



CALL NO. 317

CONTRACT ID. 221340

TRIGG COUNTY

FED/STATE PROJECT NUMBER BC53 111 K1M9 KY21-63

**DESCRIPTION LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT ELECTRICAL
REHABILITATION**

WORK TYPE AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION

PRIMARY COMPLETION DATE 35 CALENDAR DAYS

LETTING DATE: August 18,2022

Sealed Bids will be received electronically through the Bid Express bidding service until 10:00 AM EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME August 18,2022. Bids will be publicly announced at 10:00 AM EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME.

NO PLANS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT.

REQUIRED BID PROPOSAL GUARANTY: Not less than 5% of the total bid.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	SCOPE OF WORK - PROJECT(S), COMPLETION DATE(S), & LIQUIDATED DAMAGES - CONTRACT NOTES - STATE CONTRACT NOTES - SPECIAL NOTE(S) APPLICABLE TO PROJECT - DETAIL SHEET(S)
PART II	SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS - SPECIFICATIONS REFERENCE - SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION
PART III	EMPLOYMENT, WAGE AND RECORD REQUIREMENTS - LABOR AND WAGE REQUIREMENTS - EXECUTIVE BRANCH CODE OF ETHICS - KENTUCKY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY ACT OF 1978 LOCALITY / STATE - PROJECT WAGE RATES / STATE FUNDED
PART IV	INSURANCE
PART V	BID ITEMS

PART I
SCOPE OF WORK

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT - 01

CONTRACT ID - 221340

BC53 111 K1M9 KY21-63

COUNTY - TRIGG

PCN - DE1110AIR2200

BC53 111 K1M9 KY21-63

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
ELECTRICAL REHABILITATIONAIRPORT CONSTRUCTION
GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES LATITUDE 36:49:04.09 LONGITUDE 87:54:27.06
ADT

COMPLETION DATE(S):

35 CALENDAR Days

APPLIES TO ENTIRE CONTRACT

CONTRACT NOTES

PROPOSAL ADDENDA

All addenda to this proposal must be applied when calculating bid and certified in the bid packet submitted to the Kentucky Department of Highways. Failure to use the correct and most recent addenda may result in the bid being rejected.

BID SUBMITTAL

Bidder must use the Department's electronic bidding software. The Bidder must download the bid file located on the Bid Express website (www.bidx.com) to prepare a bid packet for submission to the Department. The bidder must submit electronically using Bid Express.

JOINT VENTURE BIDDING

Joint venture bidding is permissible. All companies in the joint venture must be prequalified in one of the work types in the Qualifications for Bidders for the project. The bidders must get a vendor ID for the joint venture from the Division of Construction Procurement and register the joint venture as a bidder on the project. Also, the joint venture must obtain a digital ID from Bid Express to submit a bid. A joint bid bond of 5% may be submitted for both companies or each company may submit a separate bond of 5%.

UNDERGROUND FACILITY DAMAGE PROTECTION

The contractor shall make every effort to protect underground facilities from damage as prescribed in the Underground Facility Damage Protection Act of 1994, Kentucky Revised Statute KRS 367.4901 to 367.4917. It is the contractor's responsibility to determine and take steps necessary to be in compliance with federal and state damage prevention directives. When prescribed in said directives, the contractor shall submit Excavation Locate Requests to the Kentucky Contact Center (KY811) via web ticket entry. The submission of this request does not relieve the contractor from the responsibility of contacting non-member facility owners, whom shall be contacted through their individual Protection Notification Center. Non-compliance with these directives can result in the enforcement of penalties.

REGISTRATION WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE BY A FOREIGN ENTITY

Pursuant to KRS 176.085(1)(b), an agency, department, office, or political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky shall not award a state contract to a person that is a foreign entity required by [KRS 14A.9-010](#) to obtain a certificate of authority to transact business in the Commonwealth ("certificate") from the Secretary of State under [KRS 14A.9-030](#) unless the person produces the certificate within fourteen (14) days of the bid or proposal opening. If the foreign entity is not required to obtain a certificate as provided in [KRS 14A.9-010](#), the foreign entity should identify the applicable exception. Foreign entity is defined within [KRS 14A.1-070](#).

For all foreign entities required to obtain a certificate of authority to transact business in the Commonwealth, if a copy of the certificate is not received by the contracting agency within the time frame identified above, the foreign entity's solicitation response shall be deemed non-responsive or the awarded contract shall be cancelled.

Businesses can register with the Secretary of State at <https://secure.kentucky.gov/sos/ftbr/welcome.aspx>.

SPECIAL NOTE FOR PROJECT QUESTIONS DURING ADVERTISEMENT

Questions about projects during the advertisement should be submitted in writing to the Division of Construction Procurement. This may be done by fax (502) 564-7299 or email to kytc.projectquestions@ky.gov. The Department will attempt to answer all submitted questions. The Department reserves the right not to answer if the question is not pertinent or does not aid in clarifying the project intent.

The deadline for posting answers will be 3:00 pm Eastern Daylight Time, the day preceding the Letting. Questions may be submitted until this deadline with the understanding that the later a question is submitted, the less likely an answer will be able to be provided.

The questions and answers will be posted for each Letting under the heading "Questions & Answers" on the Construction Procurement website (www.transportation.ky.gov/contract). The answers provided shall be considered part of this Special Note and, in case of a discrepancy, will govern over all other bidding documents.

HARDWOOD REMOVAL RESTRICTIONS

The US Department of Agriculture has imposed a quarantine in Kentucky and several surrounding states, to prevent the spread of an invasive insect, the emerald ash borer. Hardwood cut in conjunction with the project may not be removed from the state. Chipping or burning on site is the preferred method of disposal.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXCESS MATERIAL SITES AND BORROW SITES

Identification of excess material sites and borrow sites shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with all applicable state and federal laws and may wish to consult with the US Fish and Wildlife Service to seek protection under Section 10 of the Endangered Species Act for these activities.

ACCESS TO RECORDS

The contractor, as defined in KRS 45A.030 (9) agrees that the contracting agency, the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the Auditor of Public Accounts, and the Legislative Research Commission, or their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, papers, records, or other evidence, which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of financial audit or program review. Records and other prequalification information confidentially

disclosed as part of the bid process shall not be deemed as directly pertinent to the contract and shall be exempt from disclosure as provided in KRS 61.878(1)(c). The contractor also recognizes that any books, documents, papers, records, or other evidence, received during a financial audit or program review shall be subject to the Kentucky Open Records Act, KRS 61.870 to 61.884.

In the event of a dispute between the contractor and the contracting agency, Attorney General, or the Auditor of Public Accounts over documents that are eligible for production and review, the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall review the dispute and issue a determination, in accordance with Secretary's Order 11-004.

April 30, 2018

SPECIAL NOTE FOR RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE

RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE TO BE GIVEN BY PUBLIC AGENCIES TO RESIDENT BIDDERS

By reference, KRS 45A.490 to 45A.494 are incorporated herein and in compliance regarding the bidders residency. Bidders who want to claim resident bidder status should complete the Affidavit for Claiming Resident Bidder Status along with their bid in the electronic bidding software. Submittal of the Affidavit should be done along the bid in Bid Express.

April 30, 2018

SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT (1M9)

KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

KDA Project No. KY21-63 (Design & Construction)
Garver Project No. 21A07160 (Design & Construction)

Prepared For:

KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION

JUNE 2022



Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

00 00 01 CERTIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION
GARVER PROJECT NO. 21A07150
KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT OF AVIATION PROJECT NO. KY 21-63

I hereby certify that the applicable portions of this project plans and specifications were prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Engineer under the laws of the State of Kentucky.

SEAL AND SIGNATURE	APPLICABLE DIVISION OR PROJECT RESPONSIBILITY
Ryan Sisemore, P.E.  Digitally Signed: June 3, 2022	Civil Plans and Specifications
Ryan Patton, P.E.  Digitally Signed: 6 / 7 / 2022	Electrical Plans and Specifications

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

GARVER, LLC CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION:
 KY ENGINEERING PERMIT NO. 1944 Expiration Date: December 31, 2022

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Electrical Rehabilitation

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

00 01 10 TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS
00 00 01	CERTIFICATIONS
00 01 10	TABLE OF CONTENTS
	KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET
DIV. 100	GENERAL PROVISIONS
	CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT
00 72 00	FAA GENERAL PROVISIONS
00 73 00	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
	SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
SS-110	STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
SS-120	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND SECURITY
SS-255	MARKING
SS-300	BASIC ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS
SS-301	ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION AND RELOCATION WORK
SS-310	AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS
	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
C-100	CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM (CQCP)
C-105	MOBILIZATION
L-107	AIRPORT WIND CONES
L-108	UNDERGROUND POWER CABLE FOR AIRPORTS
L-109	AIRPORT TRANSFORMER VAULT AND VAULT EQUIPMENT
L-110	AIRPORT UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL DUCT BANKS AND CONDUITS
L-115	ELECTRICAL MANHOLES AND JUNCTIONS STRUCTURES
L-125	INSTALLATION OF AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS
P-605	JOINT SEALANTS FOR PAVEMENTS
P-610	CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

**Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation**

**AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018**

SECTION 20 PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

20-01 Advertisement (Notice to Bidders). [See Section 00 11 00]

20-02 Qualification of bidders. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 3. Each bidder shall submit evidence of competency and evidence of financial responsibility to perform the work to the Owner at the time of bid opening.~~

~~Evidence of competency, unless otherwise specified, shall consist of statements covering the bidder's past experience on similar work, and a list of equipment and a list of key personnel that would be available for the work.~~

~~Each bidder shall furnish the Owner satisfactory evidence of their financial responsibility. Evidence of financial responsibility, unless otherwise specified, shall consist of a confidential statement or report of the bidder's financial resources and liabilities as of the last calendar year or the bidder's last fiscal year. Such statements or reports shall be certified by a public accountant. At the time of submitting such financial statements or reports, the bidder shall further certify whether their financial responsibility is approximately the same as stated or reported by the public accountant. If the bidder's financial responsibility has changed, the bidder shall qualify the public accountant's statement or report to reflect the bidder's true financial condition at the time such qualified statement or report is submitted to the Owner.~~

~~Unless otherwise specified, a bidder may submit evidence that they are prequalified with the State Highway Division and are on the current "bidder's list" of the state in which the proposed work is located. Evidence of State Highway Division prequalification may be submitted as evidence of financial responsibility in lieu of the certified statements or reports specified above.~~

20-03 Contents of proposal forms. The Owner's *bidding documents* ~~proposal forms~~ state the location and description of the proposed construction; the place, date, and time of opening of the proposals; and the estimated quantities of the various items of work to be performed and materials to be furnished for which unit bid prices are asked. The proposal form states the time in which the work must be completed, and the amount of the proposal guaranty that must accompany the proposal. The Owner will accept only those Proposals properly executed on physical forms or electronic forms provided by the Owner. Bidder actions that may cause the Owner to deem a proposal irregular are given in paragraph 20-09 *Irregular proposals*.

Mobilization is limited to 10 percent of the total project cost.

20-04 Issuance of proposal forms. The Owner reserves the right to refuse to issue a proposal form to a prospective bidder if the bidder is in default for any of the following reasons:

- a. Failure to comply with any prequalification regulations of the Owner, if such regulations are cited, or otherwise included, in the proposal as a requirement for bidding.
- b. Failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force with the Owner at the time the Owner issues the proposal to a prospective bidder.
- c. Documented record of Contractor default under previous contracts with the Owner.
- d. Documented record of unsatisfactory work on previous contracts with the Owner.

20-05 Interpretation of estimated proposal quantities. An estimate of quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished under these specifications is given in the proposal. It is the result of careful calculations and is believed to be correct. It is given only as a basis for comparison of proposals and the award of the contract. The Owner does not expressly, or by implication, agree that the actual quantities involved will correspond exactly therewith; nor shall the bidder plead misunderstanding or deception because of such estimates of quantities, or of the character, location, or other conditions pertaining to the work. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed or materials furnished in accordance with the plans and specifications. It is understood that the quantities may be

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

increased or decreased as provided in the Section 40, paragraph 40-02, Alteration of Work and Quantities, without in any way invalidating the unit bid prices.

20-06 Examination of plans, specifications, and site. The bidder is expected to carefully examine the site of the proposed work, the proposal, plans, specifications, and contract forms. Bidders shall satisfy themselves to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed, materials to be furnished, and to the requirements of the proposed contract. The submission of a proposal shall be prima facie evidence that the bidder has made such examination and is satisfied to the conditions to be encountered in performing the work and the requirements of the proposed contract, plans, and specifications.

20-07 Preparation of proposal. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 13. The bidder shall submit their proposal on the forms furnished by the Owner. All blank spaces in the proposal forms, unless explicitly stated otherwise, must be correctly filled in where indicated for each and every item for which a quantity is given. If so requested, the bidder shall state the price (written in ink or typed) both in words and numerals which they propose for each pay item furnished in the proposal. In case of conflict between words and numerals, the words, unless obviously incorrect, shall govern.~~

The bidder shall correctly sign the proposal in ink. If the proposal is made by an individual, their name and post office address must be shown. If made by a partnership, the name and post office address of each member of the partnership must be shown. If made by a corporation, the person signing the proposal shall give the name of the state where the corporation was chartered and the name, titles, and business address of the president, secretary, and the treasurer. Anyone signing a proposal as an agent shall file evidence of their authority to do so and that the signature is binding upon the firm or corporation.

20-08 Responsive and responsible bidder. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 3. A responsive bid conforms to all significant terms and conditions contained in the Owner's invitation for bid. It is the Owner's responsibility to decide if the exceptions taken by a bidder to the solicitation are material or not and the extent of deviation it is willing to accept.~~

~~A responsible bidder has the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of a proposed procurement, as defined in 2 CFR § 200.318(h). This includes such matters as Contractor integrity, compliance with public policy, record of past performance, and financial and technical resources.~~

20-09 Irregular proposals. Proposals shall be considered irregular for the following reasons:

- a. If the proposal is on a form other than that furnished by the Owner, or if the Owner's form is altered, or if any part of the proposal form is detached.
- b. If there are unauthorized additions, conditional or alternate pay items, or irregularities of any kind that make the proposal incomplete, indefinite, or otherwise ambiguous.
- c. If the proposal does not contain a unit price for each pay item listed in the proposal, except in the case of authorized alternate pay items, for which the bidder is not required to furnish a unit price.
- d. If the proposal contains unit prices that are obviously unbalanced.
- e. If the proposal is not accompanied by the proposal guaranty specified by the Owner.
- f. If the applicable Disadvantaged Business Enterprise information is incomplete.

The Owner reserves the right to reject any irregular proposal and the right to waive technicalities if such waiver is in the best interest of the Owner and conforms to local laws and ordinances pertaining to the letting of construction contracts.

20-10 Bid guarantee. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 8. Each separate proposal shall be accompanied by a bid bond, certified check, or other specified acceptable collateral, in the amount specified in the proposal form. Such bond, check, or collateral, shall be made payable to the Owner.~~

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

20-11 Delivery of proposal. *See Instructions to Bidders, Article 15.* ~~Each proposal submitted shall be placed in a sealed envelope plainly marked with the project number, location of airport, and name and business address of the bidder on the outside. When sent by mail, preferably registered, the sealed proposal, marked as indicated above, should be enclosed in an additional envelope. No proposal will be considered unless received at the place specified in the advertisement or as modified by Addendum before the time specified for opening all bids. Proposals received after the bid opening time shall be returned to the bidder unopened.~~

20-12 Withdrawal or revision of proposals. *See Instructions to Bidders, Article 16.* ~~A bidder may withdraw or revise (by withdrawal of one proposal and submission of another) a proposal provided that the bidder's request for withdrawal is received by the Owner [in writing] [by fax] [by email] before the time specified for opening bids. Revised proposals must be received at the place specified in the advertisement before the time specified for opening all bids.~~

20-13 Public opening of proposals. *See Instructions to Bidders, Article 17.* ~~Proposals shall be opened, and read, publicly at the time and place specified in the advertisement. Bidders, their authorized agents, and other interested persons are invited to attend. Proposals that have been withdrawn (by written or telegraphic request) or received after the time specified for opening bids shall be returned to the bidder unopened.~~

20-14 Disqualification of bidders. *See Instructions to Bidders, Article 19.* ~~A bidder shall be considered disqualified for any of the following reasons:~~

~~a. Submitting more than one proposal from the same partnership, firm, or corporation under the same or different name.~~

~~b. Evidence of collusion among bidders. Bidders participating in such collusion shall be disqualified as bidders for any future work of the Owner until any such participating bidder has been reinstated by the Owner as a qualified bidder.~~

~~c. If the bidder is considered to be in "default" for any reason specified in paragraph 20-04, *Issuance of Proposal Forms*, of this section.~~

20-15 Discrepancies and Omissions. *See Instructions to Bidders, Article 5.* ~~A Bidder who discovers discrepancies or omissions with the project bid documents shall immediately notify the Owner's Engineer of the matter. A bidder that has doubt as to the true meaning of a project requirement may submit to the Owner's Engineer a written request for interpretation no later than [] days prior to bid opening.~~

~~Any interpretation of the project bid documents by the Owner's Engineer will be by written addendum issued by the Owner. The Owner will not consider any instructions, clarifications or interpretations of the bidding documents in any manner other than written addendum.~~

END OF SECTION 20

**Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation**

**AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018**

SECTION 30 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

30-01 Consideration of proposals. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 19. After the proposals are publicly opened and read, they will be compared on the basis of the summation of the products obtained by multiplying the estimated quantities shown in the proposal by the unit bid prices. If a bidder's proposal contains a discrepancy between unit bid prices written in words and unit bid prices written in numbers, the unit bid price written in words shall govern.~~

~~Until the award of a contract is made, the Owner reserves the right to reject a bidder's proposal for any of the following reasons:~~

~~a. If the proposal is irregular as specified in Section 20, paragraph 20-09, *Irregular Proposals*.~~

~~b. If the bidder is disqualified for any of the reasons specified Section 20, paragraph 20-14, *Disqualification of Bidders*.~~

~~In addition, until the award of a contract is made, the Owner reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, waive technicalities, if such waiver is in the best interest of the Owner and is in conformance with applicable state and local laws or regulations pertaining to the letting of construction contracts; advertise for new proposals; or proceed with the work otherwise. All such actions shall promote the Owner's best interests.~~

30-02 Award of contract. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 19. The award of a contract, if it is to be awarded, shall be made within [] calendar days of the date specified for publicly opening proposals, unless otherwise specified herein.~~

~~If the Owner elects to proceed with an award of contract, the Owner will make award to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming with all the material terms and conditions of the bid documents, is the lowest in price.~~

30-03 Cancellation of award. The Owner reserves the right to cancel the award without liability to the bidder, except return of proposal guaranty, at any time before a contract has been fully executed by all parties and is approved by the Owner in accordance with paragraph 30-07 *Approval of Contract*.

30-04 Return of proposal guaranty. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 18. All proposal guaranties, except those of the two lowest bidders, will be returned immediately after the Owner has made a comparison of bids as specified in the paragraph 30-01, *Consideration of Proposals*. Proposal guaranties of the two lowest bidders will be retained by the Owner until such time as an award is made, at which time, the unsuccessful bidder's proposal guaranty will be returned. The successful bidder's proposal guaranty will be returned as soon as the Owner receives the contract bonds as specified in paragraph 30-05, *Requirements of Contract Bonds*.~~

30-05 Requirements of contract bonds. At the time of the execution of the contract, the successful bidder shall furnish the Owner a surety bond or bonds that have been fully executed by the bidder and the surety guaranteeing the performance of the work and the payment of all legal debts that may be incurred by reason of the Contractor's performance of the work. The surety and the form of the bond or bonds shall be acceptable to the Owner. Unless otherwise specified in this subsection, the surety bond or bonds shall be in a sum equal to the full amount of the contract.

30-06 Execution of contract. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 21. The successful bidder shall sign (execute) the necessary agreements for entering into the contract and return the signed contract to the Owner, along with the fully executed surety bond or bonds specified in paragraph 30-05, *Requirements of Contract Bonds*, of this section, within 15 calendar days from the date mailed or otherwise delivered to the successful bidder.~~

30-07 Approval of contract. ~~See Instructions to Bidders, Article 21. Upon receipt of the contract and contract bond or bonds that have been executed by the successful bidder, the Owner shall complete the execution of the contract in accordance with local laws or ordinances, and return the fully executed contract~~

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

~~to the Contractor. Delivery of the fully executed contract to the Contractor shall constitute the Owner's approval to be bound by the successful bidder's proposal and the terms of the contract.~~

~~**30-08 Failure to execute contract.** See *Instructions to Bidders, Article 8*. Failure of the successful bidder to execute the contract and furnish an acceptable surety bond or bonds within the period specified in paragraph 30-06, *Execution of Contract*, of this section shall be just cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages to the Owner.~~

END OF SECTION 30

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

SECTION 40 SCOPE OF WORK

40-01 Intent of contract. The intent of the contract is to provide for construction and completion, in every detail, of the work described. It is further intended that the Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transportation, and supplies required to complete the work in accordance with the plans, specifications, and terms of the contract.

40-02 Alteration of work and quantities. The Owner reserves the right to make such changes in quantities and work as may be necessary or desirable to complete, in a satisfactory manner, the original intended work. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the Owner's Engineer or RPR shall be and is hereby authorized to make, in writing, such in-scope alterations in the work and variation of quantities as may be necessary to complete the work, provided such action does not represent a significant change in the character of the work.

For purpose of this section, a significant change in character of work means: any change that is outside the current contract scope of work; any change (increase or decrease) in the total contract cost by more than 25%; or any change in the total cost of a major contract item by more than 25%.

Work alterations and quantity variances that do not meet the definition of significant change in character of work shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety. Contractor agrees to accept payment for such work alterations and quantity variances in accordance with Section 90, paragraph 90-03, *Compensation for Altered Quantities*.

Should the value of altered work or quantity variance meet the criteria for significant change in character of work, such altered work and quantity variance shall be covered by a supplemental agreement. Supplemental agreements shall also require consent of the Contractor's surety and separate performance and payment bonds. If the Owner and the Contractor are unable to agree on a unit adjustment for any contract item that requires a supplemental agreement, the Owner reserves the right to terminate the contract with respect to the item and make other arrangements for its completion.

40-03 Omitted items. The Owner, the Owner's Engineer or the RPR may provide written notice to the Contractor to omit from the work any contract item that does not meet the definition of major contract item. Major contract items may be omitted by a supplemental agreement. Such omission of contract items shall not invalidate any other contract provision or requirement.

Should a contract item be omitted or otherwise ordered to be non-performed, the Contractor shall be paid for all work performed toward completion of such item prior to the date of the order to omit such item. Payment for work performed shall be in accordance with Section 90, paragraph 90-04, *Payment for Omitted Items*.

40-04 Extra work. Should acceptable completion of the contract require the Contractor to perform an item of work not provided for in the awarded contract as previously modified by change order or supplemental agreement, Owner may issue a Change Order to cover the necessary extra work. Change orders for extra work shall contain agreed unit prices for performing the change order work in accordance with the requirements specified in the order, and shall contain any adjustment to the contract time that, in the RPR's opinion, is necessary for completion of the extra work.

When determined by the RPR to be in the Owner's best interest, the RPR may order the Contractor to proceed with extra work as provided in Section 90, paragraph 90-05, *Payment for Extra Work*. Extra work that is necessary for acceptable completion of the project, but is not within the general scope of the work covered by the original contract shall be covered by a supplemental agreement as defined in Section 10, paragraph 10-59, *Supplemental Agreement*.

If extra work is essential to maintaining the project critical path, RPR may order the Contractor to commence the extra work under a Time and Material contract method. Once sufficient detail is available to establish the level of effort necessary for the extra work, the Owner shall initiate a change order or supplemental agreement to cover the extra work.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Any claim for payment of extra work that is not covered by written agreement (change order or supplemental agreement) shall be rejected by the Owner.

40-05 Maintenance of traffic. It is the explicit intention of the contract that the safety of aircraft, as well as the Contractor's equipment and personnel, is the most important consideration. The Contractor shall maintain traffic in the manner detailed in the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP).

a. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall provide for the free and unobstructed movement of aircraft in the air operations areas (AOAs) of the airport with respect to their own operations and the operations of all subcontractors as specified in Section 80, paragraph 80-04, *Limitation of Operations*. It is further understood and agreed that the Contractor shall provide for the uninterrupted operation of visual and electronic signals (including power supplies thereto) used in the guidance of aircraft while operating to, from, and upon the airport as specified in Section 70, paragraph 70-15, *Contractor's Responsibility for Utility Service and Facilities of Others*.

b. With respect to their own operations and the operations of all subcontractors, the Contractor shall provide marking, lighting, and other acceptable means of identifying personnel, equipment, vehicles, storage areas, and any work area or condition that may be hazardous to the operation of aircraft, fire-rescue equipment, or maintenance vehicles at the airport in accordance with the construction safety and phasing plan (CSPP) and the safety plan compliance document (SPCD).

c. When the contract requires the maintenance of an existing road, street, or highway during the Contractor's performance of work that is otherwise provided for in the contract, plans, and specifications, the Contractor shall keep the road, street, or highway open to all traffic and shall provide maintenance as may be required to accommodate traffic. The Contractor, at their expense, shall be responsible for the repair to equal or better than preconstruction conditions of any damage caused by the Contractor's equipment and personnel. The Contractor shall furnish, erect, and maintain barricades, warning signs, flag person, and other traffic control devices in reasonable conformity with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) (<http://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/>), unless otherwise specified. The Contractor shall also construct and maintain in a safe condition any temporary connections necessary for ingress to and egress from abutting property or intersecting roads, streets or highways. Unless otherwise specified herein, the Contractor will not be required to furnish snow removal for such existing road, street, or highway.

40-06 Removal of existing structures. All existing structures encountered within the established lines, grades, or grading sections shall be removed by the Contractor, unless such existing structures are otherwise specified to be relocated, adjusted up or down, salvaged, abandoned in place, reused in the work or to remain in place. The cost of removing such existing structures shall not be measured or paid for directly, but shall be included in the various contract items.

Should the Contractor encounter an existing structure (above or below ground) in the work for which the disposition is not indicated on the plans, the Resident Project Representative (RPR) shall be notified prior to disturbing such structure. The disposition of existing structures so encountered shall be immediately determined by the RPR in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

Except as provided in Section 40, paragraph 40-07, *Rights in and Use of Materials Found in the Work*, it is intended that all existing materials or structures that may be encountered (within the lines, grades, or grading sections established for completion of the work) shall be used in the work as otherwise provided for in the contract and shall remain the property of the Owner when so used in the work.

40-07 Rights in and use of materials found in the work. Should the Contractor encounter any material such as (but not restricted to) sand, stone, gravel, slag, or concrete slabs within the established lines, grades, or grading sections, the use of which is intended by the terms of the contract to be embankment, the Contractor may at their own option either:

a. Use such material in another contract item, providing such use is approved by the RPR and is in conformance with the contract specifications applicable to such use; or,

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

- b. Remove such material from the site, upon written approval of the RPR; or
- c. Use such material for the Contractor's own temporary construction on site; or,
- d. Use such material as intended by the terms of the contract.

Should the Contractor wish to exercise option a., b., or c., the Contractor shall request the RPR's approval in advance of such use.

Should the RPR approve the Contractor's request to exercise option a., b., or c., the Contractor shall be paid for the excavation or removal of such material at the applicable contract price. The Contractor shall replace, at their expense, such removed or excavated material with an agreed equal volume of material that is acceptable for use in constructing embankment, backfills, or otherwise to the extent that such replacement material is needed to complete the contract work. The Contractor shall not be charged for use of such material used in the work or removed from the site.

Should the RPR approve the Contractor's exercise of option a., the Contractor shall be paid, at the applicable contract price, for furnishing and installing such material in accordance with requirements of the contract item in which the material is used.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall make no claim for delays by reason of their own exercise of option a., b., or c.

The Contractor shall not excavate, remove, or otherwise disturb any material, structure, or part of a structure which is located outside the lines, grades, or grading sections established for the work, except where such excavation or removal is provided for in the contract, plans, or specifications.

40-08 Final cleanup. Upon completion of the work and before acceptance and final payment will be made, the Contractor shall remove from the site all machinery, equipment, surplus and discarded materials, rubbish, temporary structures, and stumps or portions of trees. The Contractor shall cut all brush and woods within the limits indicated and shall leave the site in a neat and presentable condition. Material cleared from the site and deposited on adjacent property will not be considered as having been disposed of satisfactorily, unless the Contractor has obtained the written permission of the property Owner.

END OF SECTION 40

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

SECTION 50 CONTROL OF WORK

50-01 Authority of the Resident Project Representative (RPR). The RPR has final authority regarding the interpretation of project specification requirements. The RPR shall determine acceptability of the quality of materials furnished, method of performance of work performed, and the manner and rate of performance of the work. The RPR does not have the authority to accept work that does not conform to specification requirements.

50-02 Conformity with plans and specifications. All work and all materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grades, grading sections, cross-sections, dimensions, material requirements, and testing requirements that are specified (including specified tolerances) in the contract, plans, or specifications.

If the RPR finds the materials furnished, work performed, or the finished product not within reasonably close conformity with the plans and specifications, but that the portion of the work affected will, in their opinion, result in a finished product having a level of safety, economy, durability, and workmanship acceptable to the Owner, the RPR will advise the Owner of their determination that the affected work be accepted and remain in place. The RPR will document the determination and recommend to the Owner a basis of acceptance that will provide for an adjustment in the contract price for the affected portion of the work. Changes in the contract price must be covered by contract change order or supplemental agreement as applicable.

If the RPR finds the materials furnished, work performed, or the finished product are not in reasonably close conformity with the plans and specifications and have resulted in an unacceptable finished product, the affected work or materials shall be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected by and at the expense of the Contractor in accordance with the RPR's written orders.

The term "reasonably close conformity" shall not be construed as waiving the Contractor's responsibility to complete the work in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications. The term shall not be construed as waiving the RPR's responsibility to insist on strict compliance with the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications during the Contractor's execution of the work, when, in the RPR's opinion, such compliance is essential to provide an acceptable finished portion of the work.

The term "reasonably close conformity" is also intended to provide the RPR with the authority, after consultation with the Sponsor and FAA, to use sound engineering judgment in their determinations to accept work that is not in strict conformity, but will provide a finished product equal to or better than that required by the requirements of the contract, plans and specifications.

The RPR will not be responsible for the Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction or the safety precautions incident thereto.

50-03 Coordination of contract, plans, and specifications. The contract, plans, specifications, and all referenced standards cited are essential parts of the contract requirements. If electronic files are provided and used on the project and there is a conflict between the electronic files and hard copy plans, the hard copy plans shall govern. A requirement occurring in one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete work. In case of discrepancy, calculated dimensions will govern over scaled dimensions; contract technical specifications shall govern over contract general provisions, plans, cited standards for materials or testing, and cited advisory circulars (ACs); contract general provisions shall govern over plans, cited standards for materials or testing, and cited ACs; plans shall govern over cited standards for materials or testing and cited ACs. If any paragraphs contained in the Special Provisions conflict with General Provisions or Technical Specifications, the Special Provisions shall govern.

From time to time, discrepancies within cited testing standards occur due to the timing of the change, edits, and/or replacement of the standards. If the Contractor discovers any apparent discrepancy within standard test methods, the Contractor shall immediately ask the RPR for an interpretation and decision, and such decision shall be final.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

The Contractor shall not take advantage of any apparent error or omission on the plans or specifications. In the event the Contractor discovers any apparent error or discrepancy, Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner or the designated representative in writing requesting their written interpretation and decision.

50-04 List of Special Provisions. See Special Provisions (Section 00 73 00)

50-05 Cooperation of Contractor. The Contractor shall be supplied with three hard *copies* or an electronic PDF of the plans and specifications. The Contractor shall have available on the construction site at all times one hardcopy each of the plans and specifications. Additional hard copies of plans and specifications may be obtained by the Contractor for the cost of reproduction.

The Contractor shall give constant attention to the work to facilitate the progress thereof, and shall cooperate with the RPR and their inspectors and with other Contractors in every way possible. The Contractor shall have a competent superintendent on the work at all times who is fully authorized as their agent on the work. The superintendent shall be capable of reading and thoroughly understanding the plans and specifications and shall receive and fulfill instructions from the RPR or their authorized representative.

50-06 Cooperation between Contractors. The Owner reserves the right to contract for and perform other or additional work on or near the work covered by this contract.

When separate contracts are let within the limits of any one project, each Contractor shall conduct the work not to interfere with or hinder the progress of completion of the work being performed by other Contractors. Contractors working on the same project shall cooperate with each other as directed.

Each Contractor involved shall assume all liability, financial or otherwise, in connection with their own contract and shall protect and hold harmless the Owner from any and all damages or claims that may arise because of inconvenience, delays, or loss experienced because of the presence and operations of other Contractors working within the limits of the same project.

The Contractor shall arrange their work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used to not interfere with the operations of the other Contractors within the limits of the same project. The Contractor shall join their work with that of the others in an acceptable manner and shall perform it in proper sequence to that of the others.

50-07 Construction layout and stakes. The Engineer/RPR shall establish necessary horizontal and vertical control. The establishment of Survey Control and/or reestablishment of survey control shall be by a State Licensed Land Surveyor. Contractor is responsible for preserving integrity of horizontal and vertical controls established by Engineer/RPR. In case of negligence on the part of the Contractor or their employees, resulting in the destruction of any horizontal and vertical control, the resulting costs will be deducted as a liquidated damage against the Contractor.

Prior to the start of construction, the Contractor will check all control points for horizontal and vertical accuracy and certify in writing to the RPR that the Contractor concurs with survey control established for the project. All lines, grades and measurements from control points necessary for the proper execution and control of the work on this project will be provided to the RPR. The Contractor is responsible to establish all layout required for the construction of the project.

Copies of survey notes will be provided to the RPR for each area of construction and for each placement of material as specified to allow the RPR to make periodic checks for conformance with plan grades, alignments and grade tolerances required by the applicable material specifications. Surveys will be provided to the RPR prior to commencing work items that cover or disturb the survey staking. Survey(s) and notes shall be provided in the following format(s): AutoCAD DWG file or LandXML file.

Laser, GPS, String line, or other automatic control shall be checked with temporary control as necessary. In the case of error, on the part of the Contractor, their surveyor, employees or subcontractors, resulting in established grades, alignment or grade tolerances that do not concur with those specified or shown on the plans, the Contractor is solely responsible for correction, removal, replacement and all associated costs at no additional cost to the Owner.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

No direct payment will be made, unless otherwise specified in contract documents, for this labor, materials, or other expenses. The cost shall be included in the price of the bid for the various items of the Contract.

50-08 Authority and duties of Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors. QA inspectors shall be authorized to inspect all work done and all material furnished. Such QA inspection may extend to all or any part of the work and to the preparation, fabrication, or manufacture of the materials to be used. QA inspectors are not authorized to revoke, alter, or waive any provision of the contract. QA inspectors are not authorized to issue instructions contrary to the plans and specifications or to act as foreman for the Contractor.

QA Inspectors are authorized to notify the Contractor or their representatives of any failure of the work or materials to conform to the requirements of the contract, plans, or specifications and to reject such nonconforming materials in question until such issues can be referred to the RPR for a decision.

50-09 Inspection of the work. All materials and each part or detail of the work shall be subject to inspection. The RPR shall be allowed access to all parts of the work and shall be furnished with such information and assistance by the Contractor as is required to make a complete and detailed inspection.

If the RPR requests it, the Contractor, at any time before acceptance of the work, shall remove or uncover such portions of the finished work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore said portions of the work to the standard required by the specifications. Should the work thus exposed or examined prove acceptable, the uncovering, or removing, and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed will be paid for as extra work; but should the work so exposed or examined prove unacceptable, the uncovering, or removing, and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed will be at the Contractor's expense.

Provide advance written notice to the RPR of work the Contractor plans to perform each week and each day. Any work done or materials used without written notice and allowing opportunity for inspection by the RPR may be ordered removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

Should the contract work include relocation, adjustment, or any other modification to existing facilities, not the property of the (contract) Owner, authorized representatives of the Owners of such facilities shall have the right to inspect such work. Such inspection shall in no sense make any facility owner a party to the contract, and shall in no way interfere with the rights of the parties to this contract.

50-10 Removal of unacceptable and unauthorized work. All work that does not conform to the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications will be considered unacceptable, unless otherwise determined acceptable by the RPR as provided in paragraph 50-02, *Conformity with Plans and Specifications*.

Unacceptable work, whether the result of poor workmanship, use of defective materials, damage through carelessness, or any other cause found to exist prior to the final acceptance of the work, shall be removed immediately and replaced in an acceptable manner in accordance with the provisions of Section 70, paragraph 70-14, *Contractor's Responsibility for Work*.

No removal work made under provision of this paragraph shall be done without lines and grades having been established by the RPR. Work done contrary to the instructions of the RPR, work done beyond the lines shown on the plans or as established by the RPR, except as herein specified, or any extra work done without authority, will be considered as unauthorized and will not be paid for under the provisions of the contract. Work so done may be ordered removed or replaced at the Contractor's expense.

Upon failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any order of the RPR made under the provisions of this subsection, the RPR will have authority to cause unacceptable work to be remedied or removed and replaced; and unauthorized work to be removed and recover the resulting costs as a liquidated damage against the Contractor.

50-11 Load restrictions. The Contractor shall comply with all legal load restrictions in the hauling of materials on public roads beyond the limits of the work. A special permit will not relieve the Contractor of liability for damage that may result from the moving of material or equipment.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

The operation of equipment of such weight or so loaded as to cause damage to structures or to any other type of construction will not be permitted. Hauling of materials over the base course or surface course under construction shall be limited as directed. No loads will be permitted on a concrete pavement, base, or structure before the expiration of the curing period. The Contractor, at their own expense, shall be responsible for the repair to equal or better than preconstruction conditions of any damage caused by the Contractor's equipment and personnel.

50-12 Maintenance during construction. The Contractor shall maintain the work during construction and until the work is accepted. Maintenance shall constitute continuous and effective work prosecuted day by day, with adequate equipment and forces so that the work is maintained in satisfactory condition at all times.

In the case of a contract for the placing of a course upon a course or subgrade previously constructed, the Contractor shall maintain the previous course or subgrade during all construction operations.

All costs of maintenance work during construction and before the project is accepted shall be included in the unit prices bid on the various contract items, and the Contractor will not be paid an additional amount for such work.

50-13 Failure to maintain the work. Should the Contractor at any time fail to maintain the work as provided in paragraph 50-12, *Maintenance during Construction*, the RPR shall immediately notify the Contractor of such noncompliance. Such notification shall specify a reasonable time within which the Contractor shall be required to remedy such unsatisfactory maintenance condition. The time specified will give due consideration to the exigency that exists.

Should the Contractor fail to respond to the RPR's notification, the Owner may suspend any work necessary for the Owner to correct such unsatisfactory maintenance condition, depending on the exigency that exists. Any maintenance cost incurred by the Owner, shall be recovered as a liquidated damage against the Contractor.

50-14 Partial acceptance. If at any time during the execution of the project the Contractor substantially completes a usable unit or portion of the work, the occupancy of which will benefit the Owner, the Contractor may request the RPR to make final inspection of that unit. If the RPR finds upon inspection that the unit has been satisfactorily completed in compliance with the contract, the RPR may accept it as being complete, and the Contractor may be relieved of further responsibility for that unit. Such partial acceptance and beneficial occupancy by the Owner shall not void or alter any provision of the contract.

50-15 Final acceptance. Upon due notice from the Contractor of presumptive completion of the entire project, the RPR and Owner will make an inspection. If all construction provided for and contemplated by the contract is found to be complete in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications, such inspection shall constitute the final inspection. The RPR shall notify the Contractor in writing of final acceptance as of the date of the final inspection.

If, however, the inspection discloses any work, in whole or in part, as being unsatisfactory, the RPR will notify the Contractor and the Contractor shall correct the unsatisfactory work. Upon correction of the work, another inspection will be made which shall constitute the final inspection, provided the work has been satisfactorily completed. In such event, the RPR will make the final acceptance and notify the Contractor in writing of this acceptance as of the date of final inspection.

50-16 Claims for adjustment and disputes. If for any reason the Contractor deems that additional compensation is due for work or materials not clearly provided for in the contract, plans, or specifications or previously authorized as extra work, the Contractor shall notify the RPR in writing of their intention to claim such additional compensation before the Contractor begins the work on which the Contractor bases the claim. If such notification is not given or the RPR is not afforded proper opportunity by the Contractor for keeping strict account of actual cost as required, then the Contractor hereby agrees to waive any claim for such additional compensation. Such notice by the Contractor and the fact that the RPR has kept account of the cost of the work shall not in any way be construed as proving or substantiating the validity of the claim. When the work on which the claim for additional compensation is based has been completed, the

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

Contractor shall, within 10 calendar days, submit a written claim to the RPR who will present it to the Owner for consideration in accordance with local laws or ordinances.

Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as a waiver of the Contractor's right to dispute final payment based on differences in measurements or computations.

END OF SECTION 50

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

SECTION 60 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

60-01 Source of supply and quality requirements. The materials used in the work shall conform to the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications. Unless otherwise specified, such materials that are manufactured or processed shall be new (as compared to used or reprocessed).

In order to expedite the inspection and testing of materials, the Contractor shall furnish documentation to the RPR as to the origin, composition, and manufacture of all materials to be used in the work. Documentation shall be furnished promptly after execution of the contract but, in all cases, prior to delivery of such materials.

At the RPR's option, materials may be approved at the source of supply before delivery. If it is found after trial that sources of supply for previously approved materials do not produce specified products, the Contractor shall furnish materials from other sources.

The Contractor shall furnish airport lighting equipment that meets the requirements of the specifications; and is listed in AC 150/5345-53, *Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program and Addendum*, that is in effect on the date of advertisement.

60-02 Samples, tests, and cited specifications. All materials used in the work shall be inspected, tested, and approved by the RPR before incorporation in the work unless otherwise designated. Any work in which untested materials are used without approval or written permission of the RPR shall be performed at the Contractor's risk. Materials found to be unacceptable and unauthorized will not be paid for and, if directed by the RPR, shall be removed at the Contractor's expense.

Unless otherwise designated, quality assurance tests will be made by and at the expense of the Owner in accordance with the cited standard methods of ASTM, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), federal specifications, Commercial Item Descriptions, and all other cited methods, which are current on the date of advertisement for bids.

The testing organizations performing on-site quality assurance field tests shall have copies of all referenced standards on the construction site for use by all technicians and other personnel. Unless otherwise designated, samples for quality assurance will be taken by a qualified representative of the RPR. All materials being used are subject to inspection, test, or rejection at any time prior to or during incorporation into the work. Copies of all tests will be furnished to the Contractor's representative at their request after review and approval of the RPR.

A copy of all Contractor QC test data shall be provided to the RPR daily, along with printed reports, in an approved format, on a weekly basis. After completion of the project, and prior to final payment, the Contractor shall submit a final report to the RPR showing all test data reports, plus an analysis of all results showing ranges, averages, and corrective action taken on all failing tests.

The Contractor shall employ a Quality Control (QC) testing organization to perform all Contractor required QC tests in accordance with Item C-100 Contractor Quality Control Program (CQCP).

60-03 Certification of compliance/analysis (COC/COA). The RPR may permit the use, prior to sampling and testing, of certain materials or assemblies when accompanied by manufacturer's COC stating that such materials or assemblies fully comply with the requirements of the contract. The certificate shall be signed by the manufacturer. Each lot of such materials or assemblies delivered to the work must be accompanied by a certificate of compliance in which the lot is clearly identified. The COA is the manufacturer's COC and includes all applicable test results.

Materials or assemblies used on the basis of certificates of compliance may be sampled and tested at any time and if found not to be in conformity with contract requirements will be subject to rejection whether in place or not.

The form and distribution of certificates of compliance shall be as approved by the RPR.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

When a material or assembly is specified by "brand name or equal" and the Contractor elects to furnish the specified "or equal," the Contractor shall be required to furnish the manufacturer's certificate of compliance for each lot of such material or assembly delivered to the work. Such certificate of compliance shall clearly identify each lot delivered and shall certify as to:

- a. Conformance to the specified performance, testing, quality or dimensional requirements; and,
- b. Suitability of the material or assembly for the use intended in the contract work.

The RPR shall be the sole judge as to whether the proposed "or equal" is suitable for use in the work.

The RPR reserves the right to refuse permission for use of materials or assemblies on the basis of certificates of compliance.

60-04 Plant inspection. The RPR or their authorized representative may inspect, at its source, any specified material or assembly to be used in the work. Manufacturing plants may be inspected from time to time for the purpose of determining compliance with specified manufacturing methods or materials to be used in the work and to obtain samples required for acceptance of the material or assembly.

Should the RPR conduct plant inspections, the following conditions shall exist:

- a. The RPR shall have the cooperation and assistance of the Contractor and the producer with whom the Contractor has contracted for materials.
- b. The RPR shall have full entry at all reasonable times to such parts of the plant that concern the manufacture or production of the materials being furnished.
- c. If required by the RPR, the Contractor shall arrange for adequate office or working space that may be reasonably needed for conducting plant inspections. Place office or working space in a convenient location with respect to the plant.

It is understood and agreed that the Owner shall have the right to retest any material that has been tested and approved at the source of supply after it has been delivered to the site. The RPR shall have the right to reject only material which, when retested, does not meet the requirements of the contract, plans, or specifications.

60-05 Engineer/ Resident Project Representative (RPR) field office. An Engineer/RPR field office is not required.

60-06 Storage of materials. Materials shall be stored to assure the preservation of their quality and fitness for the work. Stored materials, even though approved before storage, may again be inspected prior to their use in the work. Stored materials shall be located to facilitate their prompt inspection. The Contractor shall coordinate the storage of all materials with the RPR. Materials to be stored on airport property shall not create an obstruction to air navigation nor shall they interfere with the free and unobstructed movement of aircraft. Unless otherwise shown on the plans and/or CSPP, the storage of materials and the location of the Contractor's plant and parked equipment or vehicles shall be as directed by the RPR. Private property shall not be used for storage purposes without written permission of the Owner or lessee of such property. The Contractor shall make all arrangements and bear all expenses for the storage of materials on private property. Upon request, the Contractor shall furnish the RPR a copy of the property Owner's permission.

All storage sites on private or airport property shall be restored to their original condition by the Contractor at their expense, except as otherwise agreed to (in writing) by the Owner or lessee of the property.

60-07 Unacceptable materials. Any material or assembly that does not conform to the requirements of the contract, plans, or specifications shall be considered unacceptable and shall be rejected. The Contractor shall remove any rejected material or assembly from the site of the work, unless otherwise instructed by the RPR.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Rejected material or assembly, the defects of which have been corrected by the Contractor, shall not be returned to the site of the work until such time as the RPR has approved its use in the work.

60-08 Owner furnished materials. The Contractor shall furnish all materials required to complete the work, except those specified, if any, to be furnished by the Owner. Owner-furnished materials shall be made available to the Contractor at the location specified.

All costs of handling, transportation from the specified location to the site of work, storage, and installing Owner-furnished materials shall be included in the unit price bid for the contract item in which such Owner-furnished material is used.

After any Owner-furnished material has been delivered to the location specified, the Contractor shall be responsible for any demurrage, damage, loss, or other deficiencies that may occur during the Contractor's handling, storage, or use of such Owner-furnished material. The Owner will deduct from any monies due or to become due the Contractor any cost incurred by the Owner in making good such loss due to the Contractor's handling, storage, or use of Owner-furnished materials.

END OF SECTION 60

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

SECTION 70 LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC

70-01 Laws to be observed. The Contractor shall keep fully informed of all federal and state laws, all local laws, ordinances, and regulations and all orders and decrees of bodies or tribunals having any jurisdiction or authority, which in any manner affect those engaged or employed on the work, or which in any way affect the conduct of the work. The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all such laws, ordinances, regulations, orders, and decrees; and shall protect and indemnify the Owner and all their officers, agents, or servants against any claim or liability arising from or based on the violation of any such law, ordinance, regulation, order, or decree, whether by the Contractor or the Contractor's employees.

70-02 Permits, licenses, and taxes. The Contractor shall procure all permits and licenses, pay all charges, fees, and taxes, and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful execution of the work.

70-03 Patented devices, materials, and processes. If the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material, or process covered by letters of patent or copyright, the Contractor shall provide for such use by suitable legal agreement with the Patentee or Owner. The Contractor and the surety shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, any third party, or political subdivision from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material or process, or any trademark or copyright, and shall indemnify the Owner for any costs, expenses, and damages which it may be obliged to pay by reason of an infringement, at any time during the execution or after the completion of the work.

70-04 Restoration of surfaces disturbed by others. The Owner reserves the right to authorize the construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of any public or private utility service, FAA or National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) facility, or a utility service of another government agency at any time during the progress of the work. To the extent that such construction, reconstruction, or maintenance has been coordinated with the Owner, such authorized work (by others) must be shown on the plans ~~and is indicated as follows:~~

~~Except as listed above,~~ the Contractor shall not permit any individual, firm, or corporation to excavate or otherwise disturb such utility services or facilities located within the limits of the work without the written permission of the RPR.

Should the Owner of public or private utility service, FAA, or NOAA facility, or a utility service of another government agency be authorized to construct, reconstruct, or maintain such utility service or facility during the progress of the work, the Contractor shall cooperate with such Owners by arranging and performing the work in this contract to facilitate such construction, reconstruction or maintenance by others whether or not such work by others is listed above. When ordered as extra work by the RPR, the Contractor shall make all necessary repairs to the work which are due to such authorized work by others, unless otherwise provided for in the contract, plans, or specifications. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to make any claim for damages due to such authorized work by others or for any delay to the work resulting from such authorized work.

70-05 Federal Participation. The United States Government has agreed to reimburse the Owner for some portion of the contract costs. The contract work is subject to the inspection and approval of duly authorized representatives of the FAA Administrator. No requirement of this contract shall be construed as making the United States a party to the contract nor will any such requirement interfere, in any way, with the rights of either party to the contract.

70-06 Sanitary, health, and safety provisions. The Contractor's worksite and facilities shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local requirements for health, safety and sanitary provisions.

70-07 Public convenience and safety. The Contractor shall control their operations and those of their subcontractors and all suppliers, to assure the least inconvenience to the traveling public. Under all circumstances, safety shall be the most important consideration.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

The Contractor shall maintain the free and unobstructed movement of aircraft and vehicular traffic with respect to their own operations and those of their own subcontractors and all suppliers in accordance with Section 40, paragraph 40-05, *Maintenance of Traffic*, and shall limit such operations for the convenience and safety of the traveling public as specified in Section 80, paragraph 80-04, *Limitation of Operations*.

The Contractor shall remove or control debris and rubbish resulting from its work operations at frequent intervals, and upon the order of the RPR. If the RPR determines the existence of Contractor debris in the work site represents a hazard to airport operations and the Contractor is unable to respond in a prompt and reasonable manner, the RPR reserves the right to assign the task of debris removal to a third party and recover the resulting costs as a liquidated damage against the Contractor.

70-08 Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP). The Contractor shall complete the work in accordance with the approved Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP) developed in accordance with AC 150/5370-2, Operational Safety on Airports During Construction. The CSPP is located in the plans.

70-09 Use of explosives. The use of explosives is not permitted on this project.

70-10 Protection and restoration of property and landscape. The Contractor shall be responsible for the preservation of all public and private property, and shall protect carefully from disturbance or damage all land monuments and property markers until the Engineer/RPR has witnessed or otherwise referenced their location and shall not move them until directed.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury to property of any character, during the execution of the work, resulting from any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct in manner or method of executing the work, or at any time due to defective work or materials, and said responsibility shall not be released until the project has been completed and accepted.

When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct in the execution of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof by the Contractor, the Contractor shall restore, at their expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing, or otherwise restoring as may be directed, or the Contractor shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

70-11 Responsibility for damage claims. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Engineer/RPR and the Owner and their officers, agents, and employees from all suits, actions, or claims, of any character, brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations of the Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct of said Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims or amounts arising or recovered under the "Workmen's Compensation Act," or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree. Money due the Contractor under and by virtue of their own contract considered necessary by the Owner for such purpose may be retained for the use of the Owner or, in case no money is due, their own surety may be held until such suits, actions, or claims for injuries or damages shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the Owner, except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that he or she is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

70-12 Third party beneficiary clause. It is specifically agreed between the parties executing the contract that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the contract to create for the public or any member thereof, a third-party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the contract to maintain a suit for personal injuries or property damage pursuant to the terms or provisions of the contract.

70-13 Opening sections of the work to traffic. If it is necessary for the Contractor to complete portions of the contract work for the beneficial occupancy of the Owner prior to completion of the entire contract, such "phasing" of the work must be specified below and indicated on the approved Construction Safety and

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Phasing Plan (CSPP) and the project plans. When so specified, the Contractor shall complete such portions of the work on or before the date specified or as otherwise specified.

Detailed phasing information is provided in the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan.

Upon completion of any portion of work listed above, such portion shall be accepted by the Owner in accordance with Section 50, paragraph 50-14, *Partial Acceptance*.

No portion of the work may be opened by the Contractor until directed by the Owner in writing. Should it become necessary to open a portion of the work to traffic on a temporary or intermittent basis, such openings shall be made when, in the opinion of the RPR, such portion of the work is in an acceptable condition to support the intended traffic. Temporary or intermittent openings are considered to be inherent in the work and shall not constitute either acceptance of the portion of the work so opened or a waiver of any provision of the contract. Any damage to the portion of the work so opened that is not attributable to traffic which is permitted by the Owner shall be repaired by the Contractor at their expense.

The Contractor shall make their own estimate of the inherent difficulties involved in completing the work under the conditions herein described and shall not claim any added compensation by reason of delay or increased cost due to opening a portion of the contract work.

The Contractor must conform to safety standards contained AC 150/5370-2 and the approved CSPP.

Contractor shall refer to the plans, specifications, and the approved CSPP to identify barricade requirements, temporary and/or permanent markings, airfield lighting, guidance signs and other safety requirements prior to opening up sections of work to traffic.

70-14 Contractor's responsibility for work. Until the RPR's final written acceptance of the entire completed work, excepting only those portions of the work accepted in accordance with Section 50, paragraph 50-14, *Partial Acceptance*, the Contractor shall have the charge and care thereof and shall take every precaution against injury or damage to any part due to the action of the elements or from any other cause, whether arising from the execution or from the non-execution of the work. The Contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore, and make good all injuries or damages to any portion of the work occasioned by any of the above causes before final acceptance and shall bear the expense thereof except damage to the work due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control of and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to acts of God such as earthquake, tidal wave, tornado, hurricane or other cataclysmic phenomenon of nature, or acts of the public enemy or of government authorities.

If the work is suspended for any cause whatever, the Contractor shall be responsible for the work and shall take such precautions necessary to prevent damage to the work. The Contractor shall provide for normal drainage and shall erect necessary temporary structures, signs, or other facilities at their own expense. During such period of suspension of work, the Contractor shall properly and continuously maintain in an acceptable growing condition all living material in newly established planting, seeding, and sodding furnished under the contract, and shall take adequate precautions to protect new tree growth and other important vegetative growth against injury.

70-15 Contractor's responsibility for utility service and facilities of others. As provided in paragraph 70-04, *Restoration of Surfaces Disturbed by Others*, the Contractor shall cooperate with the owner of any public or private utility service, FAA or NOAA, or a utility service of another government agency that may be authorized by the Owner to construct, reconstruct or maintain such utility services or facilities during the progress of the work. In addition, the Contractor shall control their operations to prevent the unscheduled interruption of such utility services and facilities.

To the extent that such public or private utility services, FAA, or NOAA facilities, or utility services of another governmental agency are known to exist within the limits of the contract work, the approximate locations have been indicated on the plans and/or in the contract documents.

It is understood and agreed that the Owner does not guarantee the accuracy or the completeness of the location information relating to existing utility services, facilities, or structures that may be shown on the

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

plans or encountered in the work. Any inaccuracy or omission in such information shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to protect such existing features from damage or unscheduled interruption of service.

It is further understood and agreed that the Contractor shall, upon execution of the contract, notify the Owners of all utility services or other facilities of their plan of operations. Such notification shall be in writing addressed to "The Person to Contact" as provided in this paragraph and paragraph 70-04, *Restoration of Surfaces Disturbed By Others*. A copy of each notification shall be given to the RPR.

In addition to the general written notification provided, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to keep such individual Owners advised of changes in their plan of operations that would affect such Owners.

Prior to beginning the work in the general vicinity of an existing utility service or facility, the Contractor shall again notify each such Owner of their plan of operation. If, in the Contractor's opinion, the Owner's assistance is needed to locate the utility service or facility or the presence of a representative of the Owner is desirable to observe the work, such advice should be included in the notification. Such notification shall be given by the most expeditious means to reach the utility owner's "Person to Contact" no later than two normal business days prior to the Contractor's commencement of operations in such general vicinity. The Contractor shall furnish a written summary of the notification to the RPR.

The Contractor's failure to give the two days' notice shall be cause for the Owner to suspend the Contractor's operations in the general vicinity of a utility service or facility.

Where the outside limits of an underground utility service have been located and staked on the ground, the Contractor shall be required to use hand excavation methods within 3 feet (1 m) of such outside limits at such points as may be required to ensure protection from damage due to the Contractor's operations.

Should the Contractor damage or interrupt the operation of a utility service or facility by accident or otherwise, the Contractor shall immediately notify the proper authority and the RPR and shall take all reasonable measures to prevent further damage or interruption of service. The Contractor, in such events, shall cooperate with the utility service or facility owner and the RPR continuously until such damage has been repaired and service restored to the satisfaction of the utility or facility owner.

The Contractor shall bear all costs of damage and restoration of service to any utility service or facility due to their operations whether due to negligence or accident. The Owner reserves the right to deduct such costs from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor, or their own surety.

~~**70-15.1 FAA facilities and cable runs.** The Contractor is hereby advised that the construction limits of the project include existing facilities and buried cable runs that are owned, operated and maintained by the FAA. The Contractor, during the execution of the project work, shall comply with the following:~~

~~a. The Contractor shall permit FAA maintenance personnel the right of access to the project work site for purposes of inspecting and maintaining all existing FAA owned facilities.~~

~~b. The Contractor shall provide notice to the FAA Air Traffic Organization (ATO)/Technical Operations/System Support Center (SSC) Point of Contact through the airport [Owner] [operator] [manager] [] a minimum of seven (7) calendar days prior to commencement of construction activities in order to permit sufficient time to locate and mark existing buried cables and to schedule any required facility outages.~~

~~c. If execution of the project work requires a facility outage, the Contractor shall contact the FAA Point-of-Contact a minimum of 72 hours prior to the time of the required outage.~~

~~d. Any damage to FAA cables, access roads, or FAA facilities during construction caused by the Contractor's equipment or personnel whether by negligence or accident will require the Contractor to repair or replace the damaged cables, access road, or FAA facilities to FAA requirements. The Contractor shall not bear the cost to repair damage to underground facilities or utilities improperly located by the FAA.~~

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

~~e. If the project work requires the cutting or splicing of FAA owned cables, the FAA Point of Contact shall be contacted a minimum of 72 hours prior to the time the cable work commences. The FAA reserves the right to have a FAA representative on site to observe the splicing of the cables as a condition of acceptance. All cable splices are to be accomplished in accordance with FAA specifications and require approval by the FAA Point of Contact as a condition of acceptance by the Owner. The Contractor is hereby advised that FAA restricts the location of where splices may be installed. If a cable splice is required in a location that is not permitted by FAA, the Contractor shall furnish and install a sufficient length of new cable that eliminates the need for any splice.~~

70-16 Furnishing rights-of-way. The Owner will be responsible for furnishing all rights-of-way upon which the work is to be constructed in advance of the Contractor's operations.

70-17 Personal liability of public officials. In carrying out any of the contract provisions or in exercising any power or authority granted by this contract, there shall be no liability upon the Engineer, RPR, their authorized representatives, or any officials of the Owner either personally or as an official of the Owner. It is understood that in such matters they act solely as agents and representatives of the Owner.

70-18 No waiver of legal rights. Upon completion of the work, the Owner will expeditiously make final inspection and notify the Contractor of final acceptance. Such final acceptance, however, shall not preclude or stop the Owner from correcting any measurement, estimate, or certificate made before or after completion of the work, nor shall the Owner be precluded or stopped from recovering from the Contractor or their surety, or both, such overpayment as may be sustained, or by failure on the part of the Contractor to fulfill their obligations under the contract. A waiver on the part of the Owner of any breach of any part of the contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

The Contractor, without prejudice to the terms of the contract, shall be liable to the Owner for latent defects, fraud, or such gross mistakes as may amount to fraud, or as regards the Owner's rights under any warranty or guaranty.

70-19 Environmental protection. The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations controlling pollution of the environment. The Contractor shall take necessary precautions to prevent pollution of streams, lakes, ponds, and reservoirs with fuels, oils, asphalts, chemicals, or other harmful materials and to prevent pollution of the atmosphere from particulate and gaseous matter.

70-20 Archaeological and historical findings. Unless otherwise specified in this subsection, the Contractor is advised that the site of the work is not within any property, district, or site, and does not contain any building, structure, or object listed in the current National Register of Historic Places published by the United States Department of Interior.

Should the Contractor encounter, during their operations, any building, part of a building, structure, or object that is incongruous with its surroundings, the Contractor shall immediately cease operations in that location and notify the RPR. The RPR will immediately investigate the Contractor's finding and the Owner will direct the Contractor to either resume operations or to suspend operations as directed.

Should the Owner order suspension of the Contractor's operations in order to protect an archaeological or historical finding, or order the Contractor to perform extra work, such shall be covered by an appropriate contract change order or supplemental agreement as provided in Section 40, paragraph 40-04, *Extra Work*, and Section 90, paragraph 90-05, *Payment for Extra Work*. If appropriate, the contract change order or supplemental agreement shall include an extension of contract time in accordance with Section 80, paragraph 80-07, *Determination and Extension of Contract Time*.

70-21 Insurance Requirements. See *Special Provisions*.

END OF SECTION 70

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

SECTION 80 EXECUTION AND PROGRESS

80-01 Subletting of contract. The Owner will not recognize any subcontractor on the work. The Contractor shall at all times when work is in progress be represented either in person, by a qualified superintendent, or by other designated, qualified representative who is duly authorized to receive and execute orders of the Resident Project Representative (RPR).

The Contractor shall perform, with his organization, an amount of work equal to at least **30** percent of the total contract cost.

Should the Contractor elect to assign their contract, said assignment shall be concurred in by the surety, shall be presented for the consideration and approval of the Owner, and shall be consummated only on the written approval of the Owner.

If requested, the Contractor shall provide copies of all subcontracts to the RPR 14 days prior to being utilized on the project. As a minimum, the information shall include the following:

- Subcontractor's legal company name.
- Subcontractor's legal company address, including County name.
- Principal contact person's name, telephone and fax number.
- Complete narrative description, and dollar value of the work to be performed by the subcontractor.
- Copies of required insurance certificates in accordance with the specifications.
- Minority/ non-minority status.

80-02 Notice to proceed (NTP). The Owners notice to proceed will state the date on which contract time commences. The Contractor is expected to commence project operations within 10 days of the NTP date. The Contractor shall notify the RPR at least 48 hours in advance of the time contract operations begins. The Contractor shall not commence any actual operations prior to the date on which the notice to proceed is issued by the Owner.

80-03 Execution and progress. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall submit their coordinated construction schedule showing all work activities for the RPR's review and acceptance at least 10 days prior to the start of work *and in advance of the preconstruction meeting*. The Contractor's progress schedule, once accepted by the RPR, will represent the Contractor's baseline plan to accomplish the project in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract. The RPR will compare actual Contractor progress against the baseline schedule to determine that status of the Contractor's performance. The Contractor shall provide sufficient materials, equipment, and labor to guarantee the completion of the project in accordance with the plans and specifications within the time set forth in the proposal.

If the Contractor falls significantly behind the submitted schedule, the Contractor shall, upon the RPR's request, submit a revised schedule for completion of the work within the contract time and modify their operations to provide such additional materials, equipment, and labor necessary to meet the revised schedule. Should the execution of the work be discontinued for any reason, the Contractor shall notify the RPR at least 48 hours in advance of resuming operations.

The Contractor shall not commence any actual construction prior to the date on which the NTP is issued by the Owner.

The Contractor shall maintain the work schedule and provide an update and analysis of the progress schedule on a monthly basis, or as otherwise specified in the contract. Submission of the work schedule shall not relieve the Contractor of overall responsibility for scheduling, sequencing, and coordinating all work to comply with the requirements of the contract.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

80-04 Limitation of operations. The Contractor shall control their operations and the operations of their subcontractors and all suppliers to provide for the free and unobstructed movement of aircraft in the air operations areas (AOA) of the airport.

When the work requires the Contractor to conduct their operations within an AOA of the airport, the work shall be coordinated with airport operations (through the RPR) at least 48 hours prior to commencement of such work. The Contractor shall not close an AOA until so authorized by the RPR and until the necessary temporary marking, signage and associated lighting is in place as provided in Section 70, paragraph 70-08, *Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP)*.

When the contract work requires the Contractor to work within an AOA of the airport on an intermittent basis (intermittent opening and closing of the AOA), the Contractor shall maintain constant communications as specified; immediately obey all instructions to vacate the AOA; and immediately obey all instructions to resume work in such AOA. Failure to maintain the specified communications or to obey instructions shall be cause for suspension of the Contractor's operations in the AOA until satisfactory conditions are provided. The areas of the AOA identified in the Construction Safety Phasing Plan (CSPP) ~~and as listed below~~, cannot be closed to operating aircraft to permit the Contractor's operations on a continuous basis and will therefore be closed to aircraft operations intermittently ~~as follows~~:

The Contractor shall be required to conform to safety standards contained in AC 150/5370-2, Operational Safety on Airports During Construction and the approved CSPP.

80-04.1 Operational safety on airport during construction. All Contractors' operations shall be conducted in accordance with the approved project Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP) and the Safety Plan Compliance Document (SPCD) and the provisions set forth within the current version of AC 150/5370-2, Operational Safety on Airports During Construction. The CSPP included within the contract documents conveys minimum requirements for operational safety on the airport during construction activities. The Contractor shall prepare and submit a SPCD that details how it proposes to comply with the requirements presented within the CSPP.

The Contractor shall implement all necessary safety plan measures prior to commencement of any work activity. The Contractor shall conduct routine checks to assure compliance with the safety plan measures.

The Contractor is responsible to the Owner for the conduct of all subcontractors it employs on the project. The Contractor shall assure that all subcontractors are made aware of the requirements of the CSPP and SPCD and that they implement and maintain all necessary measures.

No deviation or modifications may be made to the approved CSPP and SPCD unless approved in writing by the Owner. The necessary coordination actions to review Contractor proposed modifications to an approved CSPP or approved SPCD can require a significant amount of time.

80-05 Character of workers, methods, and equipment. The Contractor shall, at all times, employ sufficient labor and equipment for prosecuting the work to full completion in the manner and time required by the contract, plans, and specifications.

All workers shall have sufficient skill and experience to perform properly the work assigned to them. Workers engaged in special work or skilled work shall have sufficient experience in such work and in the operation of the equipment required to perform the work satisfactorily.

Any person employed by the Contractor or by any subcontractor who violates any operational regulations or operational safety requirements and, in the opinion of the RPR, does not perform his work in a proper and skillful manner or is intemperate or disorderly shall, at the written request of the RPR, be removed immediately by the Contractor or subcontractor employing such person, and shall not be employed again in any portion of the work without approval of the RPR.

Should the Contractor fail to remove such person or persons, or fail to furnish suitable and sufficient personnel for the proper execution of the work, the RPR may suspend the work by written notice until compliance with such orders.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

All equipment that is proposed to be used on the work shall be of sufficient size and in such mechanical condition as to meet requirements of the work and to produce a satisfactory quality of work. Equipment used on any portion of the work shall not cause injury to previously completed work, adjacent property, or existing airport facilities due to its use.

When the methods and equipment to be used by the Contractor in accomplishing the work are not prescribed in the contract, the Contractor is free to use any methods or equipment that will accomplish the work in conformity with the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications.

When the contract specifies the use of certain methods and equipment, such methods and equipment shall be used unless otherwise authorized by the RPR. If the Contractor desires to use a method or type of equipment other than specified in the contract, the Contractor may request authority from the RPR to do so. The request shall be in writing and shall include a full description of the methods and equipment proposed and of the reasons for desiring to make the change. If approval is given, it will be on the condition that the Contractor will be fully responsible for producing work in conformity with contract requirements. If, after trial use of the substituted methods or equipment, the RPR determines that the work produced does not meet contract requirements, the Contractor shall discontinue the use of the substitute method or equipment and shall complete the remaining work with the specified methods and equipment. The Contractor shall remove any deficient work and replace it with work of specified quality, or take such other corrective action as the RPR may direct. No change will be made in basis of payment for the contract items involved nor in contract time as a result of authorizing a change in methods or equipment under this paragraph.

80-06 Temporary suspension of the work. The Owner shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly, or in part, for such period or periods the Owner may deem necessary, due to unsuitable weather, or other conditions considered unfavorable for the execution of the work, or for such time necessary due to the failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given or perform any or all provisions of the contract.

In the event that the Contractor is ordered by the Owner, in writing, to suspend work for some unforeseen cause not otherwise provided for in the contract and over which the Contractor has no control, the Contractor may be reimbursed for actual money expended on the work during the period of shutdown. No allowance will be made for anticipated profits. The period of shutdown shall be computed from the effective date of the written order to suspend work to the effective date of the written order to resume the work. Claims for such compensation shall be filed with the RPR within the time period stated in the RPR's order to resume work. The Contractor shall submit with their own claim information substantiating the amount shown on the claim. The RPR will forward the Contractor's claim to the Owner for consideration in accordance with local laws or ordinances. No provision of this article shall be construed as entitling the Contractor to compensation for delays due to inclement weather or for any other delay provided for in the contract, plans, or specifications.

If it becomes necessary to suspend work for an indefinite period, the Contractor shall store all materials in such manner that they will not become an obstruction nor become damaged in any way. The Contractor shall take every precaution to prevent damage or deterioration of the work performed and provide for normal drainage of the work. The Contractor shall erect temporary structures where necessary to provide for traffic on, to, or from the airport.

80-07 Determination and extension of contract time. The *contract duration* shall be stated in the proposal (*bid form*) and contract (*agreement*) and shall be known as the Contract Time.

If the contract time requires extension for reasons beyond the Contractor's control, it shall be adjusted as follows indicated in the KYTC provisions.

80-08 Failure to complete on time. For each calendar day or working day, as specified in the contract, that any work remains uncompleted after the contract time (including all extensions and adjustments as provided in paragraph 80-07, *Determination and Extension of Contract Time*) the sum specified in the contract and proposal as liquidated damages (LD) will be deducted from any money due or to become due

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

the Contractor or their own surety. Such deducted sums shall not be deducted as a penalty but shall be considered as liquidation of a reasonable portion of damages including but not limited to additional engineering services that will be incurred by the Owner should the Contractor fail to complete the work in the time provided in their contract.

Construction time shall be as included in the Contract (Agreement). The maximum construction time allowed for Schedules [] will be the sum of the time allowed for individual schedules but not more than [] days. Permitting the Contractor to continue and finish the work or any part of it after the time fixed for its completion, or after the date to which the time for completion may have been extended, will in no way operate as a wavier on the part of the Owner of any of its rights under the contract.

80-09 Default and termination of contract. The Contractor shall be considered in default of their contract and such default will be considered as cause for the Owner to terminate the contract for any of the following reasons, if the Contractor:

- a. Fails to begin the work under the contract within the time specified in the Notice to Proceed, or
- b. Fails to perform the work or fails to provide sufficient workers, equipment and/or materials to assure completion of work in accordance with the terms of the contract, or
- c. Performs the work unsuitably or neglects or refuses to remove materials or to perform anew such work as may be rejected as unacceptable and unsuitable, or
- d. Discontinues the execution of the work, or
- e. Fails to resume work which has been discontinued within a reasonable time after notice to do so, or
- f. Becomes insolvent or is declared bankrupt, or commits any act of bankruptcy or insolvency, or
- g. Allows any final judgment to stand against the Contractor unsatisfied for a period of 10 days, or
- h. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or
- i. For any other cause whatsoever, fails to carry on the work in an acceptable manner.

Should the Owner consider the Contractor in default of the contract for any reason above, the Owner shall immediately give written notice to the Contractor and the Contractor's surety as to the reasons for considering the Contractor in default and the Owner's intentions to terminate the contract.

If the Contractor or surety, within a period of 10 days after such notice, does not proceed in accordance therewith, then the Owner will, upon written notification from the RPR of the facts of such delay, neglect, or default and the Contractor's failure to comply with such notice, have full power and authority without violating the contract, to take the execution of the work out of the hands of the Contractor. The Owner may appropriate or use any or all materials and equipment that have been mobilized for use in the work and are acceptable and may enter into an agreement for the completion of said contract according to the terms and provisions thereof, or use such other methods as in the opinion of the RPR will be required for the completion of said contract in an acceptable manner.

All costs and charges incurred by the Owner, together with the cost of completing the work under contract, will be deducted from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor. If such expense exceeds the sum which would have been payable under the contract, then the Contractor and the surety shall be liable and shall pay to the Owner the amount of such excess.

80-10 Termination for national emergencies. The Owner shall terminate the contract or portion thereof by written notice when the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with the construction contract as a direct result of an Executive Order of the President with respect to the execution of war or in the interest of national defense.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

When the contract, or any portion thereof, is terminated before completion of all items of work in the contract, payment will be made for the actual number of units or items of work completed at the contract price or as mutually agreed for items of work partially completed or not started. No claims or loss of anticipated profits shall be considered.

Reimbursement for organization of the work, and other overhead expenses, (when not otherwise included in the contract) and moving equipment and materials to and from the job will be considered, the intent being that an equitable settlement will be made with the Contractor.

Acceptable materials, obtained or ordered by the Contractor for the work and that are not incorporated in the work shall, at the option of the Contractor, be purchased from the Contractor at actual cost as shown by receipted bills and actual cost records at such points of delivery as may be designated by the RPR.

Termination of the contract or a portion thereof shall neither relieve the Contractor of their responsibilities for the completed work nor shall it relieve their surety of its obligation for and concerning any just claim arising out of the work performed.

80-11 Work area, storage area and sequence of operations. The Contractor shall obtain approval from the RPR prior to beginning any work in all areas of the airport. No operating runway, taxiway, or air operations area (AOA) shall be crossed, entered, or obstructed while it is operational. The Contractor shall plan and coordinate work in accordance with the approved CSPP and SPCD.

END OF SECTION 80

SECTION 90 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

90-01 Measurement of quantities. All work completed under the contract will be measured by the RPR, or their authorized representatives, using United States Customary Units of Measurement.

The method of measurement and computations to be used in determination of quantities of material furnished and of work performed under the contract will be those methods generally recognized as conforming to good engineering practice.

Unless otherwise specified, longitudinal measurements for area computations will be made horizontally, and no deductions will be made for individual fixtures (or leave-outs) having an area of 9 square feet (0.8 square meters) or less. Unless otherwise specified, transverse measurements for area computations will be the neat dimensions shown on the plans or ordered in writing by the RPR.

Unless otherwise specified, all contract items which are measured by the linear foot such as electrical ducts, conduits, pipe culverts, underdrains, and similar items shall be measured parallel to the base or foundation upon which such items are placed.

The term "lump sum" when used as an item of payment will mean complete payment for the work described in the contract. When a complete structure or structural unit (in effect, "lump sum" work) is specified as the unit of measurement, the unit will be construed to include all necessary fittings and accessories.

When requested by the Contractor and approved by the RPR in writing, material specified to be measured by the cubic yard (cubic meter) may be weighed, and such weights will be converted to cubic yards (cubic meters) for payment purposes. Factors for conversion from weight measurement to volume measurement will be determined by the RPR and shall be agreed to by the Contractor before such method of measurement of pay quantities is used.

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT TERMS

Term	Description
Excavation and Embankment Volume	In computing volumes of excavation, the average end area method will be used unless otherwise specified.
Measurement and Proportion by Weight	The term "ton" will mean the short ton consisting of 2,000 pounds avoirdupois. All materials that are measured or proportioned by weights shall be weighed on accurate, independently certified scales by competent, qualified personnel at locations designated by the RPR. If material is shipped by rail, the car weight may be accepted provided that only the actual weight of material is paid for. However, car weights will not be acceptable for material to be passed through mixing plants. Trucks used to haul material being paid for by weight shall be weighed empty daily at such times as the RPR directs, and each truck shall bear a plainly legible identification mark.
Measurement by Volume	Materials to be measured by volume in the hauling vehicle shall be hauled in approved vehicles and measured therein at the point of delivery. Vehicles for this purpose may be of any size or type acceptable for the materials hauled, provided that the body is of such shape that the actual contents may be readily and accurately determined. All vehicles shall be loaded to at least their water level capacity, and all loads shall be leveled when the vehicles arrive at the point of delivery.
Asphalt Material	Asphalt materials will be measured by the gallon or ton. When measured by volume, such volumes will be measured at 60°F (16°C) or will be corrected to the volume at 60°F (16°C) using ASTM D1250 for asphalts. Net certified scale weights

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

Term	Description
	or weights based on certified volumes in the case of rail shipments will be used as a basis of measurement, subject to correction when asphalt material has been lost from the car or the distributor, wasted, or otherwise not incorporated in the work. When asphalt materials are shipped by truck or transport, net certified weights by volume, subject to correction for loss or foaming, will be used for computing quantities.
Cement	Cement will be measured by the ton or hundredweight.
Structure	Structures will be measured according to neat lines shown on the plans or as altered to fit field conditions.
Timber	Timber will be measured by the thousand feet board measure (MFBM) actually incorporated in the structure. Measurement will be based on nominal widths and thicknesses and the extreme length of each piece.
Plates and Sheets	The thickness of plates and galvanized sheet used in the manufacture of corrugated metal pipe, metal plate pipe culverts and arches, and metal cribbing will be specified and measured in decimal fraction of inch.
Miscellaneous Items	When standard manufactured items are specified such as fence, wire, plates, rolled shapes, pipe conduit, etc., and these items are identified by gauge, unit weight, section dimensions, etc., such identification will be considered to be nominal weights or dimensions. Unless more stringently controlled by tolerances in cited specifications, manufacturing tolerances established by the industries involved will be accepted.
Scales	Scales must be tested for accuracy and serviced before use. Scales for weighing materials which are required to be proportioned or measured and paid for by weight shall be furnished, erected, and maintained by the Contractor, or be certified permanently installed commercial scales. Platform scales shall be installed and maintained with the platform level and rigid bulkheads at each end. Scales shall be accurate within 0.5% of the correct weight throughout the range of use. The Contractor shall have the scales checked under the observation of the RPR before beginning work and at such other times as requested. The intervals shall be uniform in spacing throughout the graduated or marked length of the beam or dial and shall not exceed 0.1% of the nominal rated capacity of the scale, but not less than one pound. The use of spring balances will not be permitted. In the event inspection reveals the scales have been "overweighing" (indicating more than correct weight) they will be immediately adjusted. All materials received subsequent to the last previous correct weighting-accuracy test will be reduced by the percentage of error in excess of 0.5%. In the event inspection reveals the scales have been under-weighing (indicating less than correct weight), they shall be immediately adjusted. No additional payment to the Contractor will be allowed for materials previously weighed and recorded. Beams, dials, platforms, and other scale equipment shall be so arranged that the operator and the RPR can safely and conveniently view them. Scale installations shall have available ten standard 50-pound weights for testing the weighing equipment or suitable weights and devices for other approved equipment.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Term	Description
	All costs in connection with furnishing, installing, certifying, testing, and maintaining scales; for furnishing check weights and scale house; and for all other items specified in this subsection, for the weighing of materials for proportioning or payment, shall be included in the unit contract prices for the various items of the project.
Rental Equipment	Rental of equipment will be measured by time in hours of actual working time and necessary traveling time of the equipment within the limits of the work. Special equipment ordered in connection with extra work will be measured as agreed in the change order or supplemental agreement authorizing such work as provided in paragraph 90-05 <i>Payment for Extra Work</i> .
Pay Quantities	When the estimated quantities for a specific portion of the work are designated as the pay quantities in the contract, they shall be the final quantities for which payment for such specific portion of the work will be made, unless the dimensions of said portions of the work shown on the plans are revised by the RPR. If revised dimensions result in an increase or decrease in the quantities of such work, the final quantities for payment will be revised in the amount represented by the authorized changes in the dimensions.

90-02 Scope of payment. The Contractor shall receive and accept compensation provided for in the contract as full payment for furnishing all materials, for performing all work under the contract in a complete and acceptable manner, and for all risk, loss, damage, or expense of whatever character arising out of the nature of the work or the execution thereof, subject to the provisions of Section 70, paragraph 70-18, *No Waiver of Legal Rights*.

When the "basis of payment" subsection of a technical specification requires that the contract price (price bid) include compensation for certain work or material essential to the item, this same work or material will not also be measured for payment under any other contract item which may appear elsewhere in the contract, plans, or specifications.

90-03 Compensation for altered quantities. When the accepted quantities of work vary from the quantities in the proposal, the Contractor shall accept as payment in full, so far as contract items are concerned, payment at the original contract price for the accepted quantities of work actually completed and accepted. No allowance, except as provided for in Section 40, paragraph 40-02, *Alteration of Work and Quantities*, will be made for any increased expense, loss of expected reimbursement, or loss of anticipated profits suffered or claimed by the Contractor which results directly from such alterations or indirectly from their own unbalanced allocation of overhead and profit among the contract items, or from any other cause.

90-04 Payment for omitted items. As specified in Section 40, paragraph 40-03, *Omitted Items*, the RPR shall have the right to omit from the work (order nonperformance) any contract item, except major contract items, in the best interest of the Owner.

Should the RPR omit or order nonperformance of a contract item or portion of such item from the work, the Contractor shall accept payment in full at the contract prices for any work actually completed and acceptable prior to the RPR's order to omit or non-perform such contract item.

Acceptable materials ordered by the Contractor or delivered on the work prior to the date of the RPR's order will be paid for at the actual cost to the Contractor and shall thereupon become the property of the Owner.

In addition to the reimbursement hereinbefore provided, the Contractor shall be reimbursed for all actual costs incurred for the purpose of performing the omitted contract item prior to the date of the RPR's order. Such additional costs incurred by the Contractor must be directly related to the deleted contract item and shall be supported by certified statements by the Contractor as to the nature the amount of such costs.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

90-05 Payment for extra work. Extra work, performed in accordance with Section 40, paragraph 40-04, *Extra Work*, will be paid for at the contract prices or agreed prices specified in the change order or supplemental agreement authorizing the extra work.

90-06 Partial payments. Partial payments will be made to the Contractor at least once each month as the work progresses. Said payments will be based upon estimates, prepared by the RPR, of the value of the work performed and materials complete and in place, in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications. Such partial payments may also include the delivered actual cost of those materials stockpiled and stored in accordance with paragraph 90-07, *Payment for Materials on Hand*. No partial payment will be made when the amount due to the Contractor since the last estimate amounts to less than five hundred dollars.

a. From the total of the amount determined to be payable on a partial payment, 10 percent of such total amount will be deducted and retained by the Owner for protection of the Owner's interests. Unless otherwise instructed by the Owner, the amount retained by the Owner will be in effect until the final payment is made except as follows:

(1) Contractor may request release of retainage on work that has been partially accepted by the Owner in accordance with Section 50-14. Contractor must provide a certified invoice to the RPR that supports the value of retainage held by the Owner for partially accepted work.

(2) In lieu of retainage, the Contractor may exercise at its option the establishment of an escrow account per paragraph 90-08.

b. The Contractor is required to pay all subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their contracts no later than 30 days after the Contractor has received a partial payment. Contractor must provide the Owner evidence of prompt and full payment of retainage held by the prime Contractor to the subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. A subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed when all the tasks called for in the subcontract have been accomplished and documented as required by the Owner. When the Owner has made an incremental acceptance of a portion of a prime contract, the work of a subcontractor covered by that acceptance is deemed to be satisfactorily completed.

c. When at least 95% of the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the RPR, the RPR shall, at the Owner's discretion and with the consent of the surety, prepare estimates of both the contract value and the cost of the remaining work to be done. The Owner may retain an amount not less than twice the contract value or estimated cost, whichever is greater, of the work remaining to be done. The remainder, less all previous payments and deductions, will then be certified for payment to the Contractor.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to demand or receive partial payment based on quantities of work in excess of those provided in the proposal or covered by approved change orders or supplemental agreements, except when such excess quantities have been determined by the RPR to be a part of the final quantity for the item of work in question.

No partial payment shall bind the Owner to the acceptance of any materials or work in place as to quality or quantity. All partial payments are subject to correction at the time of final payment as provided in paragraph 90-09, *Acceptance and Final Payment*.

The Contractor shall deliver to the Owner a complete release of all claims for labor and material arising out of this contract before the final payment is made. If any subcontractor or supplier fails to furnish such a release in full, the Contractor may furnish a bond or other collateral satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against any potential lien or other such claim. The bond or collateral shall include all costs, expenses, and attorney fees the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging any such lien or claim.

90-07 Payment for materials on hand. Partial payments may be made to the extent of the delivered cost of materials to be incorporated in the work, provided that such materials meet the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications and are delivered to acceptable sites on the airport property or at other

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

sites in the vicinity that are acceptable to the Owner. Such delivered costs of stored or stockpiled materials may be included in the next partial payment after the following conditions are met:

- a. The material has been stored or stockpiled in a manner acceptable to the RPR at or on an approved site.
- b. The Contractor has furnished the RPR with acceptable evidence of the quantity and quality of such stored or stockpiled materials.
- c. The Contractor has furnished the RPR with satisfactory evidence that the material and transportation costs have been paid.
- d. The Contractor has furnished the Owner legal title (free of liens or encumbrances of any kind) to the material stored or stockpiled.
- e. The Contractor has furnished the Owner evidence that the material stored or stockpiled is insured against loss by damage to or disappearance of such materials at any time prior to use in the work.

It is understood and agreed that the transfer of title and the Owner's payment for such stored or stockpiled materials shall in no way relieve the Contractor of their responsibility for furnishing and placing such materials in accordance with the requirements of the contract, plans, and specifications.

In no case will the amount of partial payments for materials on hand exceed the contract price for such materials or the contract price for the contract item in which the material is intended to be used.

No partial payment will be made for stored or stockpiled living or perishable plant materials.

The Contractor shall bear all costs associated with the partial payment of stored or stockpiled materials in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

90-08 Payment of withheld funds. At the Contractor's option, if an Owner withholds retainage in accordance with the methods described in paragraph 90-06 *Partial Payments*, the Contractor may request that the Owner deposit the retainage into an escrow account. The Owner's deposit of retainage into an escrow account is subject to the following conditions:

- a. The Contractor shall bear all expenses of establishing and maintaining an escrow account and escrow agreement acceptable to the Owner.
- b. The Contractor shall deposit to and maintain in such escrow only those securities or bank certificates of deposit as are acceptable to the Owner and having a value not less than the retainage that would otherwise be withheld from partial payment.
- c. The Contractor shall enter into an escrow agreement satisfactory to the Owner.
- d. The Contractor shall obtain the written consent of the surety to such agreement.

90-09 Acceptance and final payment. When the contract work has been accepted in accordance with the requirements of Section 50, paragraph 50-15, *Final Acceptance*, the RPR will prepare the final estimate of the items of work actually performed. The Contractor shall approve the RPR's final estimate or advise the RPR of the Contractor's objections to the final estimate which are based on disputes in measurements or computations of the final quantities to be paid under the contract as amended by change order or supplemental agreement. The Contractor and the RPR shall resolve all disputes (if any) in the measurement and computation of final quantities to be paid within 30 calendar days of the Contractor's receipt of the RPR's final estimate. If, after such 30-day period, a dispute still exists, the Contractor may approve the RPR's estimate under protest of the quantities in dispute, and such disputed quantities shall be considered by the Owner as a claim in accordance with Section 50, paragraph 50-16, *Claims for Adjustment and Disputes*.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

After the Contractor has approved, or approved under protest, the RPR's final estimate, and after the RPR's receipt of the project closeout documentation required in paragraph 90-11, *Contractor Final Project Documentation*, final payment will be processed based on the entire sum, or the undisputed sum in case of approval under protest, determined to be due the Contractor less all previous payments and all amounts to be deducted under the provisions of the contract. All prior partial estimates and payments shall be subject to correction in the final estimate and payment.

If the Contractor has filed a claim for additional compensation under the provisions of Section 50, paragraph 50-16, *Claims for Adjustments and Disputes*, or under the provisions of this paragraph, such claims will be considered by the Owner in accordance with local laws or ordinances. Upon final adjudication of such claims, any additional payment determined to be due the Contractor will be paid pursuant to a supplemental final estimate.

90-10 Construction warranty.

a. In addition to any other warranties in this contract, the Contractor warrants that work performed under this contract conforms to the contract requirements and is free of any defect in equipment, material, workmanship, or design furnished, or performed by the Contractor or any subcontractor or supplier at any tier.

b. This warranty shall continue for a period of one year from the date of final acceptance of the work, except as noted. If the Owner takes possession of any part of the work before final acceptance, this warranty shall continue for a period of one year from the date the Owner takes possession. However, this will not relieve the Contractor from corrective items required by the final acceptance of the project work. Light Emitting Diode emitting diode (LED) light fixtures with the exception of obstruction lighting, must be warranted by the manufacturer for a minimum of four (4) years after date of installation inclusive of all electronics.

c. The Contractor shall remedy at the Contractor's expense any failure to conform, or any defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy at the Contractor's expense any damage to Owner real or personal property, when that damage is the result of the Contractor's failure to conform to contract requirements; or any defect of equipment, material, workmanship, or design furnished by the Contractor.

d. The Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this clause. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for one year from the date of repair or replacement.

e. The Owner will notify the Contractor, in writing, within seven (7) days after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage.

f. If the Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within 14 days after receipt of notice, the Owner shall have the right to replace, repair, or otherwise remedy the failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.

g. With respect to all warranties, express or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished under this contract, the Contractor shall: (1) Obtain all warranties that would be given in normal commercial practice; (2) Require all warranties to be executed, in writing, for the benefit of the Owner, as directed by the Owner, and (3) Enforce all warranties for the benefit of the Owner.

h. This warranty shall not limit the Owner's rights with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes, or fraud.

90-11 Contractor Final Project Documentation. Approval of final payment to the Contractor is contingent upon completion and submittal of the items listed below. The final payment will not be approved until the RPR approves the Contractor's final submittal. The Contractor shall:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

- a. Provide two (2) copies of all manufacturers warranties specified for materials, equipment, and installations.
- b. Provide weekly payroll records (not previously received) from the general Contractor and all subcontractors.
- c. Complete final cleanup in accordance with Section 40, paragraph 40-08, *Final Cleanup*.
- d. Complete all punch list items identified during the Final Inspection.
- e. Provide complete release of all claims for labor and material arising out of the Contract.
- f. Provide a certified statement signed by the subcontractors, indicating actual amounts paid to the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) subcontractors and/or suppliers associated with the project.
- g. When applicable per state requirements, return copies of sales tax completion forms.
- h. Manufacturer's certifications for all items incorporated in the work.
- i. All required record drawings, as-built drawings or as-constructed drawings.
- j. Project Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Manual(s).
- k. Security for Construction Warranty.
- l. Equipment commissioning documentation submitted, if required.

END OF SECTION 90

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Electrical Rehabilitation

00 73 00 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.	REQUIRED FEDERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
A-01	CIVIL RIGHTS - GENERAL
A-02	CIVIL RIGHTS - TITLE VI ASSURANCE
A-03	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970
B.	STATE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
B-01	GENERAL
B-02	AIRSPACE PERMITS
B-03	ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
B-04	PROJECT CLOSEOUT
B-05	CERTIFICATE OF WARRANTY
C.	LOCAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
C-01	CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE
C-02	UTILITIES
C-03	LEGAL HOLIDAYS
C-04	CLEAN UP
C-05	PROJECT MEETINGS AND COORDINATION
C-06	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR DELAY
C-07	CARE OF WORK
C-08	QUALITY ASSURANCE/MATERIALS TESTING
C-09	RECORD DOCUMENTS
C-10	CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER LEGAL DISPUTES
C-11	GENERAL GUARANTY
C-12	CONTRACTOR'S RELEASE AND AFFIDAVIT
C-13	SUBMITTALS
C-14	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

SECTION A – FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

A-01 CIVIL RIGHTS - GENERAL

The Contractor agrees to comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance.

This provision binds the Contractor and subcontractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

A-02 CIVIL RIGHTS – TITLE VI ASSURANCE

Title VI Solicitation Notice:

The Owner, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

Compliance with Nondiscrimination Requirements:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “contractor”) agrees as follows:

- 1. Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the **Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities**, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. Non-discrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21.
- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Nondiscrimination Acts And Authorities and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Aviation Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Title VI List of Pertinent Nondiscrimination Acts and Authorities:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

A-03 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the requirements of 29 CFR Part 1910 with the same force and effect as if given in full text. Contractor must provide a work environment that is free from recognized hazards that may cause death or serious physical harm to the employee. The Contractor retains full responsibility to monitor its compliance and their subcontractor's compliance with the applicable requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (20 CFR Part 1910). Contractor must address any claims or disputes that pertain to a referenced requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

SECTION B – STATE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

B-01 GENERAL

The intent of these specifications is to outline the requirements set forth by the FAA and the Commonwealth of Kentucky; however, this document does not include all applicable State laws. All requirements set forth by the Commonwealth of Kentucky for bidding, bonding and wages shall be included by reference herein. If for any reason that the Federal and/or State requirements conflict with the requirements set forth in this contract, the more stringent of the requirements shall govern.

The Bidder shall complete the Statement of Bidder's Qualifications as a part of their bid package.

The Contractor shall perform, with his organization, an amount of work equal to at least 25 percent of the total contract cost.

The successful Bidder, if a corporation created under the laws of some state other than the Commonwealth of Kentucky, will be required to have a license to do business in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

B-02 AIRSPACE PERMITS

In accordance with 602 KAR 50:030 relating to KRS 183.861, 183.865, 183.867 and 183.870, the Kentucky Airport Zoning Commission (KAZC) has jurisdiction over zoning for all public use and military airports. A permit from the KAZC to construct or alter a structure is required. This has been submitted and completed by the Engineer. The KAZC form is still pending approval, however it is not anticipated to delay the project. The previous application has been approved to use men and equipment (excluding cranes). The Contractor shall be responsible for any fines or imprisonment for failing to comply with the KAZC statutes and regulations as set forth in KRS 183.990(3). In addition, applications and permits required by the Commonwealth of Kentucky for individual trades shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and his/her Subcontractors. The Engineer shall not be held responsible for failure to comply with Kentucky trade specific requirements.

B-03 ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

The project requires preparation and implementation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) associated with a Kentucky Pollution Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) General Permit for construction. The project also qualifies under a non-reporting pre-construction notification Section 404 Nationwide permit from USACE. A Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection's Division of Water (DOW) construction along a stream permit prior to construction would be required.

The Contractor is responsible for securing and obtaining all necessary permits and/or approvals associated with:

- Preparation and implementation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as authorized by a Kentucky Pollution Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) General Permit for construction.
- A Section 404 Nationwide permit from the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).
- A Kentucky Department for Environmental Protection's Division of Water (DOW) construction along a stream permit.

Additionally, the Contractor is responsible for limiting stream impacts to those specified in the Plan Set. If additional impacts occur, the Contractor will be responsible for obtaining and abiding by a Section 404 Nationwide permit from the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

B-04 PROJECT CLOSEOUT

Project closeout is hereby defined to include general requirements near end of contract time, in preparation for final acceptance, final payment, normal termination of contract, occupancy by Owner, and similar actions evidencing completion of the work.

Specific requirements for individual units of work are specified in other sections. Time of closeout is directly related to substantial completion and, therefore, may be a single time period for entire work or a series of time periods for individual parts of the work which have been certified as substantially completed at different dates. The time variation, if any, shall be applicable to other provisions of this section.

Upon completion of the project, the Contractor shall complete the certificate of warranty and submit to the Engineer along with the following:

Prior to requesting final payment, as required by the General Provisions, complete the following and list known exceptions in request:

1. Submit final payment request with final releases and supporting documentation not previously submitted and accepted. Included certificates of insurance for products and completed operations where required. Also, include Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims;
2. Submit specific warranties, workmanship, maintenance bonds, maintenance agreements, final certifications, and similar documents. Certificate of Warranty Form (follows this section);
3. Submit lien waivers from all subcontractors and suppliers;
4. Submit consent of surety;
5. Maintain on-site one set of Contract Documents (plans and specifications) to be utilized for record documents and submit at project closeout. Legibly mark and record actual products installed and indicate any changes to the plans;
6. Submit written certification that the Contract Documents (plans and specifications) have been reviewed, work has been inspected, and the work is complete in accordance with the Contract Documents (plans and specifications) and ready for final inspection by the Engineer and Owner.
7. Copy of the Contractor's daily reports and quality control testing results.
8. Provide two (2) copies of all manufacturers warranties specified for materials, equipment, and installations.
9. Complete final cleanup in accordance with Section 40, paragraph 40-08, *Final Cleanup*.
10. Complete all punch list items identified during the Final Inspection.
11. Manufacturer's certifications for all items incorporated in the work.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Electrical Rehabilitation

B-05 CERTIFICATE OF WARRANTY

PROJECT NAME: Electrical Rehabilitation Project

PROJECT NUMBER: KDA KY No. 21-63

FROM: Contractor's Name: _____

Address: _____

TO: Owner's Name: Kentucky Department of Aviation

Address: _____

DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: _____

I, _____, being the _____ of _____ certify that the one year (1) warranty called for in the Contract Specifications is now in force until after such time one (1) year has passed after the date of Substantial Completion.

Contractor's Signature: _____

Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

SECTION C – LOCAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

C-01 CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE

Insurance shall meet the requirements of the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC).

C-02 UTILITIES

All work in this contract shall be in accordance with the Kentucky Underground Facilities Damage Prevention Act. The Contractor shall abide by the most current edition of this Act.

Underground utilities exist within and adjacent to the limits of construction. An attempt has been made to locate these utilities on the plans. However, all existing utilities may not be shown and the actual locations of the utilities may vary from the locations shown.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all existing utilities, structures, equipment, or improvements crossed by or adjacent to his construction operations. Where existing utilities, service lines, structures, equipment, et. are cut, broken, or damaged, the Contractor shall replace or repair immediately these items with the same type of original material and construction or better, at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Owner and the Engineer. After damage discovery, the Contractor shall immediately coordinate with the Owner and the Engineer on the complete repair and/or replacement work required. Following written notice of work required, the Contractor shall expeditiously begin and finish this work with all labor and materials required. All repair and/or replacement work, labor, and materials shall be supplied and installed by the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to promptly perform the repair work and correct all deficiencies, the Owner shall have the option of remedying the defects and any expenses incurred by the Owner shall be withheld from the Contractor's payments.

C-03 LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Holidays that shall be observed are the following: New Year's Day (January 1); Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday (3rd Monday in January); President's Day (3rd Monday in February); Memorial Day (last Monday in May); Independence Day (July 4); Labor Day (1st Monday in September); Columbus Day (2nd Monday in October); Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November); Day after Thanksgiving (Friday following Thanksgiving); Christmas Eve (December 24); and Christmas Day (December 25). If a holiday falls on a Saturday or Sunday, the observed day shall be the Friday preceding the Saturday or the Monday following the Sunday. No construction observation will be furnished on legal holidays or Sundays, except in an emergency. The Contractor shall observe these legal holidays and all Sundays, and no work shall be performed on these days except in an emergency. Calendar day contract time includes delays for all holidays. Refer to Section C-05 for more information.

C-04 CLEAN UP

From time to time, the Contractor shall lean up the site, including any work areas at the airport, in order that the site presents a neat appearance and the progress of the work not be impeded. One such period of clean up shall immediately precede final inspection.

Immediately following acceptance of the work by the Owner, the Contractor shall remove all temporary plant, equipment, surplus materials and debris resulting from his operations, and leave the site in a condition fully acceptable to the Owner.

C-05 PROJECT MEETINGS AND COORDINATION

A preconstruction conference will be called by the Engineer at a time convenient to the Owner and before the issuance of the "Notice to Proceed". The Engineer and the Contractor and such subcontractors as the Contractor may desire shall attend this meeting with the Owner.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Electrical Rehabilitation

The Owner and/or Engineer will call such coordination conferences as may seem expedient to him for the purpose of assuring coordination of the work covered by this Contract. The Contractor shall attend all such conferences. This in no way relieves the Contractor of his responsibility to fully coordinate his work under this Contract.

C-06 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR DELAY

The number of calendar days allowed for completion of the project is stipulated in the Proposal and in the Contract and shall be known as the Contract Time. The Contractor agrees that time is a critical element for this Contract. Loss will accrue to the Owner due to delayed completion of the work; and the cost to the Owner of the administration of the Contract, including engineering, inspection, and supervision, will be increased as the time occupied in the work is lengthened. The Contractor agrees that for each day of delay beyond the number of calendar days herein agreed upon for the completion of the work herein specified and contracted for, the Owner may withhold, permanently, from the Contractor's total compensation, the sum of One Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$1,650.00) as stipulated damages for each day of such delay. Should the amount otherwise due the Contractor be less than the amount of such ascertained and liquidated damages, the Contractor and his Surety shall be liable to the Owner for such deficiency.

It is understood and agreed by and between the Owner and the Contractor that the time of completion herein set out is a reasonable time. The Contractor shall perform fully, entirely, and in an acceptable manner, the work contracted for within the contract time stated in the Contract. The contract time shall be counted from ten days after the effective date of the "Notice to Proceed", or the date work commences, whichever occurs first; and shall include all Sundays, holidays, and non-work days. All calendar days elapsing between the effective dates of any orders of the Engineer for suspension of the prosecution of the work, due to the fault of the Contractor, shall be counted as elapsed contract time, and shall not be considered for an extension of time.

Extensions of time for completion, under the condition of 3(a) next below, will be granted; extensions may be granted under other stated conditions:

1. If the satisfactory execution and completion of the Contract shall require work or material in greater amounts or quantities than those set forth in the Contract, then the Contract time shall be increased in the same proportion as the additional work bears to the original work contracted for.
2. Inclement weather days shall include days with a mean temperature lower than 32 degrees Fahrenheit and days with more than 0.1" of precipitation. Days with more than 0.5" of precipitation are counted as two days. These days are not included in the contract time, but an extension of time may be granted for these days if deemed necessary by the Engineer.
3. Should the work under the Contract be delayed by other causes which could not have been prevented or contemplated by the Contractor, and which are beyond the Contractor's power to prevent or remedy, an extension of time may be granted. Such causes of delay shall include but not necessarily be limited to the following:
 - a. Acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the Owner except as provided in these Specifications, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather.
 - b. Any delays of Subcontractors or suppliers occasioned by any of the causes specified above.

The Engineer or other authorized representative of the Owner shall keep a written record sufficient for determination as to the inclusion of that day in the computation of Contract time. This record shall be available for examination by the Contractor during normal hours of work as soon as feasible after the first of each construction month. In case of disagreement between the representative of the Owner and the Contractor, as to the classification of any day, the matter shall be referred to the Owner whose decision shall be final.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

If the Contractor finds it impossible for reasons beyond his control to complete the work within the Contract time as specified, or as extended in accordance with the provisions of this subsection, he may, at any time prior to the expiration of the Contract time as extended, make a written request to the Engineer for an extension of time setting forth the reasons which he believes will justify the granting of his request. The Contractor's plea that insufficient time was specified is not a valid reason for extension of time. If the Engineer finds that the work was delayed because of conditions beyond the control and without the fault of the Contractor, he may recommend to the Owner that the contract time be extended as conditions justify. If the Owner extends the contract, the extended time for completion shall then be in full force and effect, the same as though it were the original time for completion.

The amount of all extensions of time for whatever reason granted shall be determined by the Owner. In general, only actual and not hypothetical days of delay will be considered. The Owner shall have authority to grant additional extensions of time as the Owner may deem justifiable.

C-07 CARE OF WORK

The Contractor shall avoid damage, as a result of his operations, to existing sidewalks, streets, curbs, pavements, utilities (except those which are to be replaced or removed), adjoining property, equipment, etc., and he shall at his own expense completely repair any damage thereto caused by his operations, to the satisfaction of the Owner and Engineer. After damage discovery, the Contractor shall immediately coordinate with the Owner and the Engineer on the complete repair and/or replacement work required. Following written notice of work required, the Contractor shall expeditiously begin and finish this work with all labor and materials required. All repair and/or replacement work, labor, and materials shall be supplied and installed by the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to promptly perform the repair work and correct all deficiencies, the Owner shall have the option of remedying the defects and any expenses incurred by the Owner shall be withheld from the Contractor's payments.

C-08 QUALITY ASSURANCE/MATERIALS TESTING

The Owner shall be responsible for quality assurance testing as stated in these specifications; however, the Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any subsequent tests made necessary by previous unsatisfactory tests. In this event, the Owner's quality assurance representative shall conduct the additional testing and payment for such tests shall be directly deducted from the Contractor's payment. The Contractor shall pay for additional testing at the Owner's contract rate.

C-09 RECORD DOCUMENTS

The Contractor shall keep one record copy of all Specifications, Drawings, Addenda, Modifications, Shop Drawings and samples at the site, in good order, and annotated to show all changes made during the construction process. In addition, the Contractor shall note any differences between locations of underground existing facilities shown in the plans and the actual location located during construction. These record documents shall be available to the Engineer for examination and shall be delivered to the Engineer upon completion of the work.

C-10 CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER LEGAL DISPUTES

Any fees, expenses, charges, fines or other costs borne by the Owner as a result of legal disputes or lawsuits between the contractor and his subcontractors, or between the contractor and his suppliers, shall be deducted from monies due or which may thereafter become due the contractor.

C-11 GENERAL GUARANTY

Neither the final certificate of payment nor any provision in the Contract nor partial or entire use of the improvements embraced in this contract by the Owner or the public shall constitute acceptance of work not

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

done in accordance with the Contract or relieve the Contractor of liability in respect to any express warranties or responsibility for faulty materials or workmanship. The Contractor shall promptly remedy any defects in the work and pay for any damage to other work resulting therein, which shall appear within a period of 12 months from the date of final acceptance of the work. The Contractor will be responsible for all costs associated with construction observation and oversight for the repair work. The Owner will give notice of defective materials and work with reasonable promptness. In the event repair work is required, the Contractor shall remedy any defects and pay for any damage to other work resulting there, which shall appear within a period of 12 months from the date of the acceptance of the repair work.

C-12 CONTRACTOR'S RELEASE AND AFFIDAVIT

At the project's completion, the Contractor shall execute the attached Release and Lien Waiver to release all claims against the Owner arising under and by virtue of his Contract. The date of the Release shall be that agreed to for the final acceptance of the project with the Owner.

C-13 SUBMITTALS

The Contractor shall prepare and submit information required by the individual Specification sections sufficiently in advance of the related work to allow an appropriate review time by the Engineer. The types of submittals are indicated in the individual Specification sections.

During the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall review his submittal schedule and procedures. The Contractor shall provide one of the following submittal package type:

1. Submit electronic submittals via email as PDF electronic files directly to the Engineer's designated representative, or post these PDF electronic files directly to the Engineer's FTP site specifically established for this project. Electronic submittals shall be in Adobe Acrobat (*.PDF) format and shall be legible when printed.

Submittals shall be neat, organized, and easy to interpret. Assemble complete submittal package into a single indexed electronic file, incorporating submittal requirements of an individual Specification section, the transmittal form with unique submittal numbering system, and electronic links or tabs enabling navigation to each item. Unless approved otherwise by the Engineer, all submittals for the individual Specification section shall be submitted at one time.

Submittals must come directly from the Prime Contractor; submittals from subcontractors or suppliers will not be reviewed.

Incomplete submittals are unacceptable, will be considered nonresponsive, and will be returned for resubmittal without review. Faxed submittals or submittals with extremely small or otherwise unreadable print will not be accepted. Submittals not required by the Contract Documents will be returned by the Engineer without action.

The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of any subsequent submittal reviews beyond the second iteration of a specific item as indicated by the construction submittal log. In this event, the Owner's representative shall conduct the submittal review and payment for the submittal review shall be directly deducted from the Contractor's payment. The Contractor shall pay for additional submittal reviews at the Owner's contract rate.

The Contractor shall retain complete copies of submittals on project site. Use only final submittals that are marked with approval notation from Engineer's submittal review stamp with comments form.

Resubmittals shall continue the unique, sequential, submittal numbering system. Resubmittals without unique numbering, example resubmittals transmitted as 005A or 005REV, are unacceptable and will be returned un-reviewed.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

C-14 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

The Contractor shall note that storm water and precipitation runoff from construction activities is regulated by the Kentucky Department of Environmental Quality (KDEW) and that construction sites where soils are disturbed are required to be permitted in accordance with KDPEs Storm Water General Permit Number KYR100000. This regulation is mandated by Title 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) 122.26. The contractor shall be responsible for the preparation (permit to be obtained in the Owner's name), fees, implementation, records, and all other requirements of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). The contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for the payment of any fines that may be imposed upon the Owner for failure to follow stormwater regulations and/or the SWPPP. The regulation may allow an exemption for some construction sites under a certain size. However, the exemption is not automatic and does not relieve the contractor from contacting KDEP at 502-564-3410 and making his own arrangements for such an exemption. The contractor shall have a valid permit in place or shall provide evidence of an exemption to the Owner before any construction begins. There will be no separate measurement or payment for any facilities, materials, or equipment needed by the contractor to comply with the permit.

END OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Electrical Rehabilitation

RELEASE OF LIEN

FROM: Contractor's Name: _____

Address: _____

TO: Owner's Name: _____

Address: _____

DATE OF CONTRACT: _____

Upon receipt of the final payment and in consideration of that amount, the undersigned does hereby release the Owner and its agents from any and all claims arising under or by virtue of this Contract or modification thereof occurring from the undersigned's performance in connection with the

project.

Contractor's Signature: _____

Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT

FROM: Contractor's Name: _____

Address: _____

TO: Owner's Name: _____

Address: _____

DATE OF CONTRACT: _____

I hereby certify that all claims for material, labor, and supplies entered into contingent and incident to the construction or used in the course of the performance of the work on the

project have been fully satisfied.

Contractor's Signature: _____

Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

The Surety Company consents to the release of the retained percentage on this project with the understanding that should any unforeseen contingencies arise having a right of action on the bond that the Surety Company will not waive liability through the consent to the release of the retained percentage.

Dated: _____

Surety Company: _____

By: _____
Resident Agent, State of Kentucky

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

ITEM SS-110 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

110-1.1 The standard specifications of the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC) are bound in a book titled Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. These specifications are referred to herein as "Standard Specifications." The latest edition shall apply. A copy of these "Standard Specifications" may be obtained from the KYTC at their customary charge.

The use of "Standard Specifications in this document shall refer to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, 2019 Edition.

INCORPORATION AND MODIFICATION

110-2.1 Certain parts of the Standard Specifications are appropriate for inclusion in these Technical Specifications. Such parts are incorporated herein by reference to the proper section or paragraph number. The individual specification numbers noted herein may be different from those in the latest edition of the "Standard Specifications." The most current specification number shall apply. Each such referenced part shall be considered to be a part of these Contract Documents as though copied herein in full.

DIVISION 200 – EARTHWORK

- Section 212 – Erosion Control
- Section 213 – Water Pollution Control
- Section 214 – Geotextile Construction

DIVISION 800-MATERIALS DETAILS

- Section 827 – Erosion Control Materials

110-2.2 Erosion Control Blanket (ECB). Erosion Control Blanket to be used around the disturbed areas associated with the PAPI installation work and shall meet material requirements listed in Section 827 of the KYTC Standard Specifications. The ECB material shall have longevity performance of up to 12 months. The Contractor place the ECB outside of the sod limits, or as directed by the Engineer. ECB may be used in the waste area and to repair the Contractor's staging area and/or haul road. The Contractor shall install the ECB in accordance with KYTC Specifications Section 212 and KYTC Standard Drawings.

110-2.3 Seed. Seed used to re-seed the Contractor's staging area/haul road, project limits and/or waste site shall be applied as specified in the KYTC Standard Specifications Section 212.0.03 Permanent Seeding and Protection. The following information from the referenced specification pertains to the area of this project:

Seed Mix Type I: 30% Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*)
 20% Creeping Red Fescue (*Festuca rubra*)
 35% Hard Fescue (*Festuca (Festuca) longifolia*)
 10% Ryegrass, Perennial (*Lolium perenne*)
 5% White Dutch Clover (*Trifolium repens*)

Seed Mix Type III: 40% Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*)
 15% Perennial Ryegrass *Lolium perenne*)
 20% Sericea Lespedeza (*Lespedeza cuneata*)
 15% Partridge Pea (*Cassia fasciculata*)
 10% (based on pure live seed, PLS) Little Bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*)

- 1) Permanent Seeding on Slopes 3:1 or Less. Apply seed mix Type I at a minimum application rate of 100 pounds per acre.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

- 2) Permanent Seeding on Slopes Greater than 3:1 in Highway Districts 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12. Apply seed mix Type III at a minimum application rate of 100 pounds per acre plus a nurse crop of either Cereal Rye or German Foxtail-Millet based on the time of year. During the months of June through August, apply 10 pounds of German Foxtail-Millet (*Setaria italica*). During the months of September through May, apply 56 pounds of Cereal Rye (*Secale cereale*). If adjacent to crop land or golf course replace the *Sericea Lespedeza* with Kentucky 31 Tall Fescue.

110-2.4 Topsoil. Unless modified herein, Topsoil shall be furnished and placed in accordance with applicable sections listed in Section 212 Erosion Control of the KYTC Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Topsoil shall be obtained from an approved off-site location conforming to the subsection 827.10 "Topsoil". Topsoil shall be removed from an approved off-site source, distributed, shaped, and lightly compacted to a depth of six inches. The disturbed area shall be prepared for seeding in accordance with subsection 212.03.03. The Contractor shall provide certified documentation that the off-site top soil meets the requirements listed in subsection 827.10. An example of acceptable topsoil composition per KYTC is as follows:

Clay	40% maximum
Silt	70% maximum
Sand	60% maximum
Organic Material	2% minimum, 10% maximum
pH	6.0 minimum and 7.0 maximum

In addition to the requirements above for placing of topsoil, the Contractor shall grade the airfield shoulders to depth required to ensure a maximum 1.5 inch edge drop from top of finished asphalt surface.

110-2.5 Hydromulch. Unless modified herein, the Contractor shall hydromulch the trenches/ground disturbed by the installation of the airfield electrical system in accordance with applicable sections of Section 212 Erosion Control of the KYTC Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Mulch for the hydromulch application shall be made from either high quality wood fiber or cellulose fiber mixes capable of suspending the seedlings and securing to the disturbed trenches. The seed included in the hydromulch shall be as stated listed in Section 110-2.6 of this specification.

110-2.6 Geotextile Fabric Geotextile fabric used in conjunction with the utility cut shall meet the requirements for AASHTO M288 Class 2 and as listed in Section 843 of the KYTC Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. The supplier of the Class 2 geotextile fabric shall be on the KYTC approved list of manufacturers. The KYTC Class 2 geotextile fabric shall be installed between the concrete and approved backfill at utility cut locations as shown in the details and as described in the applicable subsections of Section 214 Geotextile Construction. Measurement and Payment shall be subsidiary to Item SS-200-5.2 Utility Cut Existing Pavement.

110-2.7 Certain referenced parts of the Standard Specifications are modified in the Specifications that follow. In case of conflict between the Standard Specifications and the Specifications that follow, the Specifications that follow shall govern.

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

110-4.1 Seed and hydromulch shall be measured and paid for by the square yard.

Bid Code 40095 SEEDING AND MULCHING – per Square Yard

END OF ITEM SS-110

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

ITEM SS-120 CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND SECURITY

DESCRIPTION

120-1.1 This item covers safety and security for construction of the proposed improvements.

The attention of the bidder is directed to the necessity for careful examination of the entire project site to determine, at the time of bid preparation, the full extent of work to be done under the item "Construction Safety and Security."

The item "Construction Safety and Security" shall include:

1. Lighted Barricades and Runway Closure Markers
2. Airport Security Requirements
3. Airport Safety Requirements

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

120-2.1 Lighted barricades and closed runway markers.

a. The Contractor shall furnish, install, maintain, and remove closed runway markers and lighted barricades in accordance with details on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The closed runway markers shall be aviation yellow, nylon-reinforced vinyl. The markers shall be secured to the pavement/ground as shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The lighted barricades shall be constructed and installed as shown on the plans. Low profile barricades free of foreign object debris (FOD) potential, jet blast resistant, non-corrosive, and no higher than 18" from the ground (excluding flags and flashing lights). All lighted barricades and closed taxiway and runway markers shall be constructed in accordance with AC 150/5370-2G Operational Safety on Airports During Construction. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the means and methods of securing the barricades to the pavement. Barricades are to be used to close off existing pavement areas when work is being performed that would warrant its closure. During times of windy conditions, the Contractor may have to constantly monitor the safety devices to ensure these are not displaced, torn, or otherwise disturbed. Upon completion of the project, the Contractor shall drain the barricades of water (if applicable) and the barricades shall become property of the Airport. The Contractor shall store the barricades in a manner and location acceptable to the Airport.

b. No additional payment will be made for removing, relocating, or reinstalling safety devices. The Contractor will immediately replace all damaged safety devices at no cost to the Airport. All work involved in the furnishing, installation, maintenance, and removal of lighted barricades and closed runway markers, will not be measured for separate payment, but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Construction Safety and Security."

120-2.2 Airport security requirements. The Contractor shall abide by the Airport Security requirements that are outlined in the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP). All costs associated with Airport Security requirements will not be measured for separate payment but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "SITE PREPARATION (SAFETY AND SECURITY)."

120-2.3 Airport safety requirements. In accordance with AC 150/5210-5, latest edition, all Contractor equipment must be equipped with flags when working within the Air Operations Area (AOA). The flag must be at least 3' x 3' square having a checkered pattern of international orange and white squares and at least 1' on either side.

During times of inclement weather, all Contractor's equipment and vehicles shall have a standard lighted beacon with flashing yellow light that is mounted on the uppermost part of the vehicle. The light must be visible

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

from any direction.

Any Contractor equipment or vehicle entering the AOA without a flag or beacon shall be denied access to the work area by the Engineer/RPR/Owner and not allowed to return until a flag or beacon is installed.

The Contractor shall abide by the Airport Safety requirements that are outlined in the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP). All costs associated with the Airport Safety requirements will not be measured for separate payment but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Construction Safety and Security."

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

120-3.1 Construction safety and security will be measured as a lump sum complete item. Work completed and accepted under this item will be paid for at the contract lump sum price bid for "Construction Safety and Security", which price shall be full compensation for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

Periodic payments will be made under this item in proportion to the amount of work accomplished, as determined by the Engineer.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40000 SITE PREPARATION (SAFETY AND SECURITY) - per Lump Sum

END OF ITEM SS-120

ITEM SS-255 PAVEMENT MARKING

DESCRIPTION

255-1.1 This item shall consist of the preparation and painting of numbers, runway markings, and centerline stripes on the airfield in accordance with these specifications and at the locations shown on the plans, or as directed by the Engineer. The terms “paint”, “striping”, and “marking material” as well as “painting” and “application of markings” are interchangeable throughout this specification.

MATERIALS

255-2.1 PAINT. Materials for pavement marking shall be KYTC waterborne acrylic paint that conforms to the composition requirements in the table below. In general, taxiway centerline pavement markings are yellow and runway pavement markings are white. Waterborne black outline paint will be required on all airfield pavement markings and as noted on the plans. Paint for outlining the markings shall be furnished in black (37038) in accordance with Federal Standard No. 595. The black outline shall be six inches in width. Material for black paint shall be submitted to the Engineer for review prior to application.

Table 1. Paint Composition:

Property and Test Method	White
Daytime Color (CIELAB) Spectrophotometer using illuminant D65 at 45° illumination and 0° viewing with a 2° observer	L * 93.51 a * -1.01 b * 0.70 Maximum allowable variation of 6.0ΔE*
Nighttime Color (CIELAB) Spectrophotometer using illuminant D65 at 45° illumination and 0° viewing with a 2° observer	L * 93.45 a * -0.79 b * 0.43 Maximum allowable variation of 6.0ΔE*
Heavy Metal Contents	Comply with 40 CFR 261
TiO ₂ ASTM D4746	10% by wt. of pigment min.
VOC ASTM D2369 and D4017	1.25-lb/gal max.
Contrast Ration (at 15 mils wft.)	0.99

The Contractor shall furnish manufacturer’s certified test reports for each material shipped to the project. The certified test reports shall include a statement that the materials meet the specification requirements. Clearly state the manufacturer, product name, product code, lot number(s), expiration date, color, sampling method, test results of manufacturer required testing, and quantity delivered. Manufacturer’s test results that are required by the Engineer are those listed in Section 842.03 Manufacturer’s Testing of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, 2019 Edition, or latest edition.

The Contractor will be responsible for providing sufficient material to KYTC representatives for quality control and material testing for the pavement markings to be used on the project.

255-2.2 REFLECTIVE MEDIA. Use beads that will ensure the pavement marking material will meet retroreflectivity requirements. Glass beads shall meet the gradation requirements of at least one of the requirements listed below. The Contractor will be responsible for evaluating the gradation of the selected beads used on this project. The Contractor shall have gradation test results readily available for Engineer’s review.

KYTC Type I Glass Beads
FAA TT-B-1325D Type I
FAA TT-B-1325D Type III

FAA TT-B-1325D Type IV

Glass beads shall be treated with all compatible coupling agents recommended by the manufacturers of the paint and reflective media to ensure adhesion and embedment.

Glass beads shall be distributed upon the marked areas to receive glass beads immediately after final application of the paint. A dispenser shall be furnished that is properly designed for attachment to the marking machine and suitable for evenly dispensing glass beads. Glass beads shall be applied at the rate shown in Table 3. Glass beads shall adhere to the cured paint or all marking operations shall cease until corrections are made. Regular monitoring of glass bead embedment should be performed.

Retroreflectivity requirements shall be those required in Section 713.03.05A "Proving Period - Requirements" of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, 2019 Edition, or latest edition.

KYTC will be responsible for performing and recording the retroreflectivity test results. The Contractor will be responsible for paying for any additional retest resulting from failed tests. Retroreflectivity shall be measured by a portable retro reflectometer according to ASTM E1710 and practices in ASTM D7585 shall be followed for taking retroreflectivity readings with a portable retro reflectometer and computing measurement averages. These measurements shall be taken between 30 and 60 days after installation of final markings.

Minimum retroreflectivity requirements:

White: 300 mcd/lux/square meter

CONSTRUCION METHODS

Pavement Marking shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 713 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, 2019 Edition, or latest edition – "Permanent Pavement Striping", unless augmented within this specification.

255-3.1 WEATHER LIMITATIONS. The painting shall be performed only when the surface is dry and when the surface temperature is at least 70°F and rising and at least 5°F above dew point or meeting manufacture's recommendations. Markings shall not be applied when the pavement temperature is greater than 120°F. Markings shall not be applied when the wind speed exceeds 10 mph unless windscreens are used to shroud the material guns.

255-3.2 EQUIPMENT. Equipment shall include the apparatus necessary to properly clean existing surface (*low-pressure water blaster with vacuum recovery system*), a mechanical marking machine, a bead dispensing machine, and such auxiliary hand-painting equipment as may be necessary to satisfactorily complete the job.

The mechanical marker shall be an atomizing spray-type or airless-type marking machine suitable for application of traffic paint. It shall produce an even and uniform film thickness at the required coverage and shall apply markings of uniform cross-sections and clear-cut edges without running or spattering and without over spray.

255-3.3 PREPARATION OF SURFACE. Prior to installation of the taxiway system pavement marking, the Contractor shall adequately clean the existing markings with a combination of bleach, water, and other additives necessary to thoroughly clean the pavement markings and ensure a good bond for the new pavement marking to the underlying pavement markings. The Contractor shall NOT remove the markings, nor damage the surrounding airfield pavements. Any damaged caused during the marking removal shall be repaired by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Owner.

255-3.4 PREPARATION OF SURFACE FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS. After the asphalt pavement has been completed and immediately before application of the paint, the surface shall be dry and free from dirt, grease, oil, laitance, or other foreign material that would reduce the bond between the paint and the pavement. Use of any chemicals or impact abrasives during surface preparation shall be approved in advance by the Engineer. After the cleaning operations, sweeping, blowing, or rinsing with pressurized water shall be performed to ensure the surface is clean and free of grit or other debris left from the cleaning process.

Prior to the initial application of markings, the Contractor shall certify in writing that the surface has been prepared in accordance with the paint manufacturer's requirements, that the application equipment is appropriate for the type of marking paint and that environmental conditions are appropriate for the material being applied. This certification along with a copy of the paint manufacturer's surface preparation and application requirements must be submitted and approved by the Engineer prior to the initial application of markings.

For rework only, the existing painted surface shall be cleaned by high-pressure water blasting, as required, to remove all foreign material which would reduce the bond between the new paint and the old paint. No separate payment will be made for rework.

255-3.5 LAYOUT OF MARKINGS. The proposed markings shall be laid out in advance of the paint application. The marking layout has been provided in the plans. The Contractor is responsible for laying out the markings by a licensed surveyor. Glass beads shall be applied to all final white and yellow pavement markings. The Contractor shall leave time in his/her schedule to complete this layout. No separate measurement or payment will be made for layout of markings.

255-3.6 APPLICATION. Paint shall be applied at the locations and to the dimensions and spacing shown on the plans. Paint shall not be applied until the layout and condition of the surface has been approved by the Engineer. The edges of the markings shall not vary from a straight line more than 1/2 inch in 50 feet, and marking dimensions and spacing shall be within the following tolerances:

Table 2. Tolerances:

Dimension and Spacing	Tolerance
36 inch or less	±1/2 inch
greater than 36 inch to 6 feet	±1 inch
greater than 6 feet to 60 feet	±2 inch
greater than 60 feet	±3 inch

The paint shall be mixed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and applied to the pavement with a marking machine at the rate shown in Table 3. The addition of thinner will not be permitted. When pavement markings are required on a newly placed pavement or surface treatment, the pavement markings shall be completed in two applications. The first application shall be 33% of the application rate specified in Table 1. The second application shall be 100% of the application rate specified in Table 1. A minimum period of 24 hours shall elapse between placement of a new pavement or surface treatment and the first application of pavement marking. A minimum period of 30 days shall elapse between placement of a proposed pavement and the final application of the pavement marking. All glass beads shall only be included in the final application of the pavement markings.

Prior to the initial application of markings, the Contractor shall certify in writing that the surface has been prepared in accordance with the paint manufacturer's requirements, that the application equipment is appropriate for the marking paint and that environmental conditions are appropriate for the material being applied. This certification along with a copy of the paint manufacturer's application and surface preparation requirements must be submitted to the Engineer prior to the initial application of markings.

Table 3. Application Rates For Paint And Glass Beads:

Material	Paint Application Rate ¹	Glass Bead Application Rate
White Waterborne Paint	Min. of 24.8 gal/mi. (107 ft ² /gal min. 115 ft ² /gal max.)	Min. of 6-lb/gal

¹Application rates have been modified to meet the requirements for this specific project.

Glass beads shall be distributed upon the white and yellow marked to receive glass beads immediately after final application of the paint. A dispenser shall be furnished that is properly designed for attachment to the marking machine and suitable for dispensing glass beads. Glass beads shall be applied at the rate shown in Table 1. Glass beads shall not be applied to black paint or green paint. Glass beads shall adhere to the cured paint or all marking operations shall cease until corrections are made. Different bead types shall not be mixed. Regular monitoring of glass bead embedment should be performed.

All emptied containers shall be returned to the paint storage area for checking by the Engineer. The containers shall not be removed from the airport or destroyed until authorized by the Engineer.

Prior to the final application of airfield markings, the Contractor shall produce a test strip in the presence of the Engineer. The test strip shall include the application of a minimum of 5 gallons of paint and application of 50 lbs of glass beads. The test strip shall be used to establish thickness/darkness standard for all markings. The test strip shall cover no more than the maximum area prescribed in Table 1 (e.g., for 5 gallons of waterborne paint shall cover no more than 450 square feet).

255-3.7 PROVING PERIOD. Proving period requirements, failures, and corrective work shall meet the requirements of Section 713.03.05 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, 2019 Edition, or latest edition – “Permanent Pavement Striping”. The Engineer will reserve the right to make final acceptance of pavement markings based on retroreflectivity test results.

255-3.8 PROTECTION AND CLEANUP. After application of the markings, all markings shall be protected from damage until dry. All surfaces shall be protected from excess moisture and/or rain and from disfiguration by spatter, splashes, spillage, or drippings. The Contractor shall remove from the work area all debris, waste, loose or unadhered reflective media, and by-products generated by the surface preparation and application operations to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of these wastes in strict compliance with all applicable state, local, and Federal environmental statutes and regulations.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

255-4.1 No separate measurement or payment shall be made for surface preparation associated with preparing the surface prior to installation of the pavement markings. All work associated with cleaning or preparing the surface for layout and pavement marking shall be subsidiary to the individual paint items.

255-4.2 The quantity of pavement markings to be paid for shall be the number of square feet of painting performed in accordance with the specifications and accepted by the Engineer. Reflective media shall not be measured for separate payment but shall be considered subsidiary to runway and taxiway painting items. Measurement for “PAVEMENT MARKING-WHITE PAINT (WITH REFLECTIVE MEDIA)” and “R/W & T/W PAINT-BLACK” shall be based on markings installed as shown on the plans and as described on the summary of quantities plan sheet not to exceed plan quantities. These quantities are believed to be correct and shall be utilized for final marking payment notwithstanding any adjustments to the project by written direction of the Engineer. Should the contractor find discrepancies and/or errors, he/she shall bring the discrepancy and/or error to the attention of the Engineer immediately and corrections shall be made to the marking quantities paid for by change order. No separate payment will be made for black paint markings used to outline the runway hold positions.

If multiple pavement marking applications are specified, temporary pavement markings shall be paid for as 33% of the bid contract bid price for runway and taxiway markings and final pavement markings shall be paid for as 67% of the contract bid price. If either the temporary or final application of pavement markings are not required, the contract quantity shall be adjusted according to the markings actually completed.

255-4.3 Surface Preparation (cleaning of existing taxiway pavement markings) of the pavement markings prior to restriping shall be measured and paid for as a lump sum completed item.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

255-5.1 Payment shall be made at the respective contract price per square foot for pavement markings. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials including reflective media if required and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

255-5.2 Surface Preparation of the pavement markings shall be paid for as a lump sum completed item. The price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials including, cleaning equipment, water, labor, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40078	PAVEMENT MARKING-WHITE PAINT (WITH RELECTIVE MEDIA) – per Square Foot
Bid Code 40112	PAVEMENT SURFACE PREPARATION – per Lump Sum
Bid Code 40168	R/W & T/W PAINT-BLACK – per Square Foot

END OF ITEM SS-255

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

ITEM SS-300 BASIC ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

DESCRIPTION

300-1.1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installing complete electrical systems as defined in the plans and in these specifications. The work includes the installation, connection and testing of new electrical systems, equipment and all required appurtenances to construct and demonstrate proper operation of the completed electrical systems.

300-1.2 The Contractor shall maintain current copies of all referenced and applicable standards on the job site. The Contractor is responsible to make known to the Engineer any conflict between plans and specifications that he observes or of which he is made aware.

300-1.3 This work shall consist of lockout/tagout and constant current regulator calibration procedures at the airport electrical vault in accordance with the design and details shown in the plans and in compliance with these specification documents.

300-1.4 This work shall also consist of modifications to the existing airport electrical vault in accordance with the design and dimensions shown in the plans. This work shall also include renovation of the existing electrical vault and the demolition and removal of equipment and items in the existing electrical vault building in accordance with the details shown in the plans.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

300-2.1 Standards.

- a. Applicable National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes, including but not limited to:
- (1) NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code.
 - (2) NFPA 70E - Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.
 - (3) NFPA 72 - National Fire Alarm Code.
 - (4) NFPA 101 - Life Safety Code.
 - (5) Internet Website: <http://www.nfpa.org>
- b. Applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) codes, including but not limited to:
- (1) 29 CFR 1910 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA)
 - (2) 29 CFR 1926 - Safety and Health Regulations for Construction.
 - (3) Internet Website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/cfr/index.html>
- c. ANSI/IEEE C2 - National Electrical Safety Code.
- d. NECA 1 – Standard for Good Workmanship in Electrical Construction.
- e. Applicable Federal, State and Local Electrical Codes.
- f. Applicable Federal, State and Local Energy Codes.
- g. Applicable Federal, State and Local Building Codes.
- h. Applicable Federal, State and Local Fire Codes.
- i. Applicable City Electrical Code.
- j. Applicable City Ordinances pertaining to electrical work.
- k. Applicable Federal, State and Local - Environmental, Health and Safety Laws and Regulations.

Contractor shall utilize the most current editions of standards, which are current at time of bid and as recognized by the Authority Having Jurisdiction for the respective standard.

300-2.2 General.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials covered by Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) specifications shall be certified and listed under Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5345-53, Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program, current version on the date that the submittals are received by the Engineer. When an equipment advisory circular is being updated and two equipment lists for the same specific equipment are listed in the current certified equipment AC 150/5345-53 addendum, only that equipment qualified to the latest advisory circular will be acceptable.

b. Airport lighting equipment and materials shall also meet the Buy American Preference requirements in 49 USC 50101 and the Aviation Safety and Capacity Expansion Act. The equipment shall be approved and listed on the FAA "Equipment Meeting Buy American Requirements" list located at www.faa.gov/airports/aip/procurement/federal_contract_provisions/, current version on the date that the submittals are received by the Engineer, or the Contractor may submit a signed formal letter from the manufacturer that clearly lists the specific equipment, model number, location where it is manufactured, and statement certifying that the equipment and/or materials meet the Buy American Preference requirements.

c. All equipment and materials covered by referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification when requested by the Engineer. All equipment and materials shall be new and meet applicable manufacturer's standards. All electrical components and products shall be tested and listed by an OSHA accepted, nationally recognized testing laboratory (NRTL) to conform to the standards indicated in these contract documents and to the industry standards required in the NEC, NEMA, IEEE, UL, and applicable FAA advisory circulars.

d. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the Contractor's responsibility to provide materials in accordance with these specifications and acceptable to the Engineer. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not materially comply with these specifications shall be removed, when directed by the Engineer and replaced with materials, which do comply with these specifications, at the sole cost of the Contractor.

e. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify pertinent products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete non-pertinent data. Submittals for components or electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment for which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be boldly and clearly made with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). Contractor is solely responsible for delays in project accruing directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

f. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the Engineer, to determine compliance with the Contract Documents plans and specifications. The Engineer reserves the right to reject all equipment, materials or procedures, which, in the Engineer's opinion, does not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified herein.

g. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of at least twelve (12) months from final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

- (1) All LED light fixtures, except for obstruction lighting, shall be warranted by the manufacturer for a minimum of 4 years after date of installation, final acceptance testing by the Engineer, and Owner's beneficial use of the equipment, inclusive of

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

all electronics. Refer to FAA Engineering Brief No. 67D for additional requirements.

h. After approval of submitted equipment, the Contractor shall supply the following Operation and Maintenance Manual documentation to the Owner. Two (2) complete sets of documentation shall be supplied for each model of equipment. The documentation shall be securely bound in heavy-duty 3-ring binders. The information for each piece of equipment shall be indexed using typewritten label tabs. The spine of each binder shall have a typewritten label, which indicates the included equipment types. The documentation shall include:

- (1) Approved Submittals and Shop Drawings
- (2) Cable Splicer Qualifications, Type and Voltage
- (3) State Contractors License with Electrical Classification
- (4) Master, Journeyman and Apprentice Electrician Licenses and Certifications
- (5) Lockout/Tagout Program
- (6) Installation Manuals
- (7) Operation Manuals
- (8) Maintenance Manuals
- (9) Parts Lists, including recommended spare parts. Recommended spare parts shall be furnished with the respective equipment.
- (10) Ground Rod Impedance Test Reports
- (11) Cable Pulling Tension Value Logs
- (12) Insulation Resistance Test Reports
- (13) Regulator Load and Calibration Reports for testing, checking and adjusting all regulators in the electrical vault

i. After approval of the O&M Manuals, the Contractor shall provide three (3) complete electronic copies of all documentation in Adobe PDF file format on CD-R (non-rewriteable) discs storage media. The electronic files shall contain searchable text and include a hyperlink index for ease in locating information with the PDF file.

j. All requirements herein Item SS-300 shall be applicable to all referenced sections in these contract documents and applicable to all sections, which reference Item SS-300.

k. Electronic PDF copies of the O&M manuals shall be saved within a "specific job number and project name" folder on the ALCMS computer system.

l. The Contractor is the single source of responsibility for the installation and integration of the airport's lighting, power, and control systems. New airport lighting equipment and materials shall be fully compatible with all other new and existing airport lighting equipment and systems. Any non-compatible components furnished by the Contractor shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Owner with a similar unit that is approved by the Engineer and compatible with the remainder of the airport lighting system.

300-2.3 Operation and maintenance data.

Assemble a complete set of operation and maintenance data indicating operation and maintenance of each system, subsystem, and piece of equipment. Provide bound hard copies and electronic copies as noted in section 300-2.2.

a. Certificate of Substantial Completion, Release and Contractor's Affidavit, executed copies.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

- b. Final approved equipment submittals, including product data sheets and shop drawings, clearly labeled.
- c. Installation manuals: Description of function, installation and calibration manuals, normal operating characteristics and limitations, performance curves, engineering data and tests, and complete nomenclature and commercial numbers of all replaceable parts.
- d. Operations manuals: Manufacturer's printed operating instructions and procedures to include start-up, break-in, routine and normal operating instructions; regulation, control, stopping, shutdown, and emergency instructions; summer and winter operating instructions; and all programming and equipment settings.
- e. Maintenance manuals: Maintenance procedures for routine preventative maintenance and troubleshooting; disassembly, repair, and reassembly; aligning and adjusting instructions.
- f. Service manuals: Servicing instructions and lubrication charts and schedules, including the names and telephone numbers of personnel to contact for both routine periodic and warranty service for equipment and materials provided under this Specification.
- g. Final test reports, clearly labeled, including but not limited to, insulation resistance test reports, ground rod impedance test reports, cable pulling tension values logs, and equipment certification tests.
- h. Final certified calibration sheets for all equipment and instruments.
- i. Preventive maintenance programs for the visual aid facilities and equipment installed in this project, including the applicable equipment sections within Chapter 5 "Preventive Maintenance" from AC 150/5340-26 (latest edition) "Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities".

300-2.4 Switches. Main disconnect switches 600 volt or less shall be UL service entrance rated, industrial circuit breaker type, pad-lockable, heavy duty type with neutral and ground kits and poles and ratings as indicated on the drawings and suitable for the application indicated. Exterior switches shall be NEMA 3R rated.

300-2.5 Overcurrent protective devices.

- a. Circuit Breakers: Circuit breakers shall be the molded-case type, as indicated, with each pole equipped with inverse time and instantaneous overcurrent tripping devices. Circuit breakers shall be UL listed. Single pole breakers shall be full module size; two poles shall not be installed in a single module. Multi-pole breakers shall be of the common-trip type having a single operating handle, and for sizes of 50 amperes or less may consist of single pole breakers permanently assembled at the factory into a multi-pole unit. Circuit breakers used for motor disconnects and not in sight of the motor controller shall be capable of being locked in the open position. Minimum interrupting rating shall be as shown.
- b. Fuses: All fuses shall be Bussman; Gould-Shawmut, or equal. Plug fuses are not acceptable. Cartridge fuses shall be rated at 250 or 600 volts, as applicable, and shall conform to the requirements of UL 198 and NEMA Standard FU-1. 600 volts or less fuses shall be rated at 200,000 Amperes Interrupting Capacity.

300-2.6 Panelboards. Furnish and install panelboards as indicated on the Drawings. Breakers shall be bolted type and have available fault current interrupting capacity as scheduled. Single pole breakers shall be full module size; two poles shall not be installed in a single module. All multi-pole breakers shall be common trip.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

- a. Panels shall be fully rated; series rated panels are not acceptable.
- b. The panels shall be load balanced by measuring the loads and making circuit changes. Record the load readings before and after changes and submit test records. Differences exceeding 20 percent between phase loads, within a panelboard, are not acceptable. Rebalance and recheck as necessary to meet this minimum requirement.
- c. The panel shall be UL listed, service entrance rated, and fully bussed with copper bussing, copper neutral bussing, and copper ground bar. All bolts used to connect current carrying parts together shall be front accessible. The panel shall have a securely attached metal nameplate listing the manufacturer, shop order number, panel type, voltage, ampacity and short circuit withstand rating. An individual terminal or lug shall be provided for each neutral allowing one wire per terminal.
- d. The panel shall be surface mounted with semi-flush locking doors and matching keys. The Contractor shall provide a typed directory and install the same in the holder behind the transparent protective covering in the panels. Provide an exterior nameplate with panel and name, mounted at the top of the panel above the door. Doors shall match enclosures. Indoor surface mounted enclosures shall have pre-punched knockouts. The panels shall be General Electric, Square D, Cutler Hammer, or approved equal.
- e. Panelboards and breakers shall conform to the requirements of Fed. Spec. W-P-115.

300-2.7 Surge protective devices.

Provide a surge protective device at the lighting panelboard as indicated in the plans and make all final connections. Lead lengths shall not exceed 18 inches.

SPD Type 2 (building exterior or interior mounted adjacent to panelboard; see plans for locations; coordinate exact installation requirements in the field with the Engineer prior to work):

- a. 240/120-volt, 1-phase, 3-wire; connected via dedicated circuit breaker to panelboard.
- b. UL 1449 Fourth Edition Type 2 Listed
- c. UL 1283 Listed for Type 2
- d. Voltage protection rating 700V for 240V systems L-N
- e. Surge rating 100,000 amps per phase minimum
- f. SCCR: Equal or exceed 200 kA
- g. Inominal Rating: 10 kA
- h. Undervoltage detection, phase and power loss monitoring
- i. LED status indicator lights, audible alarm, transient counter, dry contacts
- j. NEMA 3R enclosure
- k. 5-year warranty

Provide surge protective devices to protect incoming voltage power circuits serving field equipment. Provide SPD Type 1 UL listed units designed for indoor or outdoor installations, with LED operational status lights and back-nipple mounting. For 120V or 120/240V, furnish units having minimum short circuit rating 25kA.

300-2.8 Control and timing relays. All relays shall be plug-in type relays and shall be furnished with socket base and all required mounting accessories; provide Allen-Bradley Bulletin 700 Type or approved equal. Provide relays with contacts meeting the ampacity rating requirements as indicated in the plans and as required for the equipment load to be connected and controlled.

300-2.9 Wire.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Regulators with output winding power taps shall have a dedicated separate nameplate on the front of the regulator indicating the power tap setting and this setting shall also be recorded in the as-built drawings. Power taps shall be set as shown on the plans or as indicated by the Engineer to provide the highest operation efficiency for the specified lighting load.

Each regulator shall be equipped with the following options:

- a. Internal 120 VAC control power transformer
- b. Remote/Local and Intensity control selector switches
- c. Output ammeter
- d. Input and output current surge limitation
- e. Circuit isolation
- f. Open circuit protection
- g. Overcurrent protection
- h. Lightning arresters across the output terminals

The regulators shall be supplied with all features and accessories required for a complete installation as defined in these Specifications and as shown on the plans.

The trip rating of all circuit breakers which are used to protect constant current lighting circuit regulators shall be coordinated with the approved regulator manufacturer. The manufacturer's recommended circuit breaker size shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

The Contractor shall submit his initial regulator load test reports prior to any work on the electrical system. The Contractor shall test all regulators within the electrical vault and submit these reports to the Engineer prior to Contractor proceeding with his work.

The Contractor shall calibrate all new and existing regulators following construction and prior to final acceptance testing in accordance with FAA AC 150/5340-26 "Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities" and manufacturer's recommendations. Contractor shall submit calibration report to Engineer.

After final acceptance testing has been completed, the Contractor shall complete and submit his final regulator load test reports to the Engineer for all regulators and insert copies of the final regulator load test reports in the Operation and Maintenance Manuals.

300-2.15 Fire extinguishers. Install a fire extinguisher, wall bracket, and accessories within the electrical vault in a location approved by the Engineer.

a. Each installation shall be in accordance with NFPA 10, Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers. The extinguisher shall be mounted so that the handle is 48" above finished floor.

b. Extinguisher: UL Rating 80B:C, minimum 10 lb. capacity, for electrical vault, the fire-fighting agent shall be Purple K dry chemical. Provide indoor rated steel wall bracket sized for unit.

300-2.16 Wind cones and segmented circles.

Provide the wind cone with an L-810 obstruction light, installed as indicated in the plans and in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

The series lighting circuit shall be used as the power source for the wind cone. Provide a new power adapter for converting constant current to constant voltage for the wind cone. The power adapter output voltage must remain constant regardless of the input current to provide a constant brightness to pilots.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

The wind cone and power adapter combination shall be recommended by the same manufacturer when the power source for the wind cone circuit will be the constant current series lighting circuit.

The segmented circle airport marker system shall conform to the requirements of AC 150/5340-5, Segmented Circle Airport Marker System. Install the segmented circle, wind direction indicator, landing strip indicators, and traffic pattern indicators, including right turn indicators which are used only on runways using right hand traffic patterns. Submit shop drawings for review and approval by the Engineer prior to field construction work.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

300-3.1 Lockout/tagout program. The Contractor shall provide a complete copy of an electrical energy source Lockout/Tagout Program to the Owner, with copy to the Engineer. The document shall clearly identify the on-site master electricians and their contact information, including office and mobile telephone numbers.

The Lockout/Tagout Program shall comply with Part 1910 – Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA) Subpart S – Electrical, and meet the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.147, The Control of Hazardous Energy (Lockout/Tagout), including requirements listed in 1910.331 through 1910.335.

Implementation of the Lockout/Tagout Program and all other related safety requirements are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

300-3.2 Safety program. The Contractor shall implement an electrical safety program that complies with NFPA 70E and 29 CFR 1926.

Implementation of the Electrical Safety Program, determining and providing proper Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), training and enforcing personnel to wear the prescribed PPE, conducting work area safety inspections (including correcting deficiencies), and all other related safety requirements are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

All work involved in the preparation and implementation of the safety program will not be measured for separate payment but will be considered subsidiary to the lockout/tagout bid item.

300-3.3 Preconstruction meeting.

A preconstruction meeting will be held with the Airport, FAA, Engineer and Contractor, prior to any work. Complete submittals and shop drawings will be submitted at this time for review. An equipment procurement schedule will be provided by the Contractor with an anticipated field construction start date. The progress construction schedule will be submitted for review each week and shall outline all installation, testing and demolition work.

300-3.4 Utility services. A new electrical service entrance is required. Refer to the electrical one-line diagram in the Plans for power service and distribution requirements.

Service entrance electrical ducts shall be concrete encased and of a depth to provide 30 inches minimum cover over the top of the underground electrical duct, regardless of the soil conditions or substances encountered. Concrete encasement for service entrance electrical ducts shall be red in color.

300-3.5 General.

The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all electrical work with the Utility. The Contractor shall provide temporary service conductors and raceway system. The Contractor shall then provide and connect permanent service conductors and raceway system after the completion.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

All secondary conductors and controls, signaling and lighting shown in or on buildings are included in this project. Electrical service shall be extended from the service equipment as indicated.

In general, the various electrical equipment and material to be installed by the various trades under this specification shall be run as indicated, as specified herein, as required by particular conditions at the site, and as required to conform to the generally accepted standards to complete the work in a neat and satisfactory manner. The following is a general outline concerning the running of various systems and is to be expected where the drawings or conditions at the buildings necessitate deviating from these standards.

The drawings and specifications are complementary; any work required by one, but not by the other, shall be performed as though required by both.

The Contractor shall maintain copies of all equipment installation manuals on site during construction.

All conduits shall be run exposed in the equipment rooms or run concealed as indicated.

The construction details of the building are illustrated on the drawings. Each Contractor shall thoroughly acquaint himself with the details before submitting his bid as no allowances will be made because of the Contractor's unfamiliarity with these details.

The electrical plans do not give exact locations, etc., and do not show all the offsets, control lines, junction boxes, and other installation details. Each Contractor shall carefully lay out his work at the site to conform to the job conditions, to conform to details of installation supplied by the manufacturers of the equipment to be installed, and thereby to provide complete operating systems.

The electrical plans show diagrammatically the locations of the various electrical outlets and apparatus and the method of circulating and controlling them. Exact locations of these outlets and apparatus shall be determined by reference to the general plans and to all detail drawings, etc., by measurements at the buildings, and in cooperation with other crafts, and in all cases shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. The Engineer reserves the right to make any reasonable change in location of any outlet or apparatus before installation, without additional cost to the Owner.

These Specifications and the accompanying Drawings are intended to cover systems which will not interfere with the structure of the buildings, which will fit into the several available spaces, and which will insure complete and satisfactory systems. Each bidder shall be responsible for the proper fitting of his material and apparatus into the buildings.

Should the particular equipment which any bidder proposes to install require other space conditions than those indicated on the Drawings, he shall arrange for such space with the Engineer before submitting his bid. Should changes become necessary because of failure to comply with this clause, the Contractor shall make such changes at the Contractor's expense.

Should the particular equipment which any bidder proposes to install require other installation methods, such as larger light base junction structures, etc., he shall include all such equipment and appurtenances in his bid. Should changes become necessary because of failure to coordinate equipment requirements and comply with this clause, the Contractor shall make such changes at the Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall be responsible to see that each party furnishes electrical equipment which meets the electrical requirements specified herein and that all systems work together to produce the specified operation.

Where two or more units of the same kind or class of equipment are required, these shall be products of a single manufacturer; however, the component parts need not be the products of one manufacturer.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Each Contractor shall submit working scale drawings of all his apparatus and equipment which in any way varies from these Specifications and Plans, which shall be checked by the Engineer and approved before the work is started, and interferences with the structural conditions shall be corrected by the Contractor before the work proceeds.

Electrical equipment, such as switchgear, switchboards, panelboards, load centers and other power supply equipment, shall not be used as a common enclosure, pull box or junction box for routing conductors of different systems, unless the equipment is specifically designed for this purpose and indicated as such on the Plans.

All electrical equipment shall be securely mounted as indicated in the plans, as required by the contract specifications, as required by guidelines and codes, and as required by the manufacturer using hardware compliant with the environmental conditions.

Interior components of electrical enclosures shall be securely mounted using appropriate hardware within the enclosure. Adhesives or adhesive tapes/strips are not allowed and are prohibited.

Electrical components, including but not limited to, relays, circuit boards, electronics, etc., shall be installed within approved enclosures.

The Contractor shall keep ends of conduits, including those extending through roofs, equipment and fixtures covered or closed with caps or plugs to prevent foreign material from entering during construction.

Where portions of raceways are known to be subjected to different temperatures, where condensation is a problem, and where passing from interior to exterior of a building, the portion of raceway or sleeve shall be filled with an approved material to prevent the circulation of air, prevent condensation, and prevent moisture entry. Sealing of raceways shall not occur until after the conductors and cables have been installed, tested and accepted by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall install any temporary lines and connections required to maintain electric services and safely remove and dispose of them when complete.

All temporary wiring shall conform to OSHA standards. Remove temporary services when work is complete. Any damage to electrical equipment caused by the Contractor shall be repaired at no cost to the Owner.

All non-current carrying parts and neutrals shall be grounded as indicated on the Drawings or as required by the Codes.

White and/or gray outer finish conductors may only be used as grounded conductors or neutral conductors in accordance with NEC.

Install insulated green equipment grounding conductors with all feeder and branch circuits.

Provide separate insulated equipment grounding conductors from grounding system to each electrical equipment, telecommunication equipment, other special electrical system equipment, and appurtenance item location in accordance with NFPA 70 and other applicable standard requirements.

The bidder shall inspect the site, thoroughly acquaint himself with conditions to be met and work to be accomplished. Failure to comply with this shall not constitute grounds for any additional payments.

Where electrical equipment is installed that causes electrical noise interference with other systems either existing or installed under this contract, the offending equipment shall be equipped with isolating trans-

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

300-3.8 Junction boxes.

Junction cans shall have both internal and external ground lugs. Size (diameter) and depth shall be as specified in the plans.

Galvanized cans shall have an external ground lug for mechanical connection/bolting ground clamps bonding.

300-3.9 Concrete structures.

For concrete structures, each cover and frame shall be galvanized and have a spring assisted, latching mechanism allowing one individual to open the manhole hinged cover(s) using the recessed lifting handles. Covers shall be secured by stainless steel [penta-head] bolts.

For manholes and handholes, cables shall be well supported on the walls using heavy-duty non-metallic cable racks with multiple arms per stanchion and wide type wire ties for securing the cables. Handholes shall have at least one stanchion on each wall and manholes shall have at least two stanchions on each wall. Adjustable arms shall lock into the stanchion. Stanchion and arm lengths shall be appropriate for the manhole or handhole size and the amount of cables to be supported. At least one spare unused arm shall be installed at each stanchion position. Stainless steel hardware shall be used to securely mount and secure the cable racks to the walls.

Manhole and handhole covers shall have custom legends. Coordinate exact text with the Engineer during product submittal reviews.

300-3.10 Backfill, compaction, and restoration. Refer to the backfill, compaction and restoration requirements within Item P-152 where other compaction requirements are specified (under pavements, embankments, etc.)

Trenches shall be backfilled and compacted in 6" layers to 90% maximum density for cohesive soils and to 100% maximum density for non-cohesive soils, as determined by ASTM D1557. The in-place field density shall be determined in accordance with ASTM D1556, D2167, or D6938.

Backfilling from two directions will not be allowed. No backfilling will be accomplished without the approval of the Engineer or Construction Observer. The Contractor shall ensure all trenches are inspected prior to being covered and prior to encasement. Any uninspected trenches which are prematurely covered shall be exposed for inspection at the Engineer and Owner's convenience at no additional cost to the Owner. The Construction Observer will coordinate with the Contractor for advance scheduling of trench inspection.

Following restoration of all trenching near airport movement surfaces, the Contractor shall thoroughly visually inspect the area for foreign object debris (FOD) and remove any such FOD that is found. This FOD inspection and removal shall be considered incidental to the pay item of which it is a component part.

300-3.11 Cable and utility coordination. The existing and the proposed locations of lighting cable are approximate. The Contractor shall be responsible for field locating and identifying the existing lighting circuits to determine their exact routing. The Contractor shall also be responsible for maintaining the lighting systems in a working condition until the new lighting circuits have been installed and tested. The Contractor shall proactively and expeditiously accomplish this cable identification work prior to performing any modifications to the lighting circuits. Coordinate identification work with the Owner and Engineer and make all corrections, additions, etc. on the as-built drawings.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Use permanently attached black phenolic plates with 3/8" white engraved lettering on the face of each, attached with minimum two sheet metal screws. Starters and relays connected under this Specification shall be identified whether furnished under this Specification or under other Specifications of this contract. Plates shall be indoor or outdoor rated as required by installation location.

Panelboard identification plates shall indicate panel by identification name, voltage system, ampacity rating and type, AIC rating, and feeder source description.

Identify each receptacle, light switch, junction box, etc. with panelboard identification and circuit number. For all wiring device covers, use hot, stamped, or engraved machine printing with black-filled lettering on face of plate, and durable wire markers or tags inside outlet boxes.

Identify fire alarm junction boxes with red covers and mechanical control junction boxes with blue covers.

Install all identification as required by current adopted editions of the NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code and NFPA 70E - Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace.

300-3.14 Removal and relocation of existing equipment. The Contractor shall carefully remove all salvageable equipment as indicated on the Plans. Any equipment which is damaged during the removal operation shall be subject to a reduction in payment for removal of the equipment. All equipment which is removed during this project shall be transported to a site on the Airfield or removed from the Airfield and properly disposed of as directed by the Owner and the Engineer.

The Contractor shall carefully relocate existing equipment as indicated in the Plans. Any equipment that is damaged during the relocation operation shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Owner.

Any existing electrical equipment, conduit, cables, etc. that is damaged during construction shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Owner to the satisfaction of the Owner and the Engineer.

300-3.15 Electrical vault site preparation. Construct the electrical vault as indicated in the plan details.

The area under the building floor or concrete foundation shall be compacted to 95% standard proctor. Compaction testing shall be completed by the Contractor if directed by the Engineer. This testing shall be considered subsidiary to the vault building installation pay item.

Provide a concrete vault foundation, poured in place, finished/troweled, utilizing P-610 4,000 psi concrete without air entrainment. Refer to the electrical vault detail plan sheets for construction requirements.

Provide a concrete vault floor, poured in place, finished/troweled, utilizing P-610 4,000 psi concrete without air entrainment. Refer to the electrical vault detail plan sheets for construction requirements.

The site shall be prepared so that the building will bear fully on a concrete slab foundation. The slab shall be constructed to support the anticipated load of the building and its contents. The building shall be leveled, shimmed as required, and set in a grout bed sufficient to fill all cavities between the foundation slab and the building floor slab.

The turf shall be removed. Where unacceptable material occurs, excavate and replace with an approved compacted fill material prior to slab construction.

All slabs shall be level to within a 1/2 inch differential across the entire building area.

The building finished floor elevation shall be 7" above the exterior grade. The surrounding grade shall have positive slope to drain away from the building at all points.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Engineer. Retesting work due to inaccurate or defective instruments shall be performed by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no additional cost to the Owner.

a. Regulator Calibration:

The Contractor shall check and calibrate both new and existing regulators utilizing the enclosed "Constant Current Regulator Calibration Report". Refer to the material section on constant current regulators for additional requirements.

New regulators are calibrated at the factory prior to shipping, while existing regulators typically need checks and calibrations on a routine basis so that they do not get out of tolerance. The intent is to check and/or calibrate these regulators using a high accuracy meter prior to energizing and placing the airfield lighting system in service.

Utilize a high accuracy true RMS ammeter with high accuracy clamp-on current probe when making these measurements (use round type probes, accuracy + or – 2% required, sized per the cable diameter and circuit ampacity to achieve the best accuracy). Adjust regulators per manufacturer's instructions to meet the output currents on each brightness step as listed in Tables 5-2 and 5-3 in AC 150/5340-26.

b. Megger Testing:

The Contractor shall perform megger testing on each existing regulator circuit prior to any work on the electrical system. This information shall be recorded and documented by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer. The Contractor shall perform megger tests on each regulator circuit after the acceptance test period. This acceptance test information shall be recorded and documented by the Contractor and submitted to the Engineer. Megger test shall be performed in accordance with the requirements of Item L-108.

The Contractor shall submit his initial megger test reports on the enclosed "Insulation-Resistance Test Report" form prior to any work on the electrical system. This report shall be submitted to the Engineer and approved by the Owner prior to Contractor proceeding with his work.

After final acceptance testing has been completed, the Contractor shall complete and submit his final megger test reports to the Engineer and insert copies of the initial and final megger test reports in the Operation and Maintenance Manuals.

Megger testing shall be performed using an insulation meter, such as a Fluke 1507 Insulation Resistance Multimeter, Ideal 61-797 Digital Insulation Meter, or approved equal having an insulation test range up to 10 Gigohms or greater.

Insulation resistance testers for 5kV series circuits shall utilize the 1000V DC source output for testing. The test equipment shall be submitted for review and approval by the Engineer prior to performing the tests.

The Contractor shall be responsible to maintain an insulation resistance equal to minimum 80% of the initial testing value through the end of the contract warranty period. This requirement is based on AC 150/5340-26C which states that resistance values inevitably decline over the service life of the circuit and that a 10-20 percent decline per year is considered normal. Note that AC 150/5340-26C cancels AC 150/5340-26B; thus, refer to the current edition of the maintenance AC for requirements in this project.

For existing circuit insulation resistance requirements, refer to "Existing Circuits" section of Item L-108.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

The insulation resistance to ground for 600V rated cables shall be not less than 100 Megohms when measured per NETA standards.

The installations shall be tested in operation as a completed unit prior to acceptance. Tests shall include taking megger and voltage readings in accordance with manufacturer's requirements. Testing equipment shall be furnished by the Contractor.

c. Ground Rod Impedance Testing:

The enclosed "Ground Rod Impedance Test Report" form shall be used, and testing shall be performed in the presence of the Engineer.

As-Built drawings shall indicate the location of all installed ground rods. Each ground rod shall have a unique identifier that corresponds with its submitted ground impedance test report.

Three-pole fall-of-potential testers that can measure the ground resistance of a ground rod using auxiliary electrodes (staked testing), such as a Fluke 1621 Earth Ground Tester, shall be used for testing individual dedicated equipment ground rods at fixtures and equipment, or for testing isolated counterpoise ground rods not yet connected to the counterpoise wire.

Clamp-on testers that can measure the ground resistance of a ground rod without using auxiliary ground rods (stakeless testing), such as a Fluke 1630 Earth Ground Clamp Meter or approved equal, shall be used for testing counterpoise ground rods which have already been connected to the counterpoise wire, or ground ring ground rods which have already been connected to the established ground ring system.

Ground impedance test equipment shall be submitted for review and approval by the Engineer prior to performing the tests.

If the ground rod's impedance exceeds 25 ohms, an additional rod shall be driven in a location suitable and approved by the Engineer. However, the additional rod must satisfy the requirements of NEC 250.53 and not be less than 6 feet away from any other ground rod electrode. Additional ground rods shall not be measured for separate payment but shall be considered subsidiary to the counterpoise or respective equipment pay item.

The Contractor shall perform additional tests if required and requested by the Engineer at no additional cost.

The Contractor shall coordinate with the resident Engineer to approve tests daily before proceeding. The Contractor shall fill out a separate test report for each date. Test reports shall be submitted weekly to the Engineer.

d. Cable Pulling Tension Values Log:

The enclosed "Cable Pulling Tension Values Log" form shall be used for monitoring cable pull tension values in the presence of the Engineer.

Airport lighting equipment and special systems shall be tested in accordance with applicable FAA Advisory Circular requirements and the manufacturer's installation instructions. These tests shall also include those system requirements listed within AC 150/5340-26 Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

completed in place, accepted and ready for operation. This item does not include measurement for constant current regulator equipment.

300-4.2 Electrical equipment, power and controls shall not be paid for under this section but shall be paid for under Item "PREFAB CONC. BLDG EQUIP IN-PLACE". This work consists of all work in the vicinity of the electrical vaults which is not paid separately by other items, including but not limited to all electrical service and power distribution work including all supporting structures and apparatuses, regulators, conduits, wires, switches, breakers, panelboards, controllers, transformers, booster transformers, connections, connectors, grounding, control system modifications and additions, testing and methods required to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Owner and the Engineer. This item shall also include the preparation and reproduction of the required Control System drawings. This item shall also include all existing electrical vault building rehabilitation work as indicated in these Plans and Specifications.

300-4.3 Site preparation, foundations and other vault area work shall not be paid for under this section but shall be paid for under Item "PREFAB CONC. BLDG & FND IN-PLACE." This vault area work shall include, but not be limited to, all concrete foundation and reinforcing work, all concrete removal and repair work, all supports and other items for securing the vault to the concrete pad, and the concrete pad and other utility required appurtenances for the utility transformer.

300-4.4 Electrical vault demolition shall not be paid for under this section but shall be paid for under Item "PREFAB CONC. BLDG & FND IN-PLACE". Electrical vault demolition shall include, but not be limited to, all electrical vaults demolished in place, salvageable housings and equipment removed and reinstalled in the new vault, non-salvageable equipment removed from the Airfield, foundations removed, area restored, holes filled, area cleared and leveled, and accepted as a complete removed unit to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

300-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each complete item, measured as provided above, and accepted by the Engineer. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Lump sum payments will be based on successful completion of three major portions of the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

- 50% Infrastructure in the ground is completed, including items such as concrete foundations, reinforcing, conduits, wiring, etc.
- 25% System equipment is installed, equipment is mounted and aimed, support structures installed, wires pulled/terminated between equipment items, system energized and tested, system is fully functional, ready for commissioning.
- 25% System is commissioned and determined to be fully functional to users as approved by the FAA and Owner.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40003 LOCKOUT-TAGOUT AND CC REGULATOR CAL PRO – per Lump Sum

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

Commercial Item Description A-A-59544	Cable and Wire, Electrical (Power, Fixed Installation)
Fed. Spec. W-C-1094	Conduit and Conduit Fittings; Plastic, Rigid
Fed. Spec. W-P-115	Panel, Power Distribution
Fed. Std. 595	Colors
Underwriters Laboratories Standard 6	Rigid Metal Conduit
Underwriters Laboratories Standard 514	Fittings for Conduit and Outlet Boxes
Underwriters Laboratories Laboratories Standard 651	Schedule 40 and 80 Rigid PVC Conduit (for Direct Burial)
Underwriters Laboratories Standard 1242	Intermediate Metal Conduit
CFR 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Regulations
CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction
ANSI/IEEE C2	National Electrical Safety Code
NFPA 70	National Electrical Code (NEC)
NFPA 70E	Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace
NFPA 101	Life Safety Code
NFPA 780	Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems
29 CFR 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA)
29 CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction
Jaquith Industries, Inc.	The Design, Installation, and Maintenance of In-Pavement Airport Lighting

FAA ADVISORY CIRCULARS

AC 150/5300-13	Airport Design
AC 150/5340-18	Standards for Airport Sign Systems

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5340-26	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
AC 150/5345-3	Specification for L-821 Panels for Control of Airport Lighting
AC 150/5345-5	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 for Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-10	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
AC 150/5345-26	Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
AC 150/5345-28	Standard for Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
AC 150/5345-39	Specification for L-853 Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers
AC 150/5345-42	Specification for Airport Light Base and Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories
AC 150/5345-44	Specification for Taxiway and Runway Signs
AC 150/5345-46	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
AC 150/5345-47	Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
AC 150/5346-49	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment
AC 150/5345-51	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
AC 150/5345-53	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
AC 150/5345-56	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)

END OF ITEM SS-300

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR CALIBRATION REPORT

Standard Requirements: FAA AC 150/5340-26 (latest edition) Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities

Owner / Sponsor: _____

Engineer: Garver, LLC

Airport: _____

Contractor: _____

Project Title: _____

Garver Project Number: _____

Vault ID / Location: _____

Date: _____

Weather / Site Conditions: _____

Last Two Weeks of Rain: _____ inches

Constant Current Regulator #: _____

Serves: _____

	<u>Completed</u>	<u>Comments</u>
1. Check all control equipment for proper operation.	☐	_____
2. Perform short-circuit test. Record results and recalibrate if necessary.	☐	_____
3. Perform open-circuit test on regulators with open circuit protection. Open circuit protective device should de-energize the regulator. Record results.	☐	_____
4. Check and record regulator input voltage and current.	☐	_____
Input Voltage: _____ Input Current: _____		
5. Check and record regulator output load. (ONLY if regulator has monitoring package)	☐	_____
Volt-Amperes: _____		
6. Check and record output current on each brightness step. If output current is outside of the allowable range, adjust the regulator's on-board potentiometer to re-calibrate the output current within the allowable range. Re-record the new output current on this form.	☐	_____

<u>3-Step CCR</u>			<u>5-Step CCR</u>				
B10: _____	B30: _____	B100: _____	1: _____	2: _____	3: _____	4: _____	5: _____
Nominal: 4.8A	5.5A	6.6A	2.8A	3.4A	4.1A	5.2A	6.6A

Tested By: _____ (Signature and Date)

Test Equipment: _____ (Manufacturer and Model No.)

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Engineer Witness:

(Signature and Date)

Owner / Sponsor Witness:

(Signature and Date)

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST REPORT

Owner / Sponsor: _____Engineer: Garver, LLC

Airport: _____Contractor: _____

Project Title: _____Garver Project Number: _____

Vault ID / Location: _____Date Initial / Final Tests: _____

Weather / Site Conditions (Initial Test): _____Last Two Weeks of Rain: _____inches

Weather / Site Conditions (Final Test): _____Last Two Weeks of Rain: _____inches

		Initial Test Results		Final Test Results	
	Circuit Designation and Color Code	Regulator Size (kW)	Megger Reading Before Field Work (Megohms)	Regulator Size (kW)	Megger Reading After Field Work (Megohms)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
Tested By:					
Test Equipment:					
Engineer Witness:					
Owner/Sponsor Witness:					

Provide signature/date and manufacturer/model no. as required in the fields above.

Initial Test Record – Owner Disposition

Owner / Sponsor: _____(Signature and Date)

Check one only: ☐ Proceed with Installation ☐ Hold

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

GROUND ROD IMPEDANCE TEST REPORT

Owner / Sponsor: _____Engineer: Garver, LLC

Airport: _____Contractor: _____

Project Title: _____Garver Project Number: _____

Date: _____Weather / Site Conditions: _____

Fall-of-Potential Style Tester (F):
Manufacturer: _____Model #: _____

Clamp-On Style Tester (C):
Manufacturer: _____Model #: _____

Ground Rod #	Test Equipment Style (F or C)	Impedance Value (Ohms)	Ground Rod #	Test Equipment Style (F or C)	Impedance Value (Ohms)
Tested By:					
Engineer Witness:					

Provide signature/date in the fields above.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

CABLE PULLING TENSION VALUES LOG

Owner / Sponsor: _____Engineer: Garver, LLC

Airport: _____Contractor: _____

Project Title: _____Garver Project Number: _____

Date: _____Weather / Site Conditions: _____

DynamometerCable / Wire
Manufacturer/Model #: _____Manufacturer: _____

From / To Locations	Wire/Cable Size	Length of Pull	Pull Method	Maximum Value	Measured Value
Tested By:					
Engineer Witness:					

Provide signature/date in the fields above.

Page ____ of ____

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

ITEM SS-301 ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION WORK

DESCRIPTION

301-1.1 This item shall consist of the removal and satisfactory disposal of existing runway and taxiway edge lights, in-pavement lights, guidance signs, markers, manholes, handholes, junction structures, racks, pads, equipment, poles, towers, shelters, and other incidentals, all of which are not designated or permitted to remain, in accordance with this specification, the referenced specifications and drawings, and applicable advisory circulars. This work shall include the removal of indicated equipment, materials, and incidentals necessary for a complete item removal, including all restoration work, as a completed unit to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

301-1.2 The Contractor shall maintain current copies of all referenced and applicable standards on the job site. The Contractor is responsible to make known to the Engineer any conflict between plans and specifications that he observes or of which he is made aware.

301-1.3 Additional details pertaining to the lighting system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5340-30, Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids. Additional details pertaining to the PAPI system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5345-28, Standard for Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems. Additional details pertaining to the REIL system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5345-51, Specification for Discharge-Type Flasher Equipment.

MATERIALS

301-2.1 All backfill and repair materials used in electrical demolition, repair and restoration work shall comply with the referenced specifications and be approved by the Engineer.

Airport lighting equipment and materials shall meet the requirements outlined in Item SS-300 and Item L-125.

For pre-cast or prefabricated concrete encased light base installations, the Contractor shall submit and coordinate the construction of the proposed pre-cast units with the Engineer onsite to review and approve the construction process. The Contractor shall submit his proposed installation process for review and approval by the Engineer. The Contractor shall provide additional items and work if required and requested by the Engineer for the construction and installation of the pre-cast units at no additional cost to the Owner.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

301-3.1 General. No demolition shall be started until the removal and/or relocation work has been laid out and approved by the Engineer. All material shall be disposed of off-site. All hauling and disposal will be considered a necessary and incidental part of the work. Hauling cost shall be considered by the Contractor and included in the contract unit price for the pay of items of work involved. No payment will be made separately or directly for hauling on any part of the work.

Equipment removal shall typically include removing the equipment and its accessories, removing foundations/pads, removing existing conduits, conductors and appurtenances, removal of conduit to below grade, and removal of existing circuits back to source. The work shall include restoring the area to match existing, including filling and tamping all holes with earth, and clearing and leveling the site.

The Contractor shall remove all existing underground cable, which is unused or rendered unusable by this project, when such is exposed or made accessible during this work. All such wiring removed shall become property of the Contractor and shall be immediately removed from the project. Wiring in conduit shall be

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

cables, the Contractor shall use the existing cable to clear the conduit and to pull in the new cable. No separate payment will be made for clearing these duct banks or conduits or for the existing cable removal. Clearing of these existing duct banks or conduits is incidental to the cable pay item unless otherwise noted.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

301-4.1 The quantity of existing lights or guidance signs, removed, to be measured under this item shall be the number of each complete unit removed, and accepted by the Engineer.

This item shall include removing and storing the existing equipment as directed by the Engineer.

Where the light base and concrete structure are indicated to be removed or demolished, the item shall include restoring the area to match existing, including removing the complete concrete item, filling and tamping all holes with earth, and clearing and leveling the site.

Where the light base and concrete structure are to remain, a new blank cover shall be installed for protecting the light base during the construction work. Blank covers shall be removed when the existing equipment is reinstalled and given to the Owner after completion of construction work in the respective area.

301-4.2 Measurement for the removal of the PAPI system shall be the number of each removed for a completed and accepted removal of a complete PAPI system. Equipment shall be carefully removed and stored as directed by the Engineer and Owner. Concrete bases and appurtenances shall be demolished and removed. The area shall be restored to match existing including seeding and topsoiling. This item shall also include modifications to the current PAPI/REIL power feeder, including new circuit breaker, labeling, waterproof cast splicing, splice marker and all required appurtenances to reconnect the power feeder to only serve the existing REIL equipment to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

301-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each complete item, measured as provided above, and accepted by the Engineer. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 24544EC	REMOVE (ELECTRICAL CONDUIT) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 24894EC	REMOVE (SEGMENTED CIRCLE MARKER AND WINDCONE) – per Each
Bid Code 40004	EX STK MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED -- per Each
Bid Code 40005	EX BASE MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED -- per Each
Bid Code 40006	EX BASE MTD SIGN-REMOVED -- per Each
Bid Code 40007	EX REIL SYS L-849-REMOVED -- per Each
Bid Code 40150	EX L-880 PAPI SYS-REMOVED – per Each

END OF ITEM SS-301

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

ITEM SS-310 AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

DESCRIPTION

310-1.1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installing airport runway and taxiway edge lighting systems, retroreflective markers, guidance signs, runway centerline and touchdown zone lighting systems, other taxiway lighting systems, and other approach lighting aid systems, in accordance with this specification, the referenced specifications and drawings, and applicable advisory circulars. The system shall be installed at the locations and in accordance with the dimensions, design and details shown on the plans. This work shall include the furnishing of all equipment, materials, services and incidentals necessary to place it in operating condition as a completed unit to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

310-1.2 The Contractor shall maintain current copies of all referenced and applicable standards on the job site. The Contractor is responsible to make known to the Engineer any conflict between plans and specifications that he observes or of which he is made aware.

310-1.3 Additional details pertaining to the lighting system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5340-30, Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids. Additional details pertaining to the PAPI system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5345-28, Standard for Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems. Additional details pertaining to the REIL system covered in this item are contained in the advisory circular, AC 150/5345-51, Specification for Discharge-Type Flasher Equipment.

310-1.4 This item shall consist of furnishing and installing Precision Approach Path Indicators (PAPIs) and Runway End Identification Lights (REIL) in accordance with these specifications. This work shall include the mounting, leveling, wiring, and testing of the lighting equipment and all materials and incidentals necessary to place it in operating condition as a completed unit to the satisfaction of the Engineer. This item shall include mounting accessories, controls, relays, circuit breakers, transformers, inter-unit wiring, disconnect switches and concrete pads specified in the plans.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

310-2.1 General.

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials shall meet the requirements outlined in Item SS-300 and the applicable Item L Series Specifications.

b. For pre-cast or prefabricated concrete encased light base installations, the Contractor shall submit and coordinate the construction of the proposed pre-cast units with the Engineer onsite to review and approve the construction process. The Contractor shall submit his proposed installation process for review and approval by the Engineer. The Contractor shall provide additional items and work if required and requested by the Engineer for the construction and installation of the pre-cast units at no additional cost to the Owner.

Pre-cast or prefabricated concrete encased light bases may only be assembled at the Contactor's staging area at the airport to allow the Engineer to check and approve all such construction items. Pre-cast bases assembled offsite will not be allowed.

c. The REIL system shall be powered by the runway regulator using isolation transformers. The REIL system shall be limited to 660 watts total load per 2-light system, or 330 watts per beacon. The intent

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

work. The unit shall be mounted on a frangible support system as detailed on the plans.

The equipment shall be powered from the runway series lighting circuit with built-in current sensing transformer. Consult with the regulator and REIL system manufacturers prior to installation, since the REIL systems will be powered by the regulator series circuit.

The REIL units shall be furnished with factory-installed remote current sensing to facilitate operation when the runway lighting circuit is energized at the appropriate brightness step. This sensing shall be accomplished by the installation of a new L-830 isolation transformer in the runway series circuit and associated conductors and termination required for a complete and functional system. The amount of sensed current required to operate the REILs shall be adjustable using a precision potentiometer. One step is required (On/Off).

The manufacturer shall furnish his recommended spare parts, instruction manual, and input voltage surge protection. The system shall be warranted for one year from acceptance of the project. Any failure which occurs in the warranty period shall be replaced by new factory tested assemblies at no additional cost to the Owner. At the end of the warranty period, the Contractor shall replace all the REIL lamps and return useable lamps to the Owner.

The Contractor shall conduct an operating test for a one week of continuous duty before acceptance. Failure will be judged by the absence of a synchronous flash at the correct brilliance and frequency. Failure to complete the test will require restarting the test without use of any spare parts. Two failures will be reason to reject the entire REIL system at no cost to the Owner.

310-2.4 Light fixtures. Airfield lights shall be supplied with all features and accessories including isolation transformers, light bases, base covers, safety ground rods, concrete pads and incidentals required for a complete installation as defined in these Specifications and as shown on the plans.

310-2.5 Lamps. Lamps for elevated edge lights shall be LED type as specified.

310-2.6 Spare equipment including fixtures and spare sign replacement components. Provide 10 percent (rounded up to the next whole number) spare fixtures of each type installed for the taxiway and runway edge and runway threshold lights, [add other types or new spare lamps as needed], minimum quantity of [2] required. Provide 10 percent (rounded up to the next whole number) spare sign replacement components of each type installed for signs, minimum quantity of [1] required. Spare fixtures and spare sign replacement components shall not be measured for separate payment but shall be considered subsidiary to the respective light fixture or sign pay items.

- a. A spare elevated LED fixture unit shall be one complete, ready-to-install fixture, including the coupling, column, head housing assembly, cordset, LED power supply assembly, LED assembly, and lens assembly.
- b. A spare sign replacement component unit shall include the LED light tube assembly and LED power supply assembly.

Spare fixtures and sign replacement components shall be on-site and available for use by the Contractor prior to the final acceptance testing. Any fixtures or sign components installed new in this project and replaced as part of the final acceptance testing shall be shipped back to the manufacturer for repair or replacement, and then delivered back to the Owner at no additional cost.

The spare fixtures and spare sign replacement components shall be delivered and stored as directed by the Owner, with transmittal receipt signed by Owner's representative. A signed copy shall be forwarded to the Engineer with an additional signed copy placed in the O&M manuals.

Provide one complete spare lamp set for each PAPI and REIL system. PAPI and REIL spare lamps shall not be measured for separate payment but shall be considered subsidiary to the respective system

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

pay items.

310-2.7 Guidance signs. Guidance signs shall be L-858(L), meeting the criteria set forth in AC 150/5345-44, Specification for Taxiway and Runway Signs, and suitable for base mounting. Each unit shall be furnished with the required panels, mounting assemblies, frangible couplings, transformer, intensity control, identification tag, metal tethers, fasteners and safety ground rods.

Style 2 and Style 3 signs shall meet the luminance requirements in AC 150/5345-44 throughout the current ranges of the associated series circuit.

Guidance signs shall have an integral on/off switch for airport maintenance use.

Signs shall be furnished with permanent type nameplates that are both weather and sunlight resistant. Nameplates which are completed with ink markers or similar methods will not be accepted.

Refer to the guidance sign index in the Plans for information on each sign's size, style, class and mode.

The complete sign installation shall be designed to withstand a 200-mph wind load.

310-2.8 Isolation transformers. New isolation transformers shall be Type L-830 and have a wattage rating suitable for the wattage of the fixture and sign lamps. The transformer shall be listed in FAA Circular AC 150/5345-47.

Provide 10 percent spare isolation transformers of each type installed for lights, signs and other equipment. Spare transformers shall not be measured for separate payment but shall be considered subsidiary to the respective light fixture or sign pay items.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

310-3.1 General. The installation and testing details for the lighting system shall be as specified in the applicable advisory circulars.

The Contractor is responsible for all surveying and measurement which is required to accurately position and aim airfield lighting systems and equipment.

Airfield lighting systems and equipment that are improperly installed shall be removed and re-installed correctly as directed by the Engineer. No payment will be made for the removal and reinstallation of airfield lighting systems and equipment improperly installed. All remedial work shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

310-3.2 Lighting layout plans. The Contractor shall stake the airfield lighting systems, prior to installation of any trench, cable or lighting apparatus. The intent is to stake the installation at the locations indicated, noting any deviation from plan dimensions to the Engineer prior to installation. The Contractor shall obtain the services of an experienced and licensed surveyor to perform this work.

The Engineer shall provide electronic CADD files to the Contractor for this staking work. The Contractor shall stake the items and his surveyor shall provide a CADD file submittal back to the Engineer. Based upon this submittal, the Engineer shall coordinate and provide directions on any adjustments necessary to

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

meet existing field condition requirements and comply with FAA Advisory Circular requirements on the layout and spacing of equipment.

The Contractor and his surveyor shall then make any electronic CADD file spacing adjustments and/or field staking adjustments prior to installation at no additional cost to the Owner.

Refer to General Provisions Section 50 Control of Work for additional construction layout and staking requirements.

310-3.3 Placing the equipment. The PAPI, REIL and associated equipment shall be mounted on concrete pads as shown in the plans. Secure the equipment and make all final connections.

310-3.4 Mounting, leveling, and aiming. The concrete support to which the equipment is fastened shall be accurately leveled before mounting the equipment. The PAPI and REIL units shall be properly aimed, as recommended by the manufacturer of the supplied equipment. This adjustment shall be accomplished using factory-approved aiming devices and techniques.

PAPI and REIL units shall be aimed using aiming devices and integral electronic inclinometers where applicable. The light housing units shall be aimed and checked prior to the FAA flight check. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer and the FAA for making any required adjustments as directed by the FAA flight inspection team. All aiming values and dates of work shall be recorded by permanent marker within each light housing unit, by written record document of the field inspection work, and by written document placed within the O&M manuals for each respective system.

The Engineer will obtain copy of the flight inspection report processing system (FIRPS) document from the FAA and forward to the Contractor, who shall put this report in both the electronic and hard copies of the O&M manuals.

310-3.5 Placing lights. All equipment shall be installed at locations indicated in the plans. Lights shall be laid out by locating the two control points by station as indicated on the plans and measuring the indicated individual separation distances. Light bases shall be located within 1 inch +/- longitudinally and 0.5 inches +/- transversely of the location indicated unless deviation is approved by the Engineer. Excavation for installation of light bases shall be backfilled with at least 4 inches of granular leveling course, as approved by the Engineer. Fixture height shall be as indicated on the Drawings.

For pre-cast or prefabricated concrete encased light base installations, a leveling course of sand shall be placed in the bottom of the excavated hole, sufficient for accurately installing, leveling and placing the lights in accordance with the requirements in this specification and AC 150/5340-30. Concrete encased light bases shall be allowed to cure a minimum of 7 days prior to installation.

Utilize a bubble level device to level all light fixtures in the horizontal light plane during the day, and then check at night to ensure uniformity in light output.

Provide factory-approved alignment tools and aiming devices to properly level and align fixtures as required by the FAA Advisory Circulars and manufacturer's installation instructions. After all light fixture installations are completed and accepted by the Engineer, these alignment tools and aiming devices shall become property of the Owner and shall be delivered and stored as directed by the Owner.

310-3.6 Placing signs. All signs shall be installed at the approximate location indicated in the plans. The specific requirements for sign location are specified in AC 150/5340-18, Standards for Airport Sign Systems. Specific requirements of this AC are also shown on the Plans. Signs shall be located within 1 inch +/- longitudinally or 0.5 inches +/- transversely of the required location unless deviation is approved by the

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Engineer. The locations for the signs shall be staked by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer before installation begins.

Provide single module signs with one tether. Provide multiple module signs with a tether at both ends.

310-3.7 Transformer installation. The transformer for base mounted fixtures shall be placed inside the base. The transformer for stake mounted fixtures shall be located uniformly as shown on the plans. The primary cable connections shall be made with L-823 connectors as described in Item L-108 and have 3 feet of slack cable. The secondary leads connected to the lamp leads by means of a disconnecting plug and receptacle provided with the unit, and this joint shall not be taped. The secondary joint shall be fastened with a holding ring provided for this purpose.

310-3.8 Unit assembly. All electrical equipment, including edge lights, guidance signs and other visual aid units shall be assembled in accordance with the manufacturer's installation procedures. Anti-seize compound shall be used on all screws, nuts, and threads, including frangible coupling threads. If coated bolts are used (ceramic metallic/fluoropolymer coating), then do not apply anti-seize compound.

Provide and install all spacers, shims, and gaskets as required, and verify they are in place before installing the light fixture on the base.

Bolts and washers for new and existing bases shall be new. Do not reuse existing hardware.

The minimum thread engagement into top flange of the base shall be 0.5 inches. For in-pavement light fixture assemblies, the bolt protrusion requirement shall be minimum 0.75 inch; maximum 1 inch.

For in-pavement light fixtures, provide Nord-Lock NL 3/8 stainless steel 2-part locking washers or approved equal, as required by the manufacturer.

Coordinate recommended torque values with the light fixture manufacturer, light base can manufacturer, stainless steel bolts and hardware used, and exact anti-seize compound used, to prevent light base thread damage. Utilize a dial-type torque wrench for accuracy and to prevent over-tightening bolts. Never use impact wrenches/drills when removing or installing bolts.

The Contractor shall submit complete installation method shop drawings and calculations to determine the proper torque requirements for review and approval by the Engineer prior to any field removal or installation work for in-pavement light fixtures.

When installing new or existing light fixtures on existing bases, the following work shall be performed for the removal and reinstallation work:

- a. Remove all bolts including any that are frozen or broken. If necessary, drill out and tap for new bolt. If the can threads are galled but usable, clean threads with a tap.
- b. Remove the light, base plate, transformer, and any foreign object that may be inside the can.
- c. Remove the old cable, mandrel the conduits, and shop-vacuum out the can clean.
- d. Install the new cable, connectors, transformer, gasket, bolts, and other required appurtenances per the fixture type and its location in accordance with FAA Advisory Circular requirements and manufacturer's requirements.
- e. Never use impact wrenches/drills when removing or installing bolts.

The Contractor shall obtain complete installation manuals for the new airfield lighting equipment and the existing equipment to be reinstalled prior to any removal or installation work. Copies of these manuals shall be maintained in 3-ring binders within the Contractor's onsite field office.

The Contractor shall provide equipment inventory rehabilitation forms to document the fixture and sign rehabilitation efforts required prior to reinstallation. These forms shall be approved by the Engineer.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Existing in-pavement fixtures shall be rehabilitated with new prisms/lens and gaskets, then pressure tested to ensure they have been reassembled correctly and are ready for installation. To ensure this work is correctly performed, the Contractor, Engineer, Owner and equipment manufacturer shall attend a workshop onsite to review the work required to replace prisms/lens and gaskets and how to pressure test the equipment properly in accordance with the manufacturer's installation requirements and FAA AC requirements. Demonstration spare units will be provided by the Airport for hands on work review. The work shall only be performed by the Contractor's specific personnel who attend the workshop and are approved by the Engineer and Owner to perform the work. Tests reports shall be kept by the Contractor to record the work performed, including signature and date of those employees performing the work. The Contractor may only perform this work in a conditioned space environment.

In-pavement light fixtures that are installed too high will require their complete removal and reinstallation at no additional cost to the Owner. In-pavement fixtures shall be provided with all spacers, shims, gaskets and other appurtenances for complete installations that comply with FAA Advisory Circular requirements and manufacturer's installation instructions. All assemblies and work shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

310-3.9 Identification numbers. An identifying number shall be assigned to each light and sign in accordance with the plans or as approved by the Engineer and Owner. This number shall be imprinted with reflective black with 1/2" letters on a non-corrosive metal disc 2" minimum diameter and attached to the pavement side of the fixture with a metal screw.

310-3.10 Precision approach path indicator flight check mobilization. The Contractor shall be responsible for being present at the site when the FAA performs a flight check on the Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI). Flight checking of the PAPI system shall occur on the FAA's schedule, therefore, the Contractor must provide for a separate mobilization to the site for this item of work.

310-3.11 Testing. The installation shall be tested in operation as a completed unit prior to acceptance. Tests shall include taking megger and voltage readings as outlined in Item SS-300 and Item L-108. Testing equipment shall be furnished by the Contractor. Refer to Item L-108 for additional test requirements.

Tests shall be conducted in the presence of the Engineer and shall be to his/her satisfaction.

All installations shall be fully tested by continuous operation for not less than 24 hours as completed systems prior to acceptance. These tests shall include the functioning of each control not less than 10 times.

Equipment and materials covered by FAA Advisory Circulars are referred to by item numbers and approved equipment is listed within the AC 150/5345-53 Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program's monthly Addendum, which contains a complete and updated listing of the certified equipment and manufacturers, and is listed in the FAA Buy American Preference equipment list, which is also updated monthly. The Contractor shall provide and install new certified equipment that works reliably and efficiently with the existing equipment to remain in service. The Contractor shall provide any additional accessories and/or appurtenances required to provide fully functional electrical systems to the satisfaction of the Owner and Engineer, at no additional cost to the Owner.

The Contractor shall ascertain that all lighting system components furnished (including FAA certified and approved equipment) are compatible in all respects with each other and the remainder of the new and

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

existing systems. Any non-compatible components furnished by the Contractor shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Owner with a similar unit that is approved by the Engineer and compatible with the remainder of the airport lighting system.

310-3.12 FAA flight inspection commissioning. The Contractor shall be present on site during any FAA flight check(s) of all electrical systems and pavement markings. The Contractor shall be able to adjust VGSI or REIL aiming, fixture lenses, radio performance, and other parameters while on site during the flight check to the satisfaction of the FAA Flight Services personnel, Owner, and Engineer. All tools and manuals necessary to perform adjustments shall be present. Failure to attend all required flight check(s) will result in reduction of payment.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

310-4.1 Measurement for the PAPI obstacle clearance surface checks shall be lump sum for all required mobilization, survey and layout work, including all equipment and man-hours needed to complete the item, with licensed surveyor letter and correspondence deliverables, including observation report verifying angle and clearances signed and stamped by the licensed surveyor, provided prior to the start of construction, for all PAPI units installed for the project, complete, and accepted by the Engineer.

310-4.2 Mobilization for the Contractor to return to the site to be present during the FAA's flight check of the Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) shall be measured per each complete item, including all equipment and man-hours needed to complete the item. In the event the PAPI system fails the FAA's flight check, the Contractor will not be compensated for the next mobilization to the site for the flight check of the PAPI. In addition, the Contractor will be responsible for compensating the FAA for costs associated with additional flight checks. In the event the FAA cancels the flight check, the Contractor will be allowed an additional mobilization charge and shall not be responsible for the flight check cost.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

310-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each complete item, measured as provided above, and accepted by the Engineer. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

310-5.2 Payment will be made at the contract lump sum price for each complete item, measured as provided above, and accepted by the Engineer. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Lump sum payments will be based on successful completion of three major portions of the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

- 50% Infrastructure in the ground is completed, including items such as concrete foundations, reinforcing, conduits, wiring, etc.
- 25% System equipment is installed, equipment is mounted and aimed, support structures installed, wires pulled/terminated between equipment items, system energized and tested, system is fully functional, ready for commissioning.
- 25% System is commissioned and determined to be fully functional to users as approved by the FAA and Owner.

Payment will be made under:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

Bid Code 40178

MOBILIZATION (FAA FLIGHT CHECK) -- per Lump Sum

END OF ITEM SS-310

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM C-100 CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM (CQCP)

100-1 General. Quality is more than test results. Quality is the combination of proper materials, testing, workmanship, equipment, inspection, and documentation of the project. Establishing and maintaining a culture of quality is key to achieving a quality project. The Contractor shall establish, provide, and maintain an effective Contractor Quality Control Program (CQCP) that details the methods and procedures that will be taken to assure that all materials and completed construction required by this contract conform to contract plans, technical specifications and other requirements, whether manufactured by the Contractor, or procured from subcontractors or vendors. Although guidelines are established and certain minimum requirements are specified here and elsewhere in the contract technical specifications, the Contractor shall assume full responsibility for accomplishing the stated purpose.

The Contractor shall establish a CQCP that will:

- a. Provide qualified personnel to develop and implement the CQCP.
- b. Provide for the production of acceptable quality materials.
- c. Provide sufficient information to assure that the specification requirements can be met.
- d. Document the CQCP process.

The Contractor shall not begin any construction or production of materials to be incorporated into the completed work until the CQCP has been reviewed and approved by the *Engineer*. ~~Resident Project Representative (RPR)~~. No partial payment will be made for materials subject to specific quality control (QC) requirements until the CQCP has been reviewed and approved.

The QC requirements contained in this section and elsewhere in the contract technical specifications are in addition to and separate from the quality assurance (QA) testing requirements. QA testing requirements are the responsibility of the RPR or Contractor as specified in the specifications.

A Quality Control (QC)/Quality Assurance (QA) workshop with the Engineer, Resident Project Representative (RPR), Contractor, subcontractors, testing laboratories, and Owner's representative must be held prior to start of construction, *and may be held in conjunction with the preconstruction meeting*. The QC/QA workshop will be facilitated by the *Engineer*. ~~Contractor~~. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Airport and the *Engineer* RPR on time and location of the QC/QA workshop. Items to be addressed, at a minimum, will include:

- a. Review of the CQCP including submittals, QC Testing, Action & Suspension Limits for Production, Corrective Action Plans, Distribution of QC reports, and Control Charts.
- b. Discussion of the QA program.
- c. Discussion of the QC and QA Organization and authority including coordination and information exchange between QC and QA.
- d. Establish regular meetings to discuss control of materials, methods and testing.
- e. Establishment of the overall QC culture.

100-2 Description of program.

a. General description. The Contractor shall establish a CQCP to perform QC inspection and testing of all items of work required by the technical specifications, including those performed by subcontractors. The CQCP shall ensure conformance to applicable specifications and plans with respect to materials, off-site fabrication, workmanship, construction, finish, and functional performance. The CQCP shall be effective for control of all construction work performed under this Contract and shall specifically include surveillance and tests required by the technical specifications, in addition to other requirements of this section and any other activities deemed necessary by the Contractor to establish an effective level of QC.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

b. Contractor Quality Control Program (CQCP). The Contractor shall describe the CQCP in a written document that shall be reviewed and approved by the *Engineer RPR* prior to the start of any production, construction, or off-site fabrication. The written CQCP shall be submitted to the RPR for review and approval at least **10** calendar days before the CQCP Workshop. The Contractor's CQCP and QC testing laboratory must be approved in writing by the *Engineer RPR* prior to the *start of work items included in the CQCP*.

The CQCP shall be organized to address, as a minimum, the following:

1. QC organization and resumes of key staff
2. Project progress schedule
3. Submittals schedule
4. Inspection requirements
5. QC testing plan
6. Documentation of QC activities and distribution of QC reports
7. Requirements for corrective action when QC and/or QA acceptance criteria are not met
8. Material quality and construction means and methods. Address all elements applicable to the project that affect the quality of the pavement structure including subgrade, subbase, base, and surface course. Some elements that must be addressed include, but is not limited to mix design, aggregate grading, stockpile management, mixing and transporting, placing and finishing, quality control testing and inspection, smoothness, laydown plan, equipment, and temperature management plan.

The Contractor must add any additional elements to the CQCP that is necessary to adequately control all production and/or construction processes required by this contract.

100-3 CQCP organization. The CQCP shall be implemented by the establishment of a QC organization. An organizational chart shall be developed to show all QC personnel, their authority, and how these personnel integrate with other management/production and construction functions and personnel.

The organizational chart shall identify all QC staff by name and function, and shall indicate the total staff required to implement all elements of the CQCP, including inspection and testing for each item of work. If necessary, different technicians can be used for specific inspection and testing functions for different items of work. If an outside organization or independent testing laboratory is used for implementation of all or part of the CQCP, the personnel assigned shall be subject to the qualification requirements of paragraphs 100-03a and 100-03b. The organizational chart shall indicate which personnel are Contractor employees and which are provided by an outside organization.

The QC organization shall, as a minimum, consist of the following personnel:

a. Program Administrator. The Contractor Quality Control Program Administrator (CQCPA) must be a full-time employee of the Contractor, or a consultant engaged by the Contractor. The CQCPA must have a minimum of five (5) years of experience in QC pavement construction with prior QC experience on a project of comparable size and scope as the contract.

Included in the five (5) years of ~~paving~~/QC experience, the CQCPA must meet at least one of the following requirements:

- (1) Professional Engineer with one (1) year of airport ~~paving~~ experience.
- (2) Engineer-in-training with two (2) years of airport ~~paving~~ experience.
- (3) National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET) Civil Engineering Technology Level IV with three (3) years of airport ~~paving~~ experience.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

(4) An individual with four (4) years of airport paving experience, with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Civil Engineering, Civil Engineering Technology or Construction.

The CQCPA must have full authority to institute any and all actions necessary for the successful implementation of the CQCP to ensure compliance with the contract plans and technical specifications. The CQCPA authority must include the ability to immediately stop production until materials and/or processes are in compliance with contract specifications. The CQCPA must report directly to a principal officer of the construction firm. The CQCPA may supervise the Quality Control Program on more than one project provided that person can be at the job site within two (2) hours after being notified of a problem.

b. QC technicians. A sufficient number of QC technicians necessary to adequately implement the CQCP must be provided. These personnel must be either Engineers, engineering technicians, or experienced craftsman with qualifications in the appropriate field equivalent to NICET Level II in Civil Engineering Technology or higher, and shall have a minimum of two (2) years of experience in their area of expertise.

The QC technicians must report directly to the CQCPA and shall perform the following functions:

(1) Inspection of all materials, construction, plant, and equipment for conformance to the technical specifications, and as required by paragraph 100-6.

(2) Performance of all QC tests as required by the technical specifications and paragraph 100-8.

(3) Performance of tests for the *Engineer and RPR* when required by the technical specifications.

Certification at an equivalent level of qualification and experience by a state or nationally recognized organization will be acceptable in lieu of NICET certification.

c. Staffing levels. The Contractor shall provide sufficient qualified QC personnel to monitor each work activity at all times. Where material is being produced in a plant for incorporation into the work, separate plant and field technicians shall be provided at each plant and field placement location. The scheduling and coordinating of all inspection and testing must match the type and pace of work activity. The CQCP shall state where different technicians will be required for different work elements.

100-4 Project progress schedule. Critical QC activities must be shown on the project schedule as required by Section 80, paragraph 80-03, *Execution and Progress*.

100-5 Submittals schedule. The Contractor shall submit a detailed listing of all submittals (for example, mix designs, material certifications) and shop drawings required by the technical specifications. The listing can be developed in a spreadsheet format and shall include as a minimum:

- a. Specification item number
- b. Item description
- c. Description of submittal
- d. Specification paragraph requiring submittal
- e. Scheduled date of submittal

100-6 Inspection requirements. QC inspection functions shall be organized to provide inspections for all definable features of work, as detailed below. All inspections shall be documented by the Contractor as specified by paragraph 100-9.

Inspections shall be performed as needed to ensure continuing compliance with contract requirements until completion of the particular feature of work. Inspections shall include the following minimum requirements:

a. During plant operation for material production, QC test results and periodic inspections shall be used to ensure the quality of aggregates and other mix components, and to adjust and control mix proportioning to meet the approved mix design and other requirements of the technical specifications. All equipment used

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

in proportioning and mixing shall be inspected to ensure its proper operating condition. The CQCP shall detail how these and other QC functions will be accomplished and used.

b. During field operations, QC test results and periodic inspections shall be used to ensure the quality of all materials and workmanship. All equipment used in placing, finishing, and compacting shall be inspected to ensure its proper operating condition and to ensure that all such operations are in conformance to the technical specifications and are within the plan dimensions, lines, grades, and tolerances specified. The CQCP shall document how these and other QC functions will be accomplished and used.

100-7 Contractor QC testing facility.

a. For projects that include Item P-401, Item P-403, and Item P-404, the Contractor shall ensure facilities, including all necessary equipment, materials, and current reference standards, are provided that meet requirements in the following paragraphs of ASTM D3666, *Standard Specification for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials*:

- 8.1.3 Equipment Calibration and Checks;
- 8.1.9 Equipment Calibration, Standardization, and Check Records;
- 8.1.12 Test Methods and Procedures

b. For projects that include P-501, the Contractor shall ensure facilities, including all necessary equipment, materials, and current reference standards, are provided that meet requirements in the following paragraphs of ASTM C1077, *Standard Practice for Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation*:

- 7 Test Methods and Procedures
- 8 Facilities, Equipment, and Supplemental Procedures

100-8 QC testing plan. As a part of the overall CQCP, the Contractor shall implement a QC testing plan, as required by the technical specifications. The testing plan shall include the minimum tests and test frequencies required by each technical specification Item, as well as any additional QC tests that the Contractor deems necessary to adequately control production and/or construction processes.

The QC testing plan can be developed in a spreadsheet fashion and shall, as a minimum, include the following:

- a.** Specification item number (e.g., P-401)
- b.** Item description (e.g., Hot Mix Asphalt Pavements)
- c.** Test type (e.g., gradation, grade, asphalt content)
- d.** Test standard (e.g., ASTM or American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) test number, as applicable)
- e.** Test frequency (e.g., as required by technical specifications or minimum frequency when requirements are not stated)
- f.** Responsibility (e.g., plant technician)
- g.** Control requirements (e.g., target, permissible deviations)

The QC testing plan shall contain a statistically-based procedure of random sampling for acquiring test samples in accordance with ASTM D3665. The *Engineer and RPR* shall be provided the opportunity to witness QC sampling and testing.

All QC test results shall be documented by the Contractor as required by paragraph 100-9.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

100-9 Documentation. The Contractor shall maintain current QC records of all inspections and tests performed. These records shall include factual evidence that the required QC inspections or tests have been performed, including type and number of inspections or tests involved; results of inspections or tests; nature of defects, deviations, causes for rejection, etc.; proposed remedial action; and corrective actions taken.

These records must cover both conforming and defective or deficient features, and must include a statement that all supplies and materials incorporated in the work are in full compliance with the terms of the contract. Legible copies of these records shall be furnished to the *Engineer and RPR* daily. The records shall cover all work placed subsequent to the previously furnished records and shall be verified and signed by the CQCPA.

Contractor QC records required for the contract shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following records:

a. Daily inspection reports. Each Contractor QC technician shall maintain a daily log of all inspections performed for both Contractor and subcontractor operations. These technician's daily reports shall provide factual evidence that continuous QC inspections have been performed and shall, as a minimum, include the following:

- (1) Technical specification item number and description
- (2) Compliance with approved submittals
- (3) Proper storage of materials and equipment
- (4) Proper operation of all equipment
- (5) Adherence to plans and technical specifications
- (6) Summary of any necessary corrective actions
- (7) Safety inspection.
- (8) Photographs and/or video

The daily inspection reports shall identify all QC inspections and QC tests conducted, results of inspections, location and nature of defects found, causes for rejection, and remedial or corrective actions taken or proposed.

The daily inspection reports shall be signed by the responsible QC technician and the CQCPA. The *Engineer and RPR* shall be provided at least one copy of each daily inspection report on the work day following the day of record. When QC inspection and test results are recorded and transmitted electronically, the results must be archived.

b. Daily test reports. The Contractor shall be responsible for establishing a system that will record all QC test results. Daily test reports shall document the following information:

- (1) Technical specification item number and description
- (2) Test designation
- (3) Location
- (4) Date of test
- (5) Control requirements
- (6) Test results
- (7) Causes for rejection
- (8) Recommended remedial actions
- (9) Retests

Test results from each day's work period shall be submitted to the *Engineer and RPR* prior to the start of the next day's work period. When required by the technical specifications, the Contractor shall maintain

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

statistical QC charts. When QC daily test results are recorded and transmitted electronically, the results must be archived.

100-10 Corrective action requirements. The CQCP shall indicate the appropriate action to be taken when a process is deemed, or believed, to be out of control (out of tolerance) and detail what action will be taken to bring the process into control. The requirements for corrective action shall include both general requirements for operation of the CQCP as a whole, and for individual items of work contained in the technical specifications.

The CQCP shall detail how the results of QC inspections and tests will be used for determining the need for corrective action and shall contain clear rules to gauge when a process is out of control and the type of correction to be taken to regain process control.

When applicable or required by the technical specifications, the Contractor shall establish and use statistical QC charts for individual QC tests. The requirements for corrective action shall be linked to the control charts.

100-11 Inspection and/or observations by the *Engineer and RPR*. All items of material and equipment are subject to inspection and/or observation by the *Engineer and RPR* at the point of production, manufacture or shipment to determine if the Contractor, producer, manufacturer or shipper maintains an adequate QC system in conformance with the requirements detailed here and the applicable technical specifications and plans. In addition, all items of materials, equipment and work in place shall be subject to inspection and/or observation by the *Engineer and RPR* at the site for the same purpose.

Inspection and/or observations by the *Engineer and RPR* does not relieve the Contractor of performing QC inspections of either on-site or off-site Contractor's or subcontractor's work.

100-12 Noncompliance.

a. The *Engineer Resident Project Representative (RPR)* will provide written notice to the Contractor of any noncompliance with their CQCP. After receipt of such notice, the Contractor must take corrective action.

b. When QC activities do not comply with either the CQCP or the contract provisions or when the Contractor fails to properly operate and maintain an effective CQCP, and no effective corrective actions have been taken after notification of non-compliance, the *Engineer RPR* will recommend the Owner take the following actions:

- (1) Order the Contractor to replace ineffective or unqualified QC personnel or subcontractors and/or
- (2) Order the Contractor to stop operations until appropriate corrective actions are taken.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

100-13 Basis of measurement and payment. Contractor Quality Control Program (CQCP) is for the personnel, tests, facilities, and documentation required to implement the CQCP. *The CQCP will not be paid for separately, but shall be subsidiary item C-105 Mobilization.*

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET)

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM C1077	Standard Practice for Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation
ASTM D3665	Standard Practice for Random Sampling of Construction Materials

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

ASTM D3666

Standard Specification for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing
and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials

END OF ITEM C-100

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM C-105 MOBILIZATION

105-1 Description. This item of work shall consist of, but is not limited to, work and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, material and supplies to and from the project site for work on the project except as provided in the contract as separate pay items.

105-2 Mobilization limit. Mobilization shall be limited to **10 percent** of the total project cost.

105-3 Posted notices. Prior to commencement of construction activities, the Contractor must post the following documents in a prominent and accessible place where they may be easily viewed by all employees of the prime Contractor and by all employees of subcontractors engaged by the prime Contractor: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Poster "Equal Employment Opportunity is the Law" in accordance with the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs Executive Order 11246, as amended; Davis Bacon Wage Poster (WH 1321) - DOL "Notice to All Employees" Poster; and Applicable Davis-Bacon Wage Rate Determination. These notices must remain posted until final acceptance of the work by the Owner.

105-4.1 Engineer/RPR field office. An Engineer/RPR field office is not required.

105-4.2 Contractor's access / haul routes. *The Contractor shall layout, construct, maintain, and repair all access/haul roads needed to construct the work. The existing access roads shown on the plans shall be repaired, as determined necessary by the Engineer, at the close of the project. All such work, including all materials and labor, involved in the layout, construction, maintenance, and repair of the Contractor's access/haul roads will not be measured for separate payment but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Mobilization."*

105-4.3 Contractor's Staging Area. *The areas designated in the plans or by the Engineer as the Contractor's staging area shall be cleared and graded by the Contractor as needed for use by the Contractor in constructing the work on this project. All areas used or otherwise occupied by the Contractor for his operations shall be cleaned, regraded, and seeded, as directed by the Engineer, prior to the final acceptance of the project by the Airport. All work involved in the preparation and restoration of areas used or occupied by the Contractor, including clearing, grubbing, regrading, seeding, and installing and removing fence, will not be measured for separate payment but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Mobilization."*

105-4.4 Instrument Control. *The Contractor will be furnished survey baselines and benchmarks to control the work as shown on the Plans. The Contractor shall be responsible for the additional instrument control necessary to layout and construct the work. The Contractor shall provide the instrument control as provided for in Section 50 of the General Provisions. The Contractor's instrument control of the work shall not be measured for separate payment, but will be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Mobilization".*

105-4.5 Location of Underground Utilities. *Prior to performing excavations, the Contractor shall be responsible for performing such spot digging or "potholing" as necessary to verify the location and depth of existing underground utilities. This work shall be in addition to requirements included the General Provisions and plan notes. Spot digging or "potholing" will not be paid separately, but shall be considered subsidiary to the bid item "Mobilization."*

105-4.6 Clean-Up. *From time to time, the Contractor shall clean up the site in order that the site presents a neat appearance and that the progress of work will not be impeded. One such clean up shall immediately precede final inspection.*

Immediately following acceptance of the work by the Owner, the Contractor shall remove all temporary equipment, surplus materials, and debris resulting from his operations, and leave the site in a condition fully acceptable to the Owner.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

105-5 Basis of measurement and payment. Based upon the contract lump sum price for “Mobilization” partial payments will be allowed as follows:

- a. With first pay request, 25%.
- b. When 25% or more of the original contract is earned, an additional 25%.
- c. When 50% or more of the original contract is earned, an additional 40%.
- d. After Final Inspection, Staging area clean-up and delivery of all Project Closeout materials as required by Section 90, paragraph 90-11, Contractor Final Project Documentation, the final 10%.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

105-6 Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40178

MOBILIZATION (MAX 10% OF BID) – per Lump Sum

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

- Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)
 - Executive Order 11246, as amended
 - EEOC-P/E-1 – Equal Employment Opportunity is the Law Poster
- United States Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division (WHD)
 - WH 1321 – Employee Rights under the Davis-Bacon Act Poster

END OF ITEM C-105

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM L-107 AIRPORT WIND CONES

DESCRIPTION

107-1.1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installing an airport wind cone per these specifications and per the dimensions, design, and details shown in the plans.

The work shall include the furnishing and installation of a support for mounting the wind cone, the specified interconnecting wire, and a concrete foundation. The item shall also include all cable connections, conduit and conduit fittings, the furnishing and installation of all lamps, ground rod and ground connection, the testing of the installation, and all incidentals necessary to place the wind cone in operation (as a completed unit) to the satisfaction of the RPR. *Refer to Item SS-301 for additional electrical demolition work requirements.*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

107-2.1 General.

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials covered by advisory circulars (ACs) shall be certified in AC 150/5345-53, Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program (ALECP) and listed in the ALECP Addendum.

b. All other equipment and materials covered by other referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification when requested by the RPR.

c. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials per these specifications. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed (when directed by the RPR) and replaced with materials that comply with these specifications, at the Contractor's cost.

d. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete any non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment to which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be made bold and clear with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). Contractor is solely responsible for delays in the project that may accrue directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

e. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be electronic pdf format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any and all equipment, materials or procedures, that do not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified in this document.

f. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for at least twelve (12) months from the date of final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

107-2.2 Wind cones. The primary wind cone assembly shall be Type L-807(L), Style I-A, Size 1.

107-2.3 Electrical wire and cable. Cable rated up to 5,000 volts in conduit shall conform to AC 150/5345-7, Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits. For ratings up to 600 volts, moisture and heat resistant thermoplastic wire conforming to Commercial Item Description A-A-59544A

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Type THWN-2 shall be used. The wires shall be of the type, size, number of conductors, and voltage shown in the plans or in the proposal.

107-2.4 Conduit. Rigid steel conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Standards 6, 514B, and 1242.

107-2.5 Plastic conduit (for use below grade only). Plastic conduit and fittings shall be per the following:

- UL 514B covers W-C-1094 - Conduit fittings all types, Classes 1 thru 3 and 6 thru 10
- UL 514C covers W-C-1094 - all types, Class 5 junction box and cover in plastic (polyvinyl chloride (PVC))
- UL 651 covers W-C-1094 - Rigid PVC Conduit, types I and II, Class 4
- UL 651A covers W-C-1094 - Rigid PVC Conduit and high-density polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit type III and Class 4

Underwriters Laboratories Standard UL-651 shall be one of the following, as shown in the plans:

- a. Type I—Schedule 40 PVC suitable for underground use either direct-buried or encased in concrete.
- b. Type II—Schedule 40 PVC suitable for either above ground or underground use.

Plastic conduit adhesive shall be a solvent cement manufactured specifically for the purpose of gluing the type of plastic conduit and fitting.

107-2.6 Concrete. Concrete foundations shall be proportioned, placed, and cured per state department of transportation structural concrete with minimum 25% Type F fly ash, and a minimum allowable compressive strength of 4,000 psi.

107-2.7 Paint.

a. Priming paint for non-galvanized metal surfaces shall be a high solids alkyd primer compatible with the manufacturer's recommendations for the intermediate or topcoat.

b. Priming paint for galvanized metal surfaces shall be zinc dust-zinc oxide primer paint conforming to MIL-DTL-24441C/19B. Use MIL-24441 thinner per paint manufacturer's recommendations.

c. Orange paint for the body and the finish coats on metal and wood surfaces shall consist of a ready-mixed non-fading paint per Master Painter's Institute (MPI) Reference #9 (gloss). The color shall be per Federal Standards 595, International Orange, Number 12197.

d. White paint for body and finish coats on metal and wood surfaces shall be ready-mixed paint conforming to the MPI, Reference #9, Exterior Alkyd, Gloss.

e. Priming paint for wood surfaces shall be mixed on the job by thinning the above specified aviation-orange or white paint by adding 1/2 pint of raw linseed oil to each gallon (liter).

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

107-3.1 Installation. The hinged pole shall be installed on a concrete foundation per the plans.

107-3.2 Support pole erection. The Contractor shall erect the pole on the foundation following the manufacturer's requirements and erection details. The pole shall be level and secure.

107-3.3 Electrical connection. The Contractor shall furnish all labor and materials and shall make complete electrical connections per the wiring diagram furnished with the project plans. The electrical installation shall conform to the requirements of the latest edition of National Fire Protection Association, NFPA-70, National Electric Code (NEC).

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Underground cable and duct for cable installation shall be installed in accordance with Item L-108, Underground Power Cables for Airports, and Item L-110, Airport Underground Electrical Duct Banks and Conduits in locations as shown on the plans.

107-3.4 Booster transformer. used.

107-3.5 Ground connection and ground rod. The Contractor shall furnish and install a ground rod, grounding cable, and ground clamps for grounding the "A" frame of the 12-foot assembly or pipe support of the 8-foot support near the base. The ground rod shall be of the type, diameter and length specified in Item L-108, Underground Power Cable for Airports. The ground rod shall be driven into the ground adjacent to the concrete foundation (minimum distance from foundation of 2 feet) so that the top is at least 6 inches below grade. The grounding cable shall consist of No. 6 American wire gauge (AWG) minimum stranded copper wire or larger and shall be firmly attached to the ground rod by exothermic welding. If an exothermic weld is not possible, connections to the grounding bus shall be made by using connectors approved for direct burial in soil or concrete per UL 467. The other end of the grounding cable shall be securely attached to a leg of the frame or to the base of the pipe support with non-corrosive metal and shall be of substantial construction. The resistance to ground shall not exceed 25 ohms. If a single rod grounding electrode has a resistance to earth of over 25 ohms, then install one supplemental rod not less than 10 feet from the first rod. If desired resistance to ground levels are still not achieved, see FAA-STD-019 for guidance on the application of coke breeze.

107-3.6 Painting. Three coats of paint shall be applied (one prime, one body, and one finish) to all exposed material installed under this item except the fabric cone, obstruction light globe, and lamp reflectors. The wind cone assembly, if already painted upon receipt, shall be given one finish coat of paint in lieu of the three coats specified above. The paint shall be per MPI Reference #9 (gloss). The color shall be per Federal Standard 595, International Orange, Number 12197.

107-3.7 Light sources. The Contractor shall furnish and install lamps per the manufacturer's instruction book.

107-3.8 Chain and padlock. The Contractor shall furnish and install a suitable operating chain for lowering and raising the hinged top section. The chain shall be attached to the pole support in a manner to prevent the light fixture assembly from striking the ground in the lowered position.

A padlock shall also be furnished by the Contractor on the 8-foot wind cone for securing the hinged top section to the fixed lower section. Keys for the padlock shall be delivered to the RPR.

107-3.9 Segmented circle. The segmented circle shall be constructed as shown on the Plans.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

107-4.1 The quantity to be paid shall be the number of wind cones installed as completed units in place, accepted, and ready for operation.

107-4.2 The quantity of segmented circle airport marker systems to be paid for shall be the number of systems installed as completed units in place, accepted, and ready for operation.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

107-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each completed and accepted job. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

107-5.2 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each segmented circle airport marker system. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40051	WIND CONE L-807-12FT-INSTALLED - per Each
Bid Code 40052	SEGMENTED CIRCLE-INSTALLED - per Each

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

Advisory Circulars (AC)

AC 150/5340-5	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System
AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for airport Visual Aids
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-27	Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
AC 150/5345-53	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program

Commercial Item Description

A-A-59544	Cable and Wire, Electrical (Power, Fixed Installation)
A-A-3067	Paint: Alkyd, Exterior, Low VOC

Federal Standard (FED STD)

FED STD 595	Colors Used in Government Procurement
TT-P-664D	Primer Coating, Alkyd, Corrosion-Inhibiting, Lead and Chromate Free, VOC-Compliant
W-C-1094	Conduit and Conduit Fittings, Plastic, Rigid

Master Painter's Institute (MPI)

MPI Reference #9	Alkyd, Exterior, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
------------------	--

Mil Standard

MIL-DTL-24441C/19B	Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Zinc Primer, Formula 159, Type III
--------------------	--

Underwriters Laboratories (UL)

UL Standard 6	Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit – Steel
UL Standard 514B	Conduit, Tubing, and Cable Fittings
UL Standard 514C	Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers
UL Standard 651	Schedule 40, 80, Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings
UL Standard 651A	Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and HDPE Conduit
UL Standard 1242	Electrical Intermediate Metal Conduit - Steel

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

NFPA-70	National Electric Code (NEC)
---------	------------------------------

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM L-108 UNDERGROUND POWER CABLE FOR AIRPORTS

DESCRIPTION

108-1.1 This item shall consist of furnishing and installing power cables that are direct buried and furnishing and/or installing power cables within conduit or duct banks per these specifications at the locations shown on the plans. It includes excavation and backfill of trench for direct-buried cables only. Also included are the installation of counterpoise wires, ground wires, ground rods and connections, cable splicing, cable marking, cable testing, and all incidentals necessary to place the cable in operating condition as a completed unit to the satisfaction of the RPR. This item shall not include the installation of duct banks or conduit, trenching and backfilling for duct banks or conduit, or furnishing or installation of cable for FAA owned/operated facilities.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

108-2.1 General.

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials covered by advisory circulars (AC) shall be approved under the Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program per AC 150/5345-53, current version.

b. All other equipment and materials covered by other referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification, when requested by the RPR.

c. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials per these specifications. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed (when directed by the RPR) and replaced with materials that comply with these specifications at the Contractor's cost.

d. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete any non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment to which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be made bold and clear with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). The Contractor is solely responsible for delays in the project that may accrue directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

e. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be submitted in pdf format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any and all equipment, materials, or procedures that do not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified in this document.

f. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for at least twelve (12) months from the date of final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner. The Contractor shall maintain a minimum insulation resistance in accordance with paragraph 108-3.10e with isolation transformers connected in new circuits and new segments of existing circuits through the end of the contract warranty period when tested in accordance with AC 150/5340-26, *Maintenance Airport Visual Aid Facilities*, paragraph 5.1.3.1, Insulation Resistance Test.

108-2.2 Cable. Underground cable for airfield lighting facilities (runway and taxiway lights and signs) shall conform to the requirements of AC 150/5345-7, Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits latest edition. Conductors for use on 6.6 ampere primary airfield lighting series circuits shall be single conductor, seven strand, #8 American wire gauge (AWG), L-824 C, 5,000 volts, non-

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

shielded, with cross-linked polyethylene insulation. Conductors for use on 20 ampere primary airfield lighting series circuits shall be single conductor, seven strand, #6 AWG, L-824 Type C, 5,000 volts, non-shielded, with cross-linked polyethylene insulation. L-824 conductors for use on the L-830 secondary of airfield lighting series circuits shall be sized in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. All other conductors shall comply with FAA and National Electric Code (NEC) requirements. Conductor sizes noted above shall not apply to leads furnished by manufacturers on airfield lighting transformers and fixtures.

Wire for electrical circuits up to 600 volts shall comply with Specification L-824 and/or Commercial Item Description A-A-59544A and shall be type THWN-2, 75°C for installation in conduit and RHW-2, 75°C for direct burial installations. Conductors for parallel (voltage) circuits shall be type and size and installed in accordance with NFPA-70, National Electrical Code.

Unless noted otherwise, all 600-volt and less non-airfield lighting conductor sizes are based on a 75°C, THWN-2, 600-volt insulation, copper conductors, not more than three single insulated conductors, in raceway, in free air. The conduit/duct sizes are based on the use of THWN-2, 600-volt insulated conductors. The Contractor shall make the necessary increase in conduit/duct sizes for other types of wire insulation. In no case shall the conduit/duct size be reduced. The minimum power circuit wire size shall be #12 AWG.

Conductor sizes may have been adjusted due to voltage drop or other engineering considerations. Equipment provided by the Contractor shall be capable of accepting the quantity and sizes of conductors shown in the Contract Documents. All conductors, pigtails, cable step-down adapters, cable step-up adapters, terminal blocks and splicing materials necessary to complete the cable termination/splice shall be considered incidental to the respective pay items provided.

Cable type, size, number of conductors, strand and service voltage shall be as specified in the Contract Document.

108-2.3 Bare copper wire (counterpoise, bare copper wire ground and ground rods). Wire for counterpoise or ground installations for airfield lighting systems shall be No. 6 AWG bare solid copper wire for counterpoise and/or No. 6 AWG insulated stranded for grounding bond wire per ASTM B3 and ASTM B8, and shall be bare copper wire. For voltage powered circuits, the equipment grounding conductor shall comply with NEC Article 250.

Ground rods shall be clad steel. The ground rods shall be of the length and diameter specified on the plans, but in no case be less than 8 feet long and 5/8 inch in diameter.

108-2.4 Cable connections. In-line connections or splices of underground primary cables shall be of the type called for on the plans, and shall be one of the types listed below. No separate payment will be made for cable connections.

a. The cast splice. A cast splice, employing a plastic mold and using epoxy resin equivalent to that manufactured by 3M™ Company, "Scotchcast" Kit No. 82-B, or an approved equivalent, used for potting the splice is acceptable.

b. The field-attached plug-in splice. Field attached plug-in splices shall be installed as shown on the plans. The Contractor shall determine the outside diameter of the cable to be spliced and furnish appropriately sized connector kits and/or adapters. Tape or heat shrink tubing with integral sealant shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements. Primary Connector Kits manufactured by Amerace, "Super Kit", Integro "Complete Kit", or approved equal are acceptable.

c. The factory-molded plug-in splice. Specification for L-823 Connectors, Factory-Molded to Individual Conductors, is acceptable.

d. The taped or heat-shrink splice. Taped splices employing field-applied rubber, or synthetic rubber tape covered with plastic tape is acceptable. The rubber tape should meet the requirements of ASTM D4388 and the plastic tape should comply with Military Specification MIL-I-24391 or Commercial Item Description

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

A-A-55809. Heat shrinkable tubing shall be heavy-wall, self-sealing tubing rated for the voltage of the wire being spliced and suitable for direct-buried installations. The tubing shall be factory coated with a thermoplastic adhesive-sealant that will adhere to the insulation of the wire being spliced forming a moisture- and dirt-proof seal. Additionally, heat shrinkable tubing for multi-conductor cables, shielded cables, and armored cables shall be factory kits that are designed for the application. Heat shrinkable tubing and tubing kits shall be manufactured by Tyco Electronics/ Raychem Corporation, Energy Division, or approved equivalent.

In all the above cases, connections of cable conductors shall be made using crimp connectors using a crimping tool designed to make a complete crimp before the tool can be removed. All L-823/L-824 splices and terminations shall be made per the manufacturer's recommendations and listings.

All connections of counterpoise, grounding conductors and ground rods shall be made by the exothermic process or approved equivalent, except that a light base ground clamp connector shall be used for attachment to the light base. All exothermic connections shall be made per the manufacturer's recommendations and listings.

108-2.5 Splicer qualifications. Every airfield lighting cable splicer shall be qualified in making airport cable splices and terminations on cables rated at or above 5,000 volts AC. The Contractor shall submit to the RPR proof of the qualifications of each proposed cable splicer for the airport cable type and voltage level to be worked on. Cable splicing/terminating personnel shall have a minimum of three (3) years continuous experience in terminating/splicing medium voltage cable.

108-2.6 Concrete. Concrete shall be proportioned, placed, and cured per state department of transportation structural concrete with minimum 25% Type F fly ash, and a minimum allowable compressive strength of 4,000 psi.

108-2.7 Flowable backfill. Flowable material used to backfill trenches for power cable trenches shall conform to the requirements of Item P-153, Controlled Low Strength Material.

108-2.8 Cable identification tags. Cable identification tags shall be made from a non-corrosive material with the circuit identification stamped or etched onto the tag. The tags shall be of the type as detailed on the plans.

108-2.9 Tape. Electrical tapes shall be Scotch™ Electrical Tapes –Scotch™ 88 (1-1/2 inch wide) and Scotch™ 130C® linerless rubber splicing tape (2-inch (50 mm) wide), as manufactured by the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (3M™), or an approved equivalent.

108-2.10 Electrical coating. Electrical coating shall be Scotchkote™ as manufactured by 3M™, or an approved equivalent.

108-2.11 Existing circuits. Whenever the scope of work requires connection to an existing circuit, the existing circuit's insulation resistance shall be tested, in the presence of the RPR. The test shall be performed per this item and prior to any activity that will affect the respective circuit. The Contractor shall record the results on forms acceptable to the RPR. When the work affecting the circuit is complete, the circuit's insulation resistance shall be checked again, in the presence of the RPR. The Contractor shall record the results on forms acceptable to the RPR. The second reading shall be equal to or greater than the first reading or the Contractor shall make the necessary repairs to the existing circuit to bring the second reading above the first reading. All repair costs including a complete replacement of the L-823 connectors, L-830 transformers and L-824 cable, if necessary, shall be borne by the Contractor. All test results shall be submitted in the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Manual.

108-2.12 Detectable warning tape. Plastic, detectable, American Public Works Association (APWA) Red (electrical power lines, cables, conduit and lighting cable) with continuous legend tape shall be polyethylene film with a metalized foil core and shall be 3-6 inches wide. Detectable tape is incidental to the respective bid item. Detectable warning tape for communication cables shall be orange. Detectable warning tape color code shall comply with the APWA Uniform Color Code.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

108-3.1 General. The Contractor shall install the specified cable at the approximate locations indicated on the plans. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, all cable required to cross under pavements expected to carry aircraft loads shall be installed in concrete encased duct banks. Cable shall be run without splices, from fixture to fixture.

Cable connections between lights will be permitted only at the light locations for connecting the underground cable to the primary leads of the individual isolation transformers. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing cable in continuous lengths for home runs or other long cable runs without connections unless otherwise authorized in writing by the RPR or shown on the plans.

In addition to connectors being installed at individual isolation transformers, L-823 cable connectors for maintenance and test points shall be installed at locations shown on the plans. Cable circuit identification markers shall be installed on both sides of the L-823 connectors installed and on both sides of slack loops where a future connector would be installed.

Provide not less than 3 feet of cable slack on each side of all connections, isolation transformers, light units, and at points where cable is connected to field equipment. Where provisions must be made for testing or for future above grade connections, provide enough slack to allow the cable to be extended at least one foot vertically above the top of the access structure. This requirement also applies where primary cable passes through empty light bases, junction boxes, and access structures to allow for future connections, or as designated by the RPR.

Primary airfield lighting cables installed shall have cable circuit identification markers attached on both sides of each L-823 connector and on each airport lighting cable entering or leaving cable access points, such as manholes, hand holes, pull boxes, junction boxes, etc. Markers shall be of sufficient length for imprinting the cable circuit identification legend on one line, using letters not less than 1/4 inch in size. The cable circuit identification shall match the circuits noted on the construction plans.

108-3.2 Installation in duct banks or conduits. This item includes the installation of the cable in duct banks or conduit per the following paragraphs. The maximum number and voltage ratings of cables installed in each single duct or conduit, and the current-carrying capacity of each cable shall be per the latest version of the National Electric Code, or the code of the local agency or authority having jurisdiction.

The Contractor shall make no connections or splices of any kind in cables installed in conduits or duct banks.

Unless otherwise designated in the plans, where ducts are in tiers, use the lowest ducts to receive the cable first, with spare ducts left in the upper levels. Check duct routes prior to construction to obtain assurance that the shortest routes are selected and that any potential interference is avoided.

Duct banks or conduits shall be installed as a separate item per Item L-110, Airport Underground Electrical Duct Banks and Conduit. The Contractor shall run a mandrel through duct banks or conduit prior to installation of cable to ensure that the duct bank or conduit is open, continuous and clear of debris. The mandrel size shall be compatible with the conduit size. The Contractor shall swab out all conduits/ducts and clean light bases, manholes, etc., interiors immediately prior to pulling cable. Once cleaned and swabbed, the light bases and all accessible points of entry to the duct/conduit system shall be kept closed except when installing cables. Cleaning of ducts, light bases, manholes, etc., is incidental to the pay item of the item being cleaned. All raceway systems left open, after initial cleaning, for any reason shall be re-cleaned at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall verify existing ducts proposed for use in this project as clear and open. The Contractor shall notify the RPR of any blockage in the existing ducts.

The cable shall be installed in a manner that prevents harmful stretching of the conductor, damage to the insulation, or damage to the outer protective covering. The ends of all cables shall be sealed with moisture-seal tape providing moisture-tight mechanical protection with minimum bulk, or alternately, heat shrinkable tubing before pulling into the conduit and it shall be left sealed until connections are made. Where more than one cable is to be installed in a conduit, all cable shall be pulled in the conduit at the same time. The

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

pulling of a cable through duct banks or conduits may be accomplished by hand winch or power winch with the use of cable grips or pulling eyes. Maximum pulling tensions shall not exceed the cable manufacturer's recommendations. A non-hardening cable-pulling lubricant recommended for the type of cable being installed shall be used where required.

The Contractor shall submit the recommended pulling tension values to the RPR prior to any cable installation. If required by the RPR, pulling tension values for cable pulls shall be monitored by a dynamometer in the presence of the RPR. Cable pull tensions shall be recorded by the Contractor and reviewed by the RPR. Cables exceeding the maximum allowable pulling tension values shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at the Contractor's expense.

The manufacturer's minimum bend radius or NEC requirements (whichever is more restrictive) shall apply. Cable installation, handling and storage shall be per manufacturer's recommendations. During cold weather, particular attention shall be paid to the manufacturer's minimum installation temperature. Cable shall not be installed when the temperature is at or below the manufacturer's minimum installation temperature. At the Contractor's option, the Contractor may submit a plan, for review by the RPR, for heated storage of the cable and maintenance of an acceptable cable temperature during installation when temperatures are below the manufacturer's minimum cable installation temperature.

Cable shall not be dragged across base can or manhole edges, pavement or earth. When cable must be coiled, lay cable out on a canvas tarp or use other appropriate means to prevent abrasion to the cable jacket.

108-3.3 Installation of direct-buried cable in trenches. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall not use a cable plow for installing the cable. Cable shall be unreeled uniformly in place alongside or in the trench and shall be carefully placed along the bottom of the trench. The cable shall not be unreeled and pulled into the trench from one end. Slack cable sufficient to provide strain relief shall be placed in the trench in a series of S curves. Sharp bends or kinks in the cable shall not be permitted.

Where cables must cross over each other, a minimum of 3 inches vertical displacement shall be provided with the topmost cable depth at or below the minimum required depth below finished grade.

a. Trenching. Where turf is well established and the sod can be removed, it shall be carefully stripped and properly stored. Trenches for cables may be excavated manually or with mechanical trenching equipment. Walls of trenches shall be essentially vertical so that a minimum of surface is disturbed. Graders shall not be used to excavate the trench with their blades. The bottom surface of trenches shall be essentially smooth and free from coarse aggregate. Unless otherwise specified, cable trenches shall be excavated to a minimum depth of 18 inches below finished grade per NEC Table 300.5, except as follows:

- When off the airport or crossing under a roadway or driveway, the minimum depth shall be 36 inches unless otherwise specified.
- Minimum cable depth when crossing under a railroad track, shall be 42 inches unless otherwise specified.

The Contractor shall excavate all cable trenches to a width not less than 6 inches. Unless otherwise specified on the plans, all cables in the same location and running in the same general direction shall be installed in the same trench.

When rock is encountered, the rock shall be removed to a depth of at least 3 below the required cable depth and it shall be replaced with bedding material of earth or sand containing no mineral aggregate particles that would be retained on a 1/4-inch sieve. Flowable backfill material may alternatively be used. *The Contractor shall ascertain the type of soil or rock to be excavated before bidding. All such rock removal shall be performed and paid for under subsidiary to the respective trenching or conduit or duct bank pay item.*

Duct bank or conduit markers temporarily removed for trench excavations shall be replaced as required.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

It is the Contractor's responsibility to locate existing utilities within the work area prior to excavation. Where existing active cables cross proposed installations, the Contractor shall ensure that these cables are adequately protected. Where crossings are unavoidable, no splices will be allowed in the existing cables, except as specified on the plans. Installation of new cable where such crossings must occur shall proceed as follows:

(1) Existing cables shall be located manually. Unearthed cables shall be inspected to assure absolutely no damage has occurred.

(2) Trenching, etc., in cable areas shall then proceed, with approval of the RPR, with care taken to minimize possible damage or disruption of existing cable, including careful backfilling in area of cable.

In the event that any previously identified cable is damaged during the course of construction, the Contractor shall be responsible for the complete repair or replacement.

b. Backfilling. After the cable has been installed, the trench shall be backfilled. The first layer of backfill in the trench shall encompass all cables; be 3 deep, loose measurement; and shall be either earth or sand containing no mineral aggregate particles that would be retained on a 1/4-inch sieve. This layer shall not be compacted. The second layer shall be 5 inches deep, loose measurement, and shall contain no particles that would be retained on a one inch (25.0 mm) sieve. The remaining third and subsequent layers of backfill shall not exceed 8 inches of loose measurement and be excavated or imported material and shall not contain stone or aggregate larger than 4 inches maximum diameter.

The second and subsequent layers shall be thoroughly tamped and compacted to at least the density of the adjacent material. If the cable is to be installed in locations or areas where other compaction requirements are specified (under pavements, embankments, etc.) the backfill compaction shall be to a minimum of 100 percent of ASTM D1557.

Trenches shall not contain pools of water during backfilling operations. The trench shall be completely backfilled and tamped level with the adjacent surface, except that when turf is to be established over the trench, the backfilling shall be stopped at an appropriate depth consistent with the type of turfing operation to be accommodated. A proper allowance for settlement shall also be provided. Any excess excavated material shall be removed and disposed of per the plans and specifications.

Underground electrical warning (caution) tape shall be installed in the trench above all direct-buried cable. Contractor shall submit a sample of the proposed warning tape for acceptance by the RPR. If not shown on the plans, the warning tape shall be located 6 inches) above the direct-buried cable or the counterpoise wire if present. A 3-6 inch wide polyethylene film detectable tape, with a metalized foil core, shall be installed above all direct buried cable or counterpoise. The tape shall be of the color and have a continuous legend as indicated on the plans. The tape shall be installed 8 inches minimum below finished grade.

c. Restoration. Following restoration of all trenching near airport movement surfaces, the Contractor shall visually inspect the area for foreign object debris (FOD) and remove any that is found. Where soil and sod has been removed, it shall be replaced as soon as possible after the backfilling is completed. All areas disturbed by work shall be restored to its original condition. The restoration shall include the topsoiling and seeding as shown on the plans. The Contractor shall be held responsible for maintaining all disturbed surfaces and replacements until final acceptance. When trenching is through paved areas, restoration shall be equal to existing conditions. If the cable is to be installed in locations or areas where other compaction requirements are specified (under pavements, embankments, etc.) the backfill compaction shall be to a minimum of 100 percent of ASTM D1557. Restoration shall be considered incidental to the pay item of which it is a component part.

108-3.4 Cable markers for direct-buried cable. The location of direct buried circuits shall be marked by a concrete slab marker, 2 feet square and 4-6 inch thick, extending approximately one inch above the surface. Each cable run from a line of lights and signs to the equipment vault shall be marked at

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

approximately every 200 feet along the cable run, with an additional marker at each change of direction of cable run. All other direct-buried cable shall be marked in the same manner. Cable markers shall be installed directly above the cable. The Contractor shall impress the word "CABLE" and directional arrows on each cable marking slab. The letters shall be approximately 4 inches high and 3 inches wide, with width of stroke 1/2 inch and 1/4 inch deep. Stencils shall be used for cable marker lettering; no hand lettering shall be permitted.

At the location of each underground cable connection/splice, except at lighting units, or isolation transformers, a concrete marker slab shall be installed to mark the location of the connection/splice. The Contractor shall impress the word "SPLICE" on each slab. The Contractor also shall impress additional circuit identification symbols on each slab as directed by the RPR. All cable markers and splice markers shall be painted international orange. Paint shall be specifically manufactured for uncured exterior concrete. After placement, all cable or splice markers shall be given one coat of high-visibility aviation orange paint as approved by the RPR. Furnishing and installation of cable markers is incidental to the respective cable pay item.

108-3.5 Splicing. Connections of the type shown on the plans shall be made by experienced personnel regularly engaged in this type of work and shall be made as follows:

a. Cast splices. These shall be made by using crimp connectors for jointing conductors. Molds shall be assembled, and the compound shall be mixed and poured per the manufacturer's instructions and to the satisfaction of the RPR.

b. Field-attached plug-in splices. These shall be assembled per the manufacturer's instructions. These splices shall be made by plugging directly into mating connectors. The joint where the connectors come together shall be finished by one of the following methods: (1) wrapped with at least one layer of rubber or synthetic rubber tape and one layer of plastic tape, one-half lapped, extending at least 1-1/2 inches on each side of the joint (2) Covered with heat shrinkable tubing with integral sealant extending at least 1-1/2 inches on each side of the joint or (3) On connector kits equipped with water seal flap; roll-over water seal flap to sealing position on mating connector.

c. Factory-molded plug-in splices. These shall be made by plugging directly into mating connectors. The joint where the connectors come together shall be finished by one of the following methods: (1) Wrapped with at least one layer of rubber or synthetic rubber tape and one layer of plastic tape, one-half lapped, extending at least 1-1/2 inches on each side of the joint. (2) Covered with heat shrinkable tubing with integral sealant extending at least 1-1/2 inches on each side of the joint. or (3) On connector kits so equipped with water seal flap; roll-over water seal flap to sealing position on mating connector.

d. Taped or heat-shrink splices. A taped splice shall be made in the following manner:

Bring the cables to their final position and cut so that the conductors will butt. Remove insulation and jacket allowing for bare conductor of proper length to fit compression sleeve connector with 1/4 inch of bare conductor on each side of the connector. Prior to splicing, the two ends of the cable insulation shall be penciled using a tool designed specifically for this purpose and for cable size and type. Do not use emery paper on splicing operation since it contains metallic particles. The copper conductors shall be thoroughly cleaned. Join the conductors by inserting them equidistant into the compression connection sleeve. Crimp conductors firmly in place with crimping tool that requires a complete crimp before tool can be removed. Test the crimped connection by pulling on the cable. Scrape the insulation to assure that the entire surface over which the tape will be applied (plus 3 inches on each end) is clean. After scraping, wipe the entire area with a clean lint-free cloth. Do not use solvents.

Apply high-voltage rubber tape one-half lapped over bare conductor. This tape should be tensioned as recommended by the manufacturer. Voids in the connector area may be eliminated by highly elongating the tape, stretching it just short of its breaking point. The manufacturer's recommendation for stretching tape during splicing shall be followed. Always attempt to exactly half-lap to produce a uniform buildup. Continue buildup to 1-1/2 times cable diameter over the body of the splice with ends tapered a distance of approximately one inch over the original jacket. Cover rubber tape with two layers of vinyl pressure-sensitive

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

tape one-half lapped. Do not use glyptol or lacquer over vinyl tape as they react as solvents to the tape. No further cable covering or splice boxes are required.

Heat shrinkable tubing shall be installed following manufacturer's instructions. Direct flame heating shall not be permitted unless recommended by the manufacturer. Cable surfaces within the limits of the heat-shrink application shall be clean and free of contaminants prior to application.

e. Assembly. Surfaces of equipment or conductors being terminated or connected shall be prepared in accordance with industry standard practice and manufacturer's recommendations. All surfaces to be connected shall be thoroughly cleaned to remove all dirt, grease, oxides, nonconductive films, or other foreign material. Paints and other nonconductive coatings shall be removed to expose base metal. Clean all surfaces at least 1/4 inch beyond all sides of the larger bonded area on all mating surfaces. Use a joint compound suitable for the materials used in the connection. Repair painted/coated surface to original condition after completing the connection.

108-3.6 Bare counterpoise wire installation for lightning protection and grounding. If shown on the plans or included in the job specifications, bare solid No. 6 AWG copper counterpoise wire shall be installed for lightning protection of the underground cables. The RPR shall select one of two methods of lightning protection for the airfield lighting circuit based upon sound engineering practice and lightning strike density.

a. Equipotential. – Not used

b. Isolation – Counterpoise size is shown on the plans. The isolation method is an alternate method for use only with edge lights installed in turf and stabilized soils and raceways installed parallel to and adjacent to the edge of the pavement. NFPA 780 uses 15 feet to define "adjacent to".

The counterpoise conductor shall be installed halfway between the pavement edge and the light base, mounting stake, raceway, or cable being protected.

The counterpoise conductor shall be installed 8 inches minimum below grade. The counterpoise is not connected to the light base or mounting stake. An additional grounding electrode is required at each light base or mounting stake. The grounding electrode is bonded to the light base or mounting stake with a 6 AWG solid copper conductor.

See AC 150/5340-30, Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids and NFPA 780, Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems, Chapter 11, for a detailed description of the Isolation Method of lightning protection.

c. Common Installation requirements. When a metallic light base is used, the grounding electrode shall be bonded to the metallic light base or mounting stake with a No. 6 AWG bare, annealed or soft drawn, solid copper conductor.

When a nonmetallic light base is used, the grounding electrode shall be bonded to the metallic light fixture or metallic base plate with a No. 6 AWG bare, annealed or soft drawn, solid copper conductor.

Grounding electrodes may be rods, ground dissipation plates, radials, or other electrodes listed in the NFPA 70 (NEC) or NFPA 780.

Where raceway is installed by the directional bore, jack and bore, or other drilling method, the counterpoise conductor shall be permitted to be installed concurrently with the directional bore, jack and bore, or other drilling method raceway, external to the raceway or sleeve.

The counterpoise wire shall also be exothermically welded to ground rods installed as shown on the plans but not more than 500 apart around the entire circuit. The counterpoise system shall be continuous and terminate at the transformer vault or at the power source. It shall be securely attached to the vault or equipment external ground ring or other made electrode-grounding system. The connections shall be made as shown on the plans and in the specifications.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Where an existing airfield lighting system is being extended or modified, the new counterpoise conductors shall be interconnected to existing counterpoise conductors at each intersection of the new and existing airfield lighting counterpoise systems.

d. Parallel Voltage Systems. Provide grounding and bonding in accordance with NFPA 70, National Electrical Code.

108-3.7 Counterpoise installation above multiple conduits and duct banks. Counterpoise wires shall be installed above multiple conduits/duct banks for airfield lighting cables, with the intent being to provide a complete area of protection over the airfield lighting cables. When multiple conduits and/or duct banks for airfield cable are installed in the same trench, the number and location of counterpoise wires above the conduits shall be adequate to provide a complete area of protection measured 45 degrees each side of vertical.

Where duct banks pass under pavement to be constructed in the project, the counterpoise shall be placed above the duct bank. Reference details on the construction plans.

108-3.8 Counterpoise installation at existing duct banks. When airfield lighting cables are indicated on the plans to be routed through existing duct banks, the new counterpoise wiring shall be terminated at ground rods at each end of the existing duct bank where the cables being protected enter and exit the duct bank. The new counterpoise conductor shall be bonded to the existing counterpoise system.

108-3.9 Exothermic bonding. Bonding of counterpoise wire shall be by the exothermic welding process or equivalent method accepted by the RPR. Only personnel experienced in and regularly engaged in this type of work shall make these connections.

Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the RPR, the welding kits, materials and procedures to be used for welded connections prior to any installations in the field. The installations shall comply with the manufacturer's recommendations and the following:

a. All slag shall be removed from welds.

b. Using an exothermic weld to bond the counterpoise to a lug on a galvanized light base is not recommended unless the base has been specially modified. Consult the manufacturer's installation directions for proper methods of bonding copper wire to the light base. See AC 150/5340-30 for galvanized light base exception.

c. If called for in the plans, all buried copper and weld material at weld connections shall be thoroughly coated with 6 mm of 3M™ Scotchkote™, or approved equivalent, or coated with coal tar Bitumastic® material to prevent surface exposure to corrosive soil or moisture.

108-3.10 Testing. The Contractor shall furnish all necessary equipment and appliances for testing the airport electrical systems and underground cable circuits before and after installation. The Contractor shall perform all tests in the presence of the RPR. The Contractor shall demonstrate the electrical characteristics to the satisfaction of the RPR. All costs for testing are incidental to the respective item being tested. For phased projects, the tests must be completed by phase. The Contractor must maintain the test results throughout the entire project as well as during the warranty period that meet the following:

a. Earth resistance testing methods shall be submitted to the RPR for approval. Earth resistance testing results shall be recorded on an approved form and testing shall be performed in the presence of the RPR. All such testing shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor.

b. Should the counterpoise or ground grid conductors be damaged or suspected of being damaged by construction activities the Contractor shall test the conductors for continuity with a low resistance ohmmeter. The conductors shall be isolated such that no parallel path exists and tested for continuity. The RPR shall approve of the test method selected. All such testing shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor.

After installation, the Contractor shall test and demonstrate to the satisfaction of the RPR the following:

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

c. That all affected lighting power and control circuits (existing and new) are continuous and free from short circuits.

d. That all affected circuits (existing and new) are free from unspecified grounds.

e. That the insulation resistance to ground of all new non-grounded high voltage series circuits or cable segments is not less than 500 megohms. Verify continuity of all series airfield lighting circuits prior to energization.

f. That the insulation resistance to ground of all new non-grounded conductors of new multiple circuits or circuit segments is not less than 100 megohms.

g. That all affected circuits (existing and new) are properly connected per applicable wiring diagrams.

h. That all affected circuits (existing and new) are operable. Tests shall be conducted that include operating each control not less than 10 times and the continuous operation of each lighting and power circuit for not less than 1/2 hour.

i. That the impedance to ground of each ground rod does not exceed 25 ohms prior to establishing connections to other ground electrodes. The fall-of-potential ground impedance test shall be used, as described by American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (ANSI/IEEE) Standard 81, to verify this requirement. As an alternate, clamp-on style ground impedance test meters may be used to satisfy the impedance testing requirement. Test equipment and its calibration sheets shall be submitted for review and approval by the RPR prior to performing the testing.

Two copies of tabulated results of all cable tests performed shall be supplied by the Contractor to the RPR. Where connecting new cable to existing cable, insulation resistance tests shall be performed on the new cable prior to connection to the existing circuit.

There are no approved "repair" procedures for items that have failed testing other than complete replacement.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

108-4.1 Trenching shall be measured by the linear feet of trench, including the excavation, backfill, and restoration, completed, measured as excavated, and accepted as satisfactory. When specified, separate measurement shall be made for trenches of various specified widths.

The cost of all excavation, backfill, dewatering and restoration regardless of the type of material encountered shall be included in the unit price bid for the work.

108-4.2 Cable or counterpoise wire installed in trench, duct bank or conduit shall be measured by the number of linear feet installed and grounding connectors, and trench marking tape ready for operation, and accepted as satisfactory. Separate measurement shall be made for each cable or counterpoise wire installed in trench, duct bank or conduit. The measurement for this item shall include additional quantities required for slack.

108-4.3 No separate payment will be made for ground rods.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

108-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for trenching, cable and bare counterpoise wire installed in trench (direct-buried), or cable and equipment ground installed in duct bank or conduit, in place by the Contractor and accepted by the RPR. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals, including ground rods and ground connectors and trench marking tape, necessary to complete this item.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40087 AWG 5KV CABLE NO.8-INSTALLED – per Linear Foot

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Bid Code 40090	CABLE TRENCHING (FOR NO. 8 AWG, 18" MIN. DEPTH) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40092	AWG COUNTERPOISE AND TRENC NO.6 – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40119	NO. 8 AWG (STRANDED, 600V RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2, INSTALLED) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40120	NO. 6 AWG (INSULATED, INSTALLED) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40120	NO. 6 AWG (STRANDED, 600V RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2, INSTALLED) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40121	COUNTERPOISE TRENCH (MIN. 8" DEPTH) – per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40159	NO. 4/0 AWG- 600V – THHN/THWN-2 CABLE (NO. 1/0 INSTALLED IN DUCT BANK OR CONDUIT) – per Linear Foot

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

Advisory Circulars (AC)

AC 150/5340-26	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-26	Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
AC 150/5345-53	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program

Commercial Item Description

A-A-59544A	Cable and Wire, Electrical (Power, Fixed Installation)
A-A-55809	Insulation Tape, Electrical, Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive, Plastic

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM B3	Standard Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire
ASTM B8	Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft
ASTM B33	Standard Specification for Tin-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes
ASTM D4388	Standard Specification for Nonmetallic Semi-Conducting and Electrically Insulating Rubber Tapes

Mil Spec

MIL-PRF-23586F	Performance Specification: Sealing Compound (with Accelerator), Silicone Rubber, Electrical
MIL-I-24391	Insulation Tape, Electrical, Plastic, Pressure Sensitive

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

MIL-P-21035

Paint High Zinc Duct Content, Galvanizing Repair

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

NFPA-70

National Electrical Code (NEC)

NFPA-780

Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)/Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)

ANSI/IEEE STD 81

IEEE Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Ground System

Federal Aviation Administration Standard

FAA STD-019E

Lightning and Surge Protection, Grounding Bonding and Shielding Requirements for Facilities and Electronic Equipment

END OF ITEM L-108

**Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation**

**AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018**

ITEM L-109 AIRPORT TRANSFORMER VAULT AND VAULT EQUIPMENT

DESCRIPTION

109-1.1 This item shall consist of constructing an airport transformer vault or a prefabricated vault building per these specifications and per the design and dimensions shown in the plans. This work shall also include the installation of conduits in the floor and foundation, painting and lighting of the vault or metal housing, and the furnishing of all incidentals that are necessary to produce a completed unit. Included as a separate part under this item or as a separate item where an existing vault is to be used shall be the furnishing of all vault equipment, wiring, electrical buses, cable, conduit, potheads, and grounding systems. This work shall also include the painting of equipment and conduit; the marking and labeling of equipment and the labeling or tagging of wires; the testing of the installation; and the furnishing of all incidentals necessary to place it in operating condition as a completed unit to the satisfaction of the RPR. *Refer to Item SS-301 for additional electrical demolition work requirements.*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

109-2.1 General.

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials covered by advisory circulars (AC) shall be certified in AC 150/5345-53, Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program (ALECP) and listed in the ALECP Addendum.

b. All other equipment and materials covered by other referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification when requested by the RPR.

c. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials per these specifications. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed (when directed by the RPR) and replaced with materials that comply with these specifications at the Contractor's cost.

d. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete any non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment to which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be made bold and clear with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). The Contractor is solely responsible for delays in the project that may accrue directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

e. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be in electronic pdf format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any and all equipment, materials or procedures that do not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified in this document.

f. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of at least twelve (12) months from final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

CONSTRUCTION OF VAULT AND PREFABRICATED VAULT BUILDING

109-3.1 Electrical vault building. The electrical vault building must comply with NEC Article 110.31, Enclosure for Electrical Installations, Item (A) Electrical Vaults. Construct the building of materials having adequate structural strength for the conditions and installed location, has a minimum fire rating of two or

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

three hours as determined by the authority having jurisdiction (AHJ), and is bullet resistant to minimum UL 752 Level 4.

109-3.2 Concrete. Concrete shall be proportioned, placed, and cured per state department of transportation structural concrete with minimum 25% Type F fly ash, and a minimum allowable compressive strength of 4,000 psi (28 MPa).

109-3.3 Precast concrete structures. Precast concrete structures shall be furnished by a plant meeting National Precast Concrete Association Plant Certification Program or another RPR approved third party certification program. Precast concrete structures shall conform to ASTM C478.

109-3.4 Reinforcing steel. Reinforcing steel bars shall be intermediate or structural grade deformed-type bars and shall be per ASTM A615.

109-3.5 Brick. Brick shall be per ASTM C62, Grade SW.

109-3.6 Rigid steel conduit. Rigid steel conduit and fittings shall be per Underwriters Laboratories Standards 6 and 514B.

109-3.7 Plastic Conduit and fittings. Plastic Conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of UL-651 and UL-654 schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) suitable for use above or below ground.

109-3.8 Lighting. Vault or metal-housing light fixtures shall be of a vapor-proof type.

109-3.9 Outlets. Convenience outlets shall be heavy-duty duplex units designed for industrial service.

109-3.10 Switches. Vault or metal-housing light switches shall be single-pole switches.

109-3.11 Paint.

a. Priming paint for non-galvanized metal surfaces shall be a high solids alkyd primer compatible with the manufacturer's recommendations for the intermediate or topcoat.

b. White paint for body and finish coats on metal and wood surfaces shall be ready-mixed paint conforming to the Master Painter's Institute (MPI), Reference #9, Exterior Alkyd, Gloss.

c. Priming paint for wood surfaces shall be mixed on the job by thinning the specified white paint by adding 1/2 pint of raw linseed oil to each gallon (liter).

d. Paint for the floor, ceiling, and inside walls shall be per Porter Paint Company 69, 71, and 79 or equivalent. Walls and ceiling shall be light gray and the floor shall be medium gray.

e. The roof coating shall be hot asphalt material per ASTM D2823. Asbestos-free roof coating per ASTM D4479 may be substituted if required by local codes.

109-3.12 Ground bus. Ground bus shall be 1/8 × 3/4 inch minimum copper bus bar.

109-3.13 Square duct. Duct shall be square similar to that manufactured by the Square D Company (or equivalent), or the Trumbull Electric Manufacturing Company (or equivalent). The entire front of the duct on each section shall consist of hinged or removable cover for ready access to the interior. The cross-section of the duct shall be not less than 4 × 4 inch except where otherwise shown in the plans.

109-3.14 Ground rods. Ground rods shall be in accordance with Item L-108.

109-3.15 Vault prefabricated vault building. The prefabricated vault building shall be a commercially available unit.

109-3.16 FAA-approved equipment. Certain items of airport lighting equipment installed in vaults are covered by individual ACs listed below:

AC 150/5345-3 Specification for L-821, Panels for Remote Control of Airport Lighting

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

AC 150/5345-5	Circuit Selector Switch
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-10	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
AC 150/5345-13	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits.
AC 150/5345-49	Specification for L-854, Radio Control Equipment
AC 150/5345-56	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)

109-3.17 Other electrical equipment. Distribution transformers, oil switches, cutouts, relays, terminal blocks, transfer relays, circuit breakers, and all other regularly used commercial items of electrical equipment not covered by FAA equipment specifications and ACs shall conform to the applicable rulings and standards of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) or the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA). When specified, test reports from a testing laboratory indicating that the equipment meets the specifications shall be supplied. In all cases, equipment shall be new and a first-grade product. This equipment shall be supplied in the quantities required for the specific project and shall incorporate the electrical and mechanical characteristics specified in the proposal and plans. Equipment selected and installed by the Contractor shall maintain the interrupting current rating of the existing systems or specified rating whichever is greater.

109-3.18 Wire. Wire (in conduit) rated up to 5,000 volts shall be per AC 150/5345-7, Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cables for Airport Lighting Circuits. For ratings up to 600 volts, moisture and heat resistant thermoplastic wire conforming to Commercial Item Description A-A-59544A Type THWN-2 shall be used. The wires shall be of the type, size, number of conductors, and voltage shown in the plans or in the proposal.

a. Control circuits. Unless otherwise indicated on the plans, wire shall be not less than No. 12 American wire gauge (AWG) and shall be insulated for 600 volts. If telephone control cable is specified, No. 19 AWG telephone cable per ANSI/Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ICEA) S-85-625 specifications shall be used.

b. Power circuits.

- (1) 600 volts maximum – Wire shall be No. 6 AWG or larger and insulated for at least 600 volts.
- (2) 3,000 volts maximum – Wire shall be No. 6 AWG or larger and insulated for at least 3,000 volts.
- (3) Over 3,000 volts-Wire shall be No. 6 AWG or larger and insulated for at least the circuit voltage.

109-3.19 Short circuit / coordination / device evaluation / arc flash analysis. The *Engineer* shall, based upon the equipment provided, include as a part of the submittal process the electrical system “Short Circuit / Coordination / Device evaluation / Arc Flash Analysis”. The analysis shall be performed by the equipment manufacturer and submitted in a written report. The analysis shall be signed and sealed by a registered professional Engineer from the state in which the project is located. The analysis shall comply with NFPA-70E and IEEE 1584.

The analysis will include: one line diagrams, short circuit analysis, coordination analysis, equipment evaluation, arc flash analysis and arc flash labels containing at a minimum, equipment name, voltage/current rating, available incident energy and flash protection boundary.

The selected firms field service Engineer shall perform data gathering for analysis completion and device settings, perform device setting as recommended by the analysis and will furnish and install the arc flash

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

labels. The components worst case incident energy will be considered the available arc flash energy at that specific point in the system. Submit three written copies and one electronic copy of the report.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

CONSTRUCTION OF VAULT AND PREFABRICATED VAULT BUILDING

109-4.1 General. The Contractor shall construct the transformer vault or prefabricated vault building at the location indicated in the plans. Vault construction shall be reinforced concrete, concrete masonry, or brick wall as specified. The metal housing shall be prefabricated equipment enclosure to be supplied in the size specified. The mounting pad or floor details, installation methods, and equipment placement are shown in the plans. Precast concrete structures shall be furnished by a plant meeting National Precast Concrete Association Plant Certification Program or another engineer approved third party certification program.

The Contractor shall clear, grade, and seed the area around the vault or metal housing for a minimum distance of 10 feet on all sides. The slope shall be not less than 1/2 inch per foot away from the vault or metal housing in all directions.

The vault shall provide adequate protection against weather elements, including rain, wind-driven dust, snow, ice and excessive heat. The vault shall have sufficient filtered ventilation, to assure that the interior room temperatures and conditions do not exceed the recommended limits of the electrical equipment to be installed in the vault. The Contractor is responsible for contacting the manufacturer of the equipment to be installed to obtain environmental limitations of the equipment to be installed. Refer to the electrical vault detail plan sheets for construction requirements. The prefabricated building shall include roof, walls and floor in accordance with the details and these specifications.

109-4.2 Foundation and walls.

a. Reinforced concrete construction. The Contractor shall construct the foundation and walls per the details shown in the plans. Unless otherwise specified, internal ties shall be of the mechanical type so that when the forms are removed the ends of the ties shall be at least one inch beneath the concrete surface; the holes shall be plugged and finished to prevent discoloration. Reinforcing steel shall be placed, as shown in the drawings, and secured in position to prevent displacement during the concrete placement.

The external surfaces of the concrete shall be thoroughly worked during the placing operation to force all coarse aggregate from the surface. Thoroughly work the mortar against the forms to produce a smooth finish free from air pockets and honeycomb.

The surface film of all pointed surfaces shall be removed before setting occurs. As soon as the pointing has set sufficiently, the entire surface inside and outside of the vault shall be thoroughly wet with water and rubbed with a No. 16 carborundum stone, or equivalent quality abrasive, bringing the surface to a paste. All form marks and projections shall be removed. The surface produced shall be smooth and dense without pits or irregularities. The materials which have been ground into a paste during the rubbing process shall be spread or brushed uniformly over the entire surface (except the interior surfaces that are to be painted shall have all paste removed by washing before painting) and permitted to reset. Final exterior finish shall be obtained by rubbing with No. 30 carborundum stone, or an equivalent quality abrasive. The surface shall be rubbed until the entire surface is smooth and uniform in color.

b. Brick and concrete construction. When this type of construction is specified, the foundation shall be concrete conforming to the details shown in the plans. The outer edge of the foundation at the floor level shall be beveled 1-1/2 inches at 45 degrees. Brick walls shall be 8 inches thick, laid in running bond with every sixth course a header course. Brick shall be laid in cement mortar (one part masonry cement and 3 parts sand) with full mortar bed and shoved joints. All joints shall be completely filled with mortar, and facing brick shall be back-parged with mortar as work progresses. All joints shall be 3/8 inch thick, exterior joints tooled concave, and interior joints struck flush. Both interior and exterior brick surfaces shall be cleaned and nail holes, cracks and other defects filled with mortar. When specified, a nonfading mineral pigment mortar coloring shall be added to the mortar. Steel reinforcing bars, 3/8 inch in diameter and 12 inches long, shall be set vertically in the center of the brick wall on not more than 2 feet centers to project 2-1/2 inches

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

into the concrete roof slab. Lintels for supporting the brickwork over doors, windows, and louvers shall consist of two 4 × 3 × 3/8 inch steel angles. Lintels shall be painted with one coat of corrosion-inhibiting primer before installation, and all exposed parts shall be painted similar to doors and window sash after installation.

Window sills may be concrete poured in place or precast concrete as indicated in the plans. All exposed surfaces shall have a rubbed finish as specified under reinforced concrete construction. After completion, all interior and exterior faces of walls shall be scrubbed with a solution of muriatic acid and water in the proportions of not less than one part acid to 10 parts of water. All traces of efflorescence, loose mortar, and mortar stain shall be removed, and the walls washed down with clear water.

c. Concrete masonry construction. When this type of construction is specified, the foundation shall be concrete conforming to the details shown in the plans. The concrete masonry units shall be standard sizes and shapes and shall conform to ASTM C90 and shall include the closures, jambs, and other shapes required by the construction as shown in the plans. Standard construction practice shall be followed for this type of work including mortar, joints, reinforcing steel for extensions into roof slab, etc. Plaster for interior walls, if specified, shall be Portland cement plaster.

109-4.3 Roof. The roof shall be reinforced concrete as shown in the plans. Reinforcing steel shall be placed as shown in the drawing and secured in position to prevent displacement during the pouring of the concrete. The concrete shall be poured monolithically and shall be free of honeycombs and voids. The surface shall have a steel-troweled finish and shall be sloped as shown in the drawing. The underside of the roof slab shall be finished in the same manner as specified for walls.

One brush or mop coat of hot asphalt roof coating shall be applied to the top surface of the roof slab. The asphalt material shall be heated to within the range specified by the manufacturer and immediately applied to the roof. The finished coat shall be continuous over the roof surface and free from holidays and blisters. Smears and dribbles of asphalt on the roof edges and building walls shall be removed.

109-4.4 Floor. Construct building foundation in accordance with the details shown in the plans. The floor shall be reinforced concrete as shown in the drawings. When present, all sod, roots, refuse, and other perishable material shall be removed from the area under the floor to a depth of 8 inches, unless a greater depth is specified in the invitation for bids. This area shall be backfilled with materials consisting of sand, cinders, gravel, or stone. Fill shall be placed in layers not to exceed 4 inches and shall be thoroughly compacted by tamping or rolling. A layer of building paper shall be placed over the fill prior to placing concrete. The floor surfaces shall have a steel-troweled finish. The floor shall be level unless a drain is specified, in which case the floor shall be pitched 1/4 inch per foot downward toward the drain. A 1/4-inch asphalt felt expansion joint shall be placed between floor and foundation walls. The floor shall be poured monolithically and shall be free of honeycombs and voids.

109-4.5 Floor drain. If shown in the plans, a floor drain and dry well shall be installed in the center of the floor of the equipment room. The dry well shall be excavated 4 × 4 feet square and to a depth of 4 feet below the finished floor elevation and shall be backfilled to the elevation of the underside of the floor with gravel - which shall all pass a 2-inch mesh sieve and shall all be retained on a 1/4-inch mesh sieve. The gravel backfill shall be placed in 6 inch maximum layers, and the entire surface of each layer shall be tamped either with a mechanical tamper or with a hand tamper weighing not less than 25 pounds and having a face area of not more than 36 square inches nor less than 16 square inches. The drain inlet shall be set flush in the concrete floor. The drain shall have a clear opening of not less than 8 inches in diameter.

109-4.6 Conduits in floor and foundation. Conduits shall be installed in the floor and through the foundation walls per the details shown in the plans. All underground conduit shall be painted with an asphalt compound. Conduit shall be installed with a coupling or metal conduit adapter flush with the top of the floor. All incoming conduit shall be closed with a pipe plug to prevent the entrance of foreign material during construction. Space conduit entrances shall be left closed.

109-4.7 Doors. Doors shall be metal-clad fireproof Class A (three (3) hour rated) doors conforming to requirements of the National Electrical Code (NEC) and local electrical codes. Panic bar exit hardware

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

shall be installed per NEC requirements. Refer to the new electrical vault detail plan sheets for construction requirements.

109-4.8 Painting. The floor, ceiling, and inside walls of concrete construction shall first be given a hardening treatment, after which the Contractor shall apply two coats of paint as specified below, except that interior face brick walls need not be painted. The hardening treatment shall consist of applying two coats of either a commercial floor hardener or a solution made by dissolving 2 pounds of magnesium fluorosilicate or zinc sulfate crystals in one gallon of water. Each coat shall be allowed to dry at least 48 hours before the next application. After the second treating coat has dried, the surfaces shall be brushed clean of all crystals and thoroughly washed with clear water. Paint for walls and ceiling shall be a light gray color approved by the RPR. The floor paint shall be a medium gray color approved by the RPR. Before painting, the surfaces shall be dry and clean. The first coat shall be thinned by adding 2/3-quart of spar varnish and 1/3-quart (0.31 liters) of turpentine to each gallon of paint. The second coat shall be applied without thinning. All doors, lintels, and windows shall be cleaned to remove any rust or foreign material and shall be given one body and one finish coat of white paint. Bare metal surfaces shall be given a prime coat of corrosion-inhibiting primer prior to the body and finish coats.

109-4.9 Lights and switches. The Contractor shall furnish and install a minimum of two duplex convenience outlets in the vault room. Where a control room is specified, at least two duplex outlets shall be installed.

INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT IN VAULT OR PREFABRICATED VAULT BUILDING

109-5.1 General. The Contractor shall furnish, install, and connect all equipment, equipment accessories, conduit, cables, wires, buses, grounds, and support necessary to ensure a complete and operable electrical distribution center for the airport lighting system as specified herein and shown in the plans. When specified, an emergency power supply and transfer switch shall be provided and installed.

The equipment installation and mounting shall comply with the requirements of the National Electrical Code and local code agency having jurisdiction. All electrical work shall comply with the NEC and local code agency having jurisdiction including the separation of under 600V work from 5,000V work.

109-5.2 Power supply equipment. Transformers, regulators, booster transformers, and other power supply equipment items shall be furnished and installed at the location shown in the plans or as directed by the RPR. The power supply equipment shall be set on steel "H" sections, "I" beams, channels, or concrete blocks to provide a minimum space of 1-1/2 inch between the equipment and the floor. The equipment shall be placed so as not to obstruct the oil-sampling plugs of the oil-filled units; and name-plates shall, so far as possible, not be obscured.

If specified in the plans and specifications, equipment for an alternate power source or an emergency power generator shall be furnished and installed. The alternate power supply installation shall include all equipment, accessories, an automatic changeover switch, and all necessary wiring and connections. The emergency power generator set shall be the size and type specified.

109-5.3 Switchgear and panels. Oil switches, fused cutouts, relays, transfer switches, panels, panel boards, and other similar items shall be furnished and installed at the location shown in the plans or as directed by the RPR. Wall or ceiling mounted items shall be attached to the wall or ceiling with galvanized bolts of not less than 3/8-inch diameter engaging metal expansion shields or anchors in masonry or concrete vaults.

109-5.4 Duct and conduit. The Contractor shall furnish and install square-type exposed metallic ducts with hinged covers for the control circuits in the vault. These shall be mounted along the walls behind all floor-mounted equipment and immediately below all wall-mounted equipment. The hinged covers shall be placed to open from the front side with the hinges at the front bottom.

Wall brackets for square ducts shall be installed at all joints 2 feet or more apart with intermediate brackets as specified. Conduit shall be used between square ducts and equipment or between different items of equipment when the equipment is designed for conduit connection. When the equipment is not designed

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

for conduit connection, conductors shall enter the square-type control duct through insulating bushings in the duct or on the conduit risers.

109-5.5 Wiring and connections. The Contractor shall make all necessary electrical connections in the vault per the wiring diagrams furnished and as directed by the RPR. In wiring to the terminal blocks, the Contractor shall leave sufficient extra length on each control lead to make future changes in connections at the terminal block. This shall be accomplished by running each control lead the longest way around the box to the proper terminal. Leads shall be neatly laced in place.

109-5.6 Marking and labeling. All equipment, control wires, terminal blocks, etc., shall be tagged, marked, or labeled as specified below:

a. Wire identification. The Contractor shall furnish and install self-sticking wire labels or identifying tags on all control wires at the point where they connect to the control equipment or to the terminal blocks. Wire labels, if used, shall be of the self-sticking preprinted type and of the manufacturer's recommended size for the wire involved. Identification -markings designated in the plans shall be followed. Tags, if used, shall be of fiber not less than 3/4 inch in diameter and not less than 1/32 inch thick. Identification markings designated in the plans shall be stamped on tags by means of small tool dies. Each tag shall be securely tied to the proper wire by a nonmetallic cord.

b. Labels. The Contractor shall stencil identifying labels on the cases of regulators, breakers, and distribution and control relay cases with white oil paint as designated by the RPR. The letters and numerals shall be not less than one inch in height and shall be of proportionate width. The Contractor shall also mark the correct circuit designations per the wiring diagram on the terminal marking strips, which are a part of each terminal block.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

- 109-6.1** The quantity of vaults to be paid for under this item shall consist of the number of vaults constructed in place and accepted as a complete unit.
- 109-6.2** The quantity of prefabricated vault buildings to be paid for under this item shall consist of the number of housings constructed in place and accepted as a complete unit.
- 109-6.3** The quantity of equipment to be paid for under this item shall consist of all equipment installed, connected and accepted as a complete unit ready for operation within an existing vault or prefabricated vault building.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

109-7.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each completed and accepted vault or prefabricated vault building equipment installation. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40162	PREFAB CONC. BLDG & FND IN-PLACE - per Lump Sum
Bid Code 40163	PREFAB CONC. BLDG EQUIP IN-PLACE – per Lump Sum

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

Advisory Circulars (AC)

AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
----------------	---

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

AC 150/5345-3	Specification for L-821, Panels for Remote Control of Airport Lighting
AC 150/5345-5	Circuit Selector Switch
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-10	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
AC 150/5345-13	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-49	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment;
AC 150/5345-53	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
29 CFR 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Standards (OSHA)
29 CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction
CFR 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Regulations
CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction

American National Standards Institute / Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ANSI/ICEA)

ANSI/ICEA S-85-625	Standard for Telecommunications Cable Aircore, Polyolefin Insulated, Copper Conductor Technical Requirements
ANSI/IEEE C2	National Electrical Safety Code

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM A615	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM C62	Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C90	Standard Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
ASTM D2823	Standard Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings, Asbestos Containing
ASTM D4479	Standard Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings – Asbestos-Free

Commercial Item Description (CID)

A-A 59544	Cable and Wire, Electrical (Power, Fixed Installation) Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
IEEE 1584	Guide for Performing Arc-Flash Hazard Calculations
A-A-3067	Paint: Alkyd, Exterior, Low VOC

Master Painter’s Institute (MPI)

MPI Reference #9	Alkyd, Exterior, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
------------------	--

Underwriters Laboratories (UL)

UL Standard 6	Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit – Steel
UL Standard 514B	Conduit, Tubing, and Cable Fittings

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

- UL Standard 514CNonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers
- UL Standard 651Schedule 40, 80, Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings
- UL Standard 651AType EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and HDPE Conduit
- UL Standards 1242Intermediate Metal Conduit

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

- NFPA-70National Electrical Code (NEC)
- NFPA-70EStandard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace
- NFPA-780Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems
- NFPA-101Life Safety Code

Other

- Fed. Spec. TT-P-664DPrimer Coating, Alkyd, Corrosion-Inhibiting, Lead and Chromate Free, VOC-Compliant
- Fed. Spec. W-P-115Panel, Power Distribution

END OF ITEM L-109

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM L-110 AIRPORT UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL DUCT BANKS AND CONDUITS

DESCRIPTION

110-1.1 This item shall consist of underground electrical conduits and duct banks (single or multiple conduits encased in concrete or buried in sand) installed per this specification at the locations and per the dimensions, designs, and details shown on the plans. This item shall include furnishing and installing of all underground electrical duct banks and individual and multiple underground conduits. It shall also include all turfing trenching, backfilling, removal, and restoration of any paved or turfed areas; concrete encasement, mandrelling, pulling lines, duct markers, plugging of conduits, and the testing of the installation as a completed system ready for installation of cables per the plans and specifications. This item shall also include furnishing and installing conduits and all incidentals for providing positive drainage of the system. Verification of existing ducts is incidental to the pay items provided in this specification. *Refer to Item SS-301 for additional electrical demolition work requirements.*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

110-2.1 General.

a. All equipment and materials covered by referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification when requested by the RPR.

b. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials per these specifications and acceptable to the RPR. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed, when directed by the RPR and replaced with materials, that comply with these specifications, at the Contractor's cost.

c. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment for which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be made bold and clear with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). The Contractor is solely responsible for delays in project that accrue directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

d. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be electronically submitted in pdf format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any and all equipment, materials or procedures that do not meet the system design and the standards and codes specified in this document.

e. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of at least twelve (12) months from final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

110-2.2 Steel conduit. Rigid galvanized steel (RGS) conduit and fittings shall be hot dipped galvanized inside and out and conform to the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Standards 6, 514B, and 1242. All RGS conduits or RGS elbows installed below grade, in concrete, permanently wet locations or other similar environments shall be painted with a 10-mil thick coat of asphaltum sealer or shall have a factory-bonded polyvinyl chloride (PVC) cover. Any exposed galvanizing or steel shall be coated with 10 mils of asphaltum sealer. When using PVC coated RGS conduit, care shall be exercised not to damage the factory PVC coating. Damaged PVC coating shall be repaired per the manufacturer's written instructions. In lieu of PVC coated RGS, corrosion wrap tape shall be permitted to be used where RGS is in contact with direct earth."

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

110-2.3 Plastic conduit. Plastic conduit and fittings shall conform to the following requirements:

- UL 514B covers W-C-1094-Conduit fittings all types, classes 1 thru 3 and 6 thru 10.
- UL 514C covers W-C-1094- all types, Class 5 junction box and cover in plastic (PVC).
- UL 651 covers W-C-1094-Rigid PVC Conduit, types I and II, Class 4.
- UL 651A covers W-C-1094-Rigid PVC Conduit and high-density polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit type III and Class 4.

Underwriters Laboratories Standards UL-651 and Article 352 of the current National Electrical Code shall be one of the following, as shown on the plans:

- a. Type I—Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 PVC suitable for underground use either direct-buried or encased in concrete.
- b. Type II—Schedule 40 PVC suitable for either above ground or underground use.
- c. Type III – Schedule 80 PVC suitable for either above ground or underground use either direct-buried or encased in concrete.
- d. Type III –HDPE pipe, minimum standard dimensional ratio (SDR) 11, suitable for placement with directional boring under pavement.

The type of solvent cement shall be as recommended by the conduit/fitting manufacturer.

110-2.4 Split conduit. Split conduit shall be pre-manufactured for the intended purpose and shall be made of steel or plastic.

110-2.5 Conduit spacers. Conduit spacers shall be prefabricated interlocking units manufactured for the intended purpose. They shall be of double wall construction made of high grade, high density polyethylene complete with interlocking cap and base pads. They shall be designed to accept No. 4 reinforcing bars installed vertically.

110-2.6 Concrete. Concrete shall be proportioned, placed, and cured per state department of transportation structural concrete with minimum 25% Type F fly ash, and a minimum allowable compressive strength of 4,000 psi (28MPa).

110-2.7 Precast concrete structures. Precast concrete structures shall be furnished by a plant meeting National Precast Concrete Association Plant Certification Program or another RPR approved third party certification program. Precast concrete structures shall conform to ASTM C478.

110-2.8 Flowable backfill. Flowable material used to back fill conduit and duct bank trenches shall not be used.

110-2.9 Detectable warning tape. Plastic, detectable, American Public Works Association (APWA) red (electrical power lines, cables, conduit and lighting cable), orange (telephone/fiber optic cabling) with continuous legend magnetic tape shall be polyethylene film with a metallized foil core and shall be 3-6 inches wide. Detectable tape is incidental to the respective bid item.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

110-3.1 General. The Contractor shall install underground duct banks and conduits at the approximate locations indicated on the plans. The RPR shall indicate specific locations as the work progresses, if required to differ from the plans. Duct banks and conduits shall be of the size, material, and type indicated on the plans or specifications. Where no size is indicated on the plans or in the specifications, conduits shall be not less than 2 inches inside diameter or comply with the National Electrical Code based on cable to be installed, whichever is larger. All duct bank and conduit lines shall be laid so as to grade toward access points and duct or conduit ends for drainage. Unless shown otherwise on the plans, grades shall

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

be at least 3 inches per 100 feet. On runs where it is not practicable to maintain the grade all one way, the duct bank and conduit lines shall be graded from the center in both directions toward access points or conduit ends, with a drain into the storm drainage system. Pockets or traps where moisture may accumulate shall be avoided. Under pavement, the top of the duct bank shall not be less than 18 inches below the subgrade; in other locations, the top of the duct bank or underground conduit shall be not less than 18 inches below finished grade.

The Contractor shall mandrel each individual conduit whether the conduit is direct-buried or part of a duct bank. An iron-shod mandrel, not more than 1/4 inch smaller than the bore of the conduit shall be pulled or pushed through each conduit. The mandrel shall have a leather or rubber gasket slightly larger than the conduit hole.

The Contractor shall swab out all conduits/ducts and clean base can, manhole, pull boxes, etc., interiors immediately prior to pulling cable. Once cleaned and swabbed the light bases, manholes, pull boxes, etc., and all accessible points of entry to the duct/conduit system shall be kept closed except when installing cables. Cleaning of ducts, base cans, manholes, etc., is incidental to the pay item of the item being cleaned. All raceway systems left open, after initial cleaning, for any reason shall be recleaned at the Contractor's expense. All accessible points shall be kept closed when not installing cable. The Contractor shall verify existing ducts proposed for use in this project as clear and open. The Contractor shall notify the RPR of any blockage in the existing ducts.

For pulling the permanent wiring, each individual conduit, whether the conduit is direct-buried or part of a duct bank, shall be provided with a 200-pound test polypropylene pull rope. The ends shall be secured and sufficient length shall be left in access points to prevent it from slipping back into the conduit. Where spare conduits are installed, as indicated on the plans, the open ends shall be plugged with removable tapered plugs, designed for this purpose.

All conduits shall be securely fastened in place during construction and shall be plugged to prevent contaminants from entering the conduits. Any conduit section having a defective joint shall not be installed. Ducts shall be supported and spaced apart using approved spacers at intervals not to exceed 5 feet.

Unless otherwise shown on the plans, concrete encased duct banks shall be used when crossing under pavements expected to carry aircraft loads, such as runways, taxiways, taxilanes, ramps and aprons. When under paved shoulders and other paved areas, conduit and duct banks shall be encased using flowable fill for protection.

All conduits within concrete encasement of the duct banks shall terminate with female ends for ease in current and future use. Install factory plugs in all unused ends. Do not cover the ends or plugs with concrete.

Where turf is well established and the sod can be removed, it shall be carefully stripped and properly stored.

Trenches for conduits and duct banks may be excavated manually or with mechanical trenching equipment unless in pavement, in which case they shall be excavated with mechanical trenching equipment. Walls of trenches shall be essentially vertical so that a minimum of shoulder surface is disturbed. Blades of graders shall not be used to excavate the trench.

When rock is encountered, the rock shall be removed to a depth of at least 3 inches below the required conduit or duct bank depth and it shall be replaced with bedding material of earth or sand containing no mineral aggregate particles that would be retained on a 1/4-inch sieve. Flowable backfill may alternatively be used. *The Contractor shall ascertain the type of soil or rock to be excavated before bidding. All such rock removal shall be performed and paid for under subsidiary to the respective trenching or conduit or duct bank pay item.*

Underground electrical warning (Caution) tape shall be installed in the trench above all underground duct banks and conduits in unpaved areas. Contractor shall submit a sample of the proposed warning tape for approval by the RPR. If not shown on the plans, the warning tape shall be located 6 inches above the duct/conduit or the counterpoise wire if present.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Joints in plastic conduit shall be prepared per the manufacturer's recommendations for the particular type of conduit. Plastic conduit shall be prepared by application of a plastic cleaner and brushing a plastic solvent on the outside of the conduit ends and on the inside of the couplings. The conduit fitting shall then be slipped together with a quick one-quarter turn twist to set the joint tightly. Where more than one conduit is placed in a single trench, or in duct banks, joints in the conduit shall be staggered a minimum of 2 feet.

Changes in direction of runs exceeding 10 degrees, either vertical or horizontal, shall be accomplished using manufactured sweep bends.

Whether or not specifically indicated on the drawings, where the soil encountered at established duct bank grade is an unsuitable material, as determined by the RPR, the unsuitable material shall be removed per Item L-108 and replaced with suitable material. Additional duct bank supports shall be installed, as approved by the RPR.

All excavation shall be unclassified and shall be considered incidental to Item L-110. Dewatering necessary for duct installation, and erosion per federal, state, and local requirements is incidental to Item L-110.

Unless otherwise specified, excavated materials that are deemed by the RPR to be unsuitable for use in backfill or embankments shall be removed and disposed of offsite.

Any excess excavation shall be filled with suitable material approved by the RPR and compacted per Item L-108.

It is the Contractor's responsibility to locate existing utilities within the work area prior to excavation. Where existing active cables) cross proposed installations, the Contractor shall ensure that these cables are adequately protected. Where crossings are unavoidable, no splices will be allowed in the existing cables, except as specified on the plans. Installation of new cable where such crossings must occur shall proceed as follows:

a. Existing cables shall be located manually. Unearthed cables shall be inspected to assure absolutely no damage has occurred

b. Trenching, etc., in cable areas shall then proceed with approval of the RPR, with care taken to minimize possible damage or disruption of existing cable, including careful backfilling in area of cable.

In the event that any previously identified cable is damaged during the course of construction, the Contractor shall be responsible for the complete repair.

110-3.2 Duct banks. Unless otherwise shown in the plans, duct banks shall be installed so that the top of the concrete envelope is not less than 18 inches below the bottom of the base or stabilized base course layers where installed under runways, taxiways, aprons, or other paved areas, and not less than 18 inches below finished grade where installed in unpaved areas.

Unless otherwise shown on the plans, duct banks under paved areas shall extend at least 3 feet beyond the edges of the pavement or 3 feet beyond any under drains that may be installed alongside the paved area. Trenches for duct banks shall be opened the complete length before concrete is placed so that if any obstructions are encountered, provisions can be made to avoid them. Unless otherwise shown on the plans, all duct banks shall be placed on a layer of concrete not less than 3 inches thick prior to its initial set. The Contractor shall space the conduits not less than 3 inches apart measured from outside wall to outside wall). All such multiple conduits shall be placed using conduit spacers applicable to the type of conduit. As the conduit laying progresses, concrete shall be placed around and on top of the conduits not less than 3 inches thick unless otherwise shown on the plans. All conduits shall terminate with female ends for ease of access in current and future use. Install factory plugs in all unused ends. Do not cover the ends or plugs with concrete.

Conduits forming the duct bank shall be installed using conduit spacers. No. 4 reinforcing bars shall be driven vertically into the soil a minimum of 6 inches to anchor the assembly into the earth prior to placing the concrete encasement. For this purpose, the spacers shall be fastened down with locking collars attached to the vertical bars. Spacers shall be installed at 5-foot intervals. Spacers shall be in the proper

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

sizes and configurations to fit the conduits. Locking collars and spacers shall be submitted to the RPR for review prior to use.

When specified, the Contractor shall reinforce the bottom side and top of encasements with steel reinforcing mesh or fabric or other approved metal reinforcement. When directed, the Contractor shall supply additional supports where the ground is soft and boggy, where ducts cross under roadways, or where shown on the plans. Under such conditions, the complete duct structure shall be supported on reinforced concrete footings, piers, or piles located at approximately 5-foot intervals.

All pavement surfaces that are to have ducts installed therein shall be neatly saw cut to form a vertical face. All excavation shall be included in the contract with price for the duct.

Install a plastic, detectable, color as noted, 3 to 6 inches wide tape, 8 inches minimum below grade above all underground conduit or duct lines not installed under pavement. Utilize the 3-inch wide tape only for single conduit runs. Utilize the 6-inch wide tape for multiple conduits and duct banks. For duct banks equal to or greater than 24 inches in width, utilize more than one tape for sufficient coverage and identification of the duct bank as required.

When existing cables are to be placed in split duct, encased in concrete, the cable shall be carefully located and exposed by hand tools. Prior to being placed in duct, the RPR shall be notified so that he may inspect the cable and determine that it is in good condition. Where required, split duct shall be installed as shown on the drawings or as required by the RPR.

110-3.3 Conduits without concrete encasement. Trenches for single-conduit lines shall be not less than 6 inches nor more than 12 inches wide. The trench for 2 or more conduits installed at the same level shall be proportionately wider. Trench bottoms for conduits without concrete encasement shall be made to conform accurately to grade so as to provide uniform support for the conduit along its entire length.

Unless otherwise shown on the plans, a layer of fine earth material, at least 4 inches thick (loose measurement) shall be placed in the bottom of the trench as bedding for the conduit. The bedding material shall consist of soft dirt, sand or other fine fill, and it shall contain no particles that would be retained on a 1/4-inch sieve. The bedding material shall be tamped until firm. Flowable backfill may alternatively be used.

Unless otherwise shown on plans, conduits shall be installed so that the tops of all conduits within the Airport's secured area where trespassing is prohibited are at least 18 inches below the finished grade. Conduits outside the Airport's secured area shall be installed so that the tops of the conduits are at least 24 inches below the finished grade per National Electric Code (NEC), Table 300.5.

When two or more individual conduits intended to carry conductors of equivalent voltage insulation rating are installed in the same trench without concrete encasement, they shall be spaced not less than 3 inches apart (measured from outside wall to outside wall) in a horizontal direction and not less than 6 inches apart in a vertical direction. Where two or more individual conduits intended to carry conductors of differing voltage insulation rating are installed in the same trench without concrete encasement, they shall be placed not less than 3 inches apart (measured from outside wall to outside wall) in a horizontal direction and not less than 6 inches apart in a vertical direction.

Trenches shall be opened the complete length between normal termination points before conduit is installed so that if any unforeseen obstructions are encountered, proper provisions can be made to avoid them.

Conduits shall be installed using conduit spacers. No. 4 reinforcing bars shall be driven vertically into the soil a minimum of 6 inches to anchor the assembly into the earth while backfilling. For this purpose, the spacers shall be fastened down with locking collars attached to the vertical bars. Spacers shall be installed at 5-foot intervals. Spacers shall be in the proper sizes and configurations to fit the conduits. Locking collars and spacers shall be submitted to the RPR for review prior to use.

110-3.4 Markers. The location of each end and of each change of direction of conduits and duct banks shall be marked by a concrete slab marker 2 feet square and 4 - 6 inches thick extending approximately one inch above the surface. The markers shall also be located directly above the ends of all conduits or

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

duct banks, except where they terminate in a junction/access structure or building. Each cable or duct run from a line of lights and signs to the equipment vault must be marked at approximately every 200 feet along the cable or duct run, with an additional marker at each change of direction of cable or duct run.

The Contractor shall impress the word "DUCT" or "CONDUIT" on each marker slab. Impression of letters shall be done in a manner, approved by the RPR, for a neat, professional appearance. All letters and words must be neatly stenciled. After placement, all markers shall be given one coat of high-visibility orange paint, as approved by the RPR. The Contractor shall also impress on the slab the number and size of conduits beneath the marker along with all other necessary information as determined by the RPR. The letters shall be 4 inches high and 3 inches wide with width of stroke 1/2 inch and 1/4 inch deep or as large as the available space permits. Furnishing and installation of duct markers is incidental to the respective duct pay item.

110-3.5 Backfilling for conduits. For conduits, 8 inches of sand, soft earth, or other fine fill (loose measurement) shall be placed around the conduits ducts and carefully tamped around and over them with hand tampers. The remaining trench shall then be backfilled and compacted per Item SS-300 except that material used for back fill shall be select material not larger than 4 inches in diameter.

Flowable backfill may alternatively be used.

Trenches shall not contain pools of water during back filling operations.

The trench shall be completely backfilled and tamped level with the adjacent surface; except that, where sod is to be placed over the trench, the backfilling shall be stopped at a depth equal to the thickness of the sod to be used, with proper allowance for settlement.

Any excess excavated material shall be removed and disposed of per instructions issued by the RPR.

110-3.6 Backfilling for duct banks. After the concrete has cured, the remaining trench shall be backfilled and compacted per Item SS-300 except that the material used for backfill shall be select material not larger than 4 inches in diameter. In addition to the requirements of Item SS-300, where duct banks are installed under pavement, one moisture/density test per lift shall be made for each 250 linear feet of duct bank or one work period's construction, whichever is less.

Flowable backfill may alternatively be used.

Trenches shall not contain pools of water during backfilling operations.

The trench shall be completely backfilled and tamped level with the adjacent surface; except that, where sod is to be placed over the trench, the backfilling shall be stopped at a depth equal to the thickness of the sod to be used, with proper allowance for settlement.

Any excess excavated material shall be removed and disposed of per instructions issued by the RPR.

110-3.7 Restoration. Where sod has been removed, it shall be replaced as soon as possible after the backfilling is completed. All areas disturbed by the work shall be restored to its original condition. The restoration shall include topsoiling and seeding shown on the plans. The Contractor shall be held responsible for maintaining all disturbed surfaces and replacements until final acceptance. All restoration shall be considered incidental to the respective L-110 pay item. Following restoration of all trenching near airport movement surfaces, the Contractor shall thoroughly visually inspect the area for foreign object debris (FOD), and remove any such FOD that is found. This FOD inspection and removal shall be considered incidental to the pay item of which it is a component part.

110-3.8 Ownership of removed cable. It is the responsibility of the contractor to dispose of removed cable offsite via recycling methods. The electrical contractor is the owner of the removed cable.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

110-4.1 Underground conduits and duct banks shall be measured by the linear feet of conduits and duct banks installed, including encasement, locator tape, trenching and backfill with designated material, and restoration, and for drain lines, the termination at the drainage structure, all measured in place, completed, and accepted. Separate measurement shall be made for the various types and sizes.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

110-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price per linear foot for each type and size of conduit and duct bank completed and accepted, including trench and backfill with the designated material, and, for drain lines, the termination at the drainage structure. This price shall be full compensation for removal and disposal of existing duct banks and conduits as shown on the plans, furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item per the provisions and intent of the plans and specifications.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 04821	OPEN CUT ROADWAY (INSTALL NEW CONCRETE ENCASED 4-WAY 2-IN CONDUIT) - per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40117	ELEC DUCT BANK (NON-ENCASED) - per Linear Foot
Bid Code 40164	NON-ENC ELEC COND-1W-W-IN C- 18-IN CVER – per Linear Foot

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

Advisory Circular (AC)

AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
AC 150/5345-53	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM A615	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
-----------	--

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

NFPA-70	National Electrical Code (NEC)
---------	--------------------------------

Underwriters Laboratories (UL)

UL Standard 6	Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit - Steel
UL Standard 514B	Conduit, Tubing, and Cable Fittings
UL Standard 514C	Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers
UL Standard 1242	Electrical Intermediate Metal Conduit Steel
UL Standard 651	Schedule 40, 80, Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings
UL Standard 651A	Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and HDPE Conduit

END OF ITEM L-110

**Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation**

**AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018**

ITEM L-115 ELECTRICAL MANHOLES AND JUNCTION STRUCTURES

DESCRIPTION

115-1.1 This item shall consist of electrical manholes and junction structures (hand holes, pull boxes, junction cans, etc.) installed per this specification, at the indicated locations and conforming to the lines, grades and dimensions shown on the plans or as required by the RPR. This item shall include the installation of each electrical manhole and/or junction structures with all associated excavation, backfilling, sheeting and bracing, concrete, reinforcing steel, ladders, appurtenances, testing, dewatering and restoration of surfaces to the satisfaction of the RPR. *Refer to Item SS-301 for additional electrical demolition work requirements.*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

115-2.1 General.

a. All equipment and materials covered by referenced specifications shall be subject to acceptance through manufacturer's certification of compliance with the applicable specification when so requested by the RPR.

b. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to provide materials per these specifications. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed (when directed by the RPR) and replaced with materials that comply with these specifications at the Contractor's cost.

c. All materials and equipment used to construct this item shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Submittal data shall be presented in a clear, precise and thorough manner. Original catalog sheets are preferred. Photocopies are acceptable provided they are as good a quality as the original. Clearly and boldly mark each copy to identify products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete any non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment to which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be made bold and clear with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). The Contractor is solely responsible for delays in the project that may accrue directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

d. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be submitted in pdf format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any and all equipment, materials or procedures that do not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified in this document.

e. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of at least twelve (12) months from the date of final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

115-2.2 Concrete structures. Concrete shall be proportioned, placed, and cured per SS-300, Concrete for Miscellaneous Structures. Cast-in-place concrete structures shall be as shown on the plans.

115-2.3 Precast concrete structures. Precast concrete structures shall be furnished by a plant meeting National Precast Concrete Association Plant Certification Program or another engineer approved third party certification program. Provide precast concrete structures where shown on the plans.

Precast concrete structures shall be an approved standard design of the manufacturer. Precast units shall have mortar or bitumastic sealer placed between all joints to make them watertight. The structure shall be designed to withstand 50,000 lb. aircraft loads, unless otherwise shown on the plans. Openings or knockouts shall be provided in the structure as detailed on the plans.

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

115-2.9 Reinforcing steel. All reinforcing steel shall be deformed bars of new billet steel meeting the requirements of ASTM A615, Grade 60.

115-2.10 Bedding/special backfill. Bedding or special backfill shall be as shown on the plans.

115-2.11 Flowable backfill. Flowable material used to backfill shall conform to the requirements of Item P-153, Controlled Low Strength Material.

115-2.12 Cable trays. Cable trays shall be of galvanized steel. Cable trays shall be located as shown on the plans.

115-2.13 Plastic conduit. Plastic conduit shall comply with Item L-110, Airport Underground Electrical Duct Banks and Conduits.

115-2.14 Conduit terminators. Conduit terminators shall be pre-manufactured for the specific purpose and sized as required or as shown on the plans.

115-2.15 Pulling-in irons. Pulling-in irons shall be manufactured with 7/8-inch diameter hot-dipped galvanized steel or stress-relieved carbon steel roping designed for concrete applications (7 strand, 1/2-inch diameter with an ultimate strength of 270,000 psi). Where stress-relieved carbon steel roping is used, a rustproof sleeve shall be installed at the hooking point and all exposed surfaces shall be encapsulated with a polyester coating to prevent corrosion.

115-2.16 Ground rods. Ground rods shall be one piece, copper clad steel. The ground rods shall be of the length and diameter specified on the plans, but in no case shall they be less than 8 feet long nor less than 5/8 inch in diameter.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

115-3.1 Unclassified excavation. It is the Contractor's responsibility to locate existing utilities within the work area prior to excavation. Damage to utility lines, through lack of care in excavating, shall be repaired or replaced to the satisfaction of the RPR without additional expense to the Owner.

The Contractor shall perform excavation for structures and structure footings to the lines and grades or elevations shown on the plans or as staked by the RPR. The excavation shall be of sufficient size to permit the placing of the full width and length of the structure or structure footings shown.

All excavation shall be unclassified and shall be considered incidental to Item L-115. Dewatering necessary for structure installation and erosion per federal, state, and local requirements is incidental to Item L-115.

Boulders, logs and all other objectionable material encountered in excavation shall be removed. All rock and other hard foundation material shall be cleaned of all loose material and cut to a firm surface either level, stepped or serrated, as directed by the RPR. All seams, crevices, disintegrated rock and thin strata shall be removed. When concrete is to rest on a surface other than rock, special care shall be taken not to disturb the bottom of the excavation. Excavation to final grade shall not be made until just before the concrete or reinforcing is to be placed.

The Contractor shall provide all bracing, sheeting and shoring necessary to implement and protect the excavation and the structure as required for safety or conformance to governing laws. The cost of bracing, sheeting and shoring shall be included in the unit price bid for the structure.

Unless otherwise provided, bracing, sheeting and shoring involved in the construction of this item shall be removed by the Contractor after the completion of the structure. Removal shall be effected in a manner that will not disturb or mar finished masonry. The cost of removal shall be included in the unit price bid for the structure.

After each excavation is completed, the Contractor shall notify the RPR. Structures shall be placed after the RPR has approved the depth of the excavation and the suitability of the foundation material.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

Prior to installation the Contractor shall provide a minimum of 6 inches (150 mm) of sand or a material approved by the RPR as a suitable base to receive the structure. The base material shall be compacted and graded level and at proper elevation to receive the structure in proper relation to the conduit grade or ground cover requirements, as indicated on the plans.

115-3.2 Concrete structures. Concrete structures shall be built on prepared foundations conforming to the dimensions and form indicated on the plans. The concrete and construction methods shall conform to the requirements specified in SS-300. Any reinforcement required shall be placed as indicated on the plans and shall be approved by the RPR before the concrete is placed.

115-3.3 Precast unit installations. Precast units shall be installed plumb and true. Joints shall be made watertight by use of sealant at each tongue-and-groove joint and at roof of manhole. Excess sealant shall be removed and severe surface projections on exterior of neck shall be removed.

115-3.4 Placement and treatment of castings, frames and fittings. All castings, frames and fittings shall be placed in the positions indicated on the Plans or as directed by the RPR and shall be set true to line and to correct elevation. If frames or fittings are to be set in concrete or cement mortar, all anchors or bolts shall be in place and position before the concrete or mortar is placed. The unit shall not be disturbed until the mortar or concrete has set.

Field connections shall be made with bolts, unless indicated otherwise. Welding will not be permitted unless shown otherwise on the approved shop drawings and written approval is granted by the casting manufacturer. Erection equipment shall be suitable and safe for the workman. Errors in shop fabrication or deformation resulting from handling and transportation that prevent the proper assembly and fitting of parts shall be reported immediately to the RPR and approval of the method of correction shall be obtained. Approved corrections shall be made at Contractor's expense.

Anchor bolts and anchors shall be properly located and built into connection work. Bolts and anchors shall be preset by the use of templates or such other methods as may be required to locate the anchors and anchor bolts accurately.

Pulling-in irons shall be located opposite all conduit entrances into structures to provide a strong, convenient attachment for pulling-in blocks when installing cables. Pulling-in irons shall be set directly into the concrete walls of the structure.

115-3.5 Installation of ladders. Ladders shall be installed such that they may be removed if necessary. Mounting brackets shall be supplied top and bottom and shall be cast in place during fabrication of the structure or drilled and grouted in place after erection of the structure.

115-3.6 Removal of sheeting and bracing. In general, all sheeting and bracing used to support the sides of trenches or other open excavations shall be withdrawn as the trenches or other open excavations are being refilled. That portion of the sheeting extending below the top of a structure shall be withdrawn, unless otherwise directed, before more than 6 inches of material is placed above the top of the structure and before any bracing is removed. Voids left by the sheeting shall be carefully refilled with selected material and rammed tight with tools especially adapted for the purpose or otherwise as may be approved.

The RPR may direct the Contractor to delay the removal of sheeting and bracing if, in his judgment, the installed work has not attained the necessary strength to permit placing of backfill.

115-3.7 Backfilling. After a structure has been completed, the area around it shall be backfilled in horizontal layers not to exceed 6 inches in thickness measured after compaction to the density requirements in Item L-108. Each layer shall be deposited all around the structure to approximately the same elevation. The top of the fill shall meet the elevation shown on the plans or as directed by the RPR.

Backfill shall not be placed against any structure until approval is given by the RPR. In the case of concrete, such approval shall not be given until tests made by the laboratory under supervision of the

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

RPR establish that the concrete has attained sufficient strength to provide a factor of safety against damage or strain in withstanding any pressure created by the backfill or the methods used in placing it.

Where required, the RPR may direct the Contractor to add, at his own expense, sufficient water during compaction to assure a complete consolidation of the backfill. The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury done to conduits, duct banks, structures, property or persons due to improper placing or compacting of backfill.

115-3.8 Connection of duct banks. To relieve stress of joint between concrete-encased duct banks and structure walls, reinforcement rods shall be placed in the structure wall and shall be formed and tied into duct bank reinforcement at the time the duct bank is installed.

115-3.9 Grounding. A ground rod shall be installed in the floor of all concrete structures so that the top of rod extends 6 inches above the floor. The ground rod shall be installed within one foot of a corner of the concrete structure. Ground rods shall be installed prior to casting the bottom slab. Where the soil condition does not permit driving the ground rod into the earth without damage to the ground rod, the Contractor shall drill a 4-inch diameter hole into the earth to receive the ground rod. The hole around the ground rod shall be filled throughout its length, below slab, with Portland cement grout. Ground rods shall be installed in precast bottom slab of structures by drilling a hole through bottom slab and installing the ground rod. Bottom slab penetration shall be sealed watertight with Portland cement grout around the ground rod.

A grounding bus of 4/0 bare stranded copper shall be exothermically bonded to the ground rod and loop the concrete structure walls. The ground bus shall be a minimum of one foot above the floor of the structure and separate from other cables. No. 2 American wire gauge (AWG) bare copper pigtailed shall bond the grounding bus to all cable trays and other metal hardware within the concrete structure. Connections to the grounding bus shall be exothermic. If an exothermic weld is not possible, connections to the grounding bus shall be made by using connectors approved for direct burial in soil or concrete per UL 467. Hardware connections may be mechanical, using a lug designed for that purpose.

115-3.10 Cleanup and repair. After erection of all galvanized items, damaged areas shall be repaired by applying a liquid cold-galvanizing compound per MIL-P-21035. Surfaces shall be prepared and compound applied per the manufacturer's recommendations.

Prior to acceptance, the entire structure shall be cleaned of all dirt and debris.

115-3.11 Restoration. After the backfill is completed, the Contractor shall dispose of all surplus material, dirt and rubbish from the site. The Contractor shall restore all disturbed areas equivalent to or better than their original condition. All sodding, grading and restoration shall be considered incidental to the respective Item L-115 pay item.

The Contractor shall grade around structures as required to provide positive drainage away from the structure.

Areas with special surface treatment, such as roads, sidewalks, or other paved areas shall have backfill compacted to match surrounding areas, and surfaces shall be repaired using materials comparable to original materials.

Following restoration of all trenching near airport movement surfaces, the Contractor shall thoroughly visually inspect the area for foreign object debris (FOD), and remove any such FOD that is found. This FOD inspection and removal shall be considered incidental to the pay item of which it is a component part.

After all work is completed, the Contractor shall remove all tools and other equipment, leaving the entire site free, clear and in good condition.

115-3.12 Inspection. Prior to final approval, the electrical structures shall be thoroughly inspected for conformance with the plans and this specification. Any indication of defects in materials or workmanship shall be further investigated and corrected. The earth resistance to ground of each ground rod shall not

exceed 25 ohms. Each ground rod shall be tested using the fall-of-potential ground impedance test per American National Standards Institute / Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (ANSI/IEEE) Standard 81. This test shall be performed prior to establishing connections to other ground electrodes.

115-3.13 Manhole elevation adjustments. The Contractor shall adjust the tops of existing manholes in areas designated in the Contract Documents to the new elevations shown. The Contractor shall be responsible for determining the exact height adjustment required to raise or lower the top of each manhole to the new elevations. The existing top elevation of each manhole to be adjusted shall be determined in the field and subtracted/added from the proposed top elevation.

The Contractor shall remove/extend the existing top section or ring and cover on the manhole structure or manhole access. The Contractor shall install precast concrete sections or grade rings of the required dimensions to adjust the manhole top to the new proposed elevation or shall cut the existing manhole walls to shorten the existing structure, as required by final grades. The Contractor shall reinstall the manhole top section or ring and cover on top and check the new top elevation.

The Contractor shall construct a concrete slab around the top of adjusted structures located in graded areas that are not to be paved. The concrete slab shall conform to the dimensions shown on the plans.

115-3.14 Duct extension to existing ducts. Where existing concrete encased ducts are to be extended, the duct extension shall be concrete encased plastic conduit. The fittings to connect the ducts together shall be standard manufactured connectors designed and approved for the purpose. The duct extensions shall be installed according to the concrete encased duct detail and as shown on the plans.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

115-4.1 Electrical manholes and junction structures shall be measured by each unit completed in place and accepted. The following items shall be included in the price of each unit: All required excavation and dewatering; sheeting and bracing; all required backfilling with on-site materials; restoration of all surfaces and finished grading and turfing; all required connections; temporary cables and connections; and ground rod testing

115-4.2 Manhole elevation adjustments shall be measured by the completed unit installed, in place, completed, and accepted. Separate measurement shall not be made for the various types and sizes.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

115-5.1 The accepted quantity of electrical manholes and junction structures will be paid for at the Contract unit price per each, complete and in place. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, excavation, backfilling and placing of the materials, furnishing and installation of appurtenances and connections to duct banks and other structures as may be required to complete the item as shown on the plans and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete the structure.

115-5.2 Payment shall be made at the contract unit price for manhole elevation adjustments. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary, including but not limited to, spacers, concrete, rebar, dewatering, excavating, backfill, topsoil, sodding and pavement restoration, where required, to complete this item as shown in the plans and to the satisfaction of the RPR.

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40115	JUNCTION STRUCTURE L-867B CLASS1 (16" X 24") – per Each
Bid Code 40116	2-UNIT L-867D PULLCAN PLAZA (16" X 24" JUNCTION STRUCTURES) – per Each

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

American National Standards Institute / Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ANSI/ICEA)

ANSI/IEEE STD 81

IEEE Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Ground System

Advisory Circular (AC)

AC 150/5345-7

Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits

AC 150/5345-26

Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors

AC 150/5345-42

Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories

AC 150/5340-30

Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids

AC 150/5345-53

Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program

Commercial Item Description (CID)

A-A 59544

Cable and Wire, Electrical (Power, Fixed Installation)

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM A27

Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application

ASTM A47

Standard Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings

ASTM A48

Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings

ASTM A123

Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products

ASTM A283

Standard Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates

ASTM A536

Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings

ASTM A615

Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement

ASTM A897

Standard Specification for Austempered Ductile Iron Castings

ASTM C144

Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar

ASTM C150

Standard Specification for Portland Cement

ASTM C206

Standard Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime

FAA Engineering Brief (EB)

EB #83

In Pavement Light Fixture Bolts

Mil Spec

MIL-P-21035

Paint High Zinc Dust Content, Galvanizing Repair

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

NFPA-70

National Electrical Code (NEC)

END OF ITEM L-115

**Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation**

**AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018**

ITEM L-125 INSTALLATION OF AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

DESCRIPTION

125-1.1 This item shall consist of airport lighting systems furnished and installed in accordance with this specification, the referenced specifications, and the applicable advisory circulars (ACs). The systems shall be installed at the locations and in accordance with the dimensions, design, and details shown in the plans. This item shall include the furnishing of all equipment, materials, services, and incidentals necessary to place the systems in operation as completed units to the satisfaction of the RPR.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

125-2.1 General.

a. Airport lighting equipment and materials covered by Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) specifications shall be certified under the Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program in accordance with AC 150/5345-53, current version. FAA certified airfield lighting shall be compatible with each other to perform in compliance with FAA criteria and the intended operation. If the Contractor provides equipment that does not perform as intended because of incompatibility with the system, the Contractor assumes all costs to correct the system for to operate properly.

b. Manufacturer's certifications shall not relieve the Contractor of their responsibility to provide materials in accordance with these specifications and acceptable to the RPR. Materials supplied and/or installed that do not comply with these specifications shall be removed, when directed by the RPR and replaced with materials, which do comply with these specifications, at the sole cost of the Contractor.

c. All materials and equipment used shall be submitted to the RPR for approval prior to ordering the equipment. Submittals consisting of marked catalog sheets or shop drawings shall be provided. Clearly mark each copy to identify pertinent products or models applicable to this project. Indicate all optional equipment and delete non-pertinent data. Submittals for components of electrical equipment and systems shall identify the equipment for which they apply on each submittal sheet. Markings shall be clearly made with arrows or circles (highlighting is not acceptable). The Contractor shall be responsible for delays in the project accruing directly or indirectly from late submissions or resubmissions of submittals.

d. The data submitted shall be sufficient, in the opinion of the RPR, to determine compliance with the plans and specifications. The Contractor's submittals shall be submitted in electronic PDF format, tabbed by specification section. The RPR reserves the right to reject any or all equipment, materials or procedures, which, in the RPR's opinion, does not meet the system design and the standards and codes, specified herein.

e. All equipment and materials furnished and installed under this section shall be guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of at least twelve (12) months from final acceptance by the Owner. The defective materials and/or equipment shall be repaired or replaced, at the Owner's discretion, with no additional cost to the Owner.

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

125-2.2 Conduit/Duct. Conduit shall conform to Specification Item L-110 Airport Underground Electrical Duct Banks and Conduits.

125-2.3 Cable and Counterpoise. Cable and Counterpoise shall conform to Item L-108 Underground Power Cable for Airports.

125-2.4 Tape. Rubber and plastic electrical tapes shall be Scotch Electrical Tape Numbers 23 and 88 respectively, as manufactured by 3M Company or an approved equal.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

125-2.5 Cable Connections. Cable Connections shall conform to Item L-108 Installation of Underground Cable for Airports.

125-2.6 Retroreflective Markers. Not required.

125-2.7 Runway and Taxiway Lights. Runway and taxiway lights shall conform to the requirements of AC 150/5345-46. Lamps shall be of size and type indicated, or as required by fixture manufacturer for each lighting fixture required under this contract. Filters shall be of colors conforming to the specification for the light concerned or to the standard referenced.

Lights

Type	Class	Mode	Style	Option	Base	Filter	Transformer	Notes
L-861(L)	2	1	N/A	N/A	L-867	W/Y, W/W	10/15W	
L-861E(L)	2	1	N/A	N/A	L-867	R/R, G/O, G/Y	10/15W	
L-861T(L)	2	1	N/A	N/A	L-867	B	10/15W	

125-2.8 Runway and Taxiway Signs. Runway and Taxiway Guidance Signs should conform to the requirements of AC 150/5345-44.

Signs

Type	Size	Style	Class	Mode	Notes
L-858	1	2	2	2	

125-2.9 Runway End Identifier Light (REIL). The REIL fixtures shall meet the requirements of AC 150/5345-51, Type L-849I, Style A.

125-2.10 Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI). The light units for the PAPI shall meet the requirements of AC 150/5345-28, Type L-881, Style B, Class I.

125-2.11 Circuit Selector Cabinet. ~~The circuit selector cabinet shall meet the requirements of AC 150/5345-5, Type L-847, [one][two][three][four] circuit control [as indicated], Class [A, indoor][B, outdoor], Rating [1, for 6.6 amperes][2, for 20 amperes].~~

125-2.12 Light Base and Transformer Housings. Light Base and Transformer Housings should conform to the requirements of AC 150/5345-42. Light bases shall be Type L-867, Class 1A, Size B shall be provided as indicated or as required to accommodate the fixture or device installed thereon. Base plates, cover plates, and adapter plates shall be provided to accommodate various sizes of fixtures.

125-2.13 Isolation Transformers. Isolation Transformers shall be Type L-830, size as required for each installation. Transformer shall conform to AC 150/5345-47.

INSTALLATION

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

125-3.1 Installation. The Contractor shall furnish, install, connect and test all equipment, accessories, conduit, cables, wires, buses, grounds and support items necessary to ensure a complete and operable airport lighting system as specified here and shown in the plans.

The equipment installation and mounting shall comply with the requirements of the National Electrical Code and state and local code agencies having jurisdiction.

The Contractor shall install the specified equipment in accordance with the applicable advisory circulars and the details shown on the plans.

See the Supplemental Specifications for additional equipment installation, mounting, and testing requirements.

125-3.2 Testing. All lights shall be fully tested by continuous operation for not less than 24 hours as a completed system prior to acceptance. The test shall include operating the constant current regulator in each step not less than 10 times at the beginning and end of the 24-hour test. The fixtures shall illuminate properly during each portion of the test.

125-3.3 Shipping and Storage. Equipment shall be shipped in suitable packing material to prevent damage during shipping. Store and maintain equipment and materials in areas protected from weather and physical damage. Any equipment and materials, in the opinion of the RPR, damaged during construction or storage shall be replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the owner. Painted or galvanized surfaces that are damaged shall be repaired in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

125-3.4 Elevated and In-pavement Lights. Water, debris, and other foreign substances shall be removed prior to installing fixture base and light.

A jig or holding device shall be used when installing each light fixture to ensure positioning to the proper elevation, alignment, level control, and azimuth control. Light fixtures shall be oriented with the light beams parallel to the runway or taxiway centerline and facing in the required direction. The outermost edge of fixture shall be level with the surrounding pavement. Surplus sealant or flexible embedding material shall be removed. The holding device shall remain in place until sealant has reached its initial set.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

125-4.1 Runway and taxiway lights will be measured by the number of each type installed as completed units in place, ready for operation, and accepted by the RPR. Guidance signs will be measured by the number of each type and size installed as completed units, in place, ready for operation, and accepted by the RPR. Runway End Identifier Lights shall be measured by each system installed as a completed unit in place, ready for operation, and accepted by the RPR.

Precision Approach Path Indicator shall be measured by each system *lump sum* installed as a completed unit, in place, ready for operation, and accepted by the RPR. Abbreviated Precision Approach Path Indicator shall be measured by each system installed as a completed unit, in place, ready for operation, and accepted by the RPR.

All concrete and bases, isolation transformers, power adapters/converters, cans, trenching, conduit, and wiring required beyond the initial power connection to the first item shall be considered subsidiary to the item and will not be measured for separate payment. Trenching and wiring from the new or existing circuit to the PAPI or REIL master unit will be measured separately.

LED PAPI system lump sum pay items shall also include the manufacturer's certified technician factory commissioning site visit. This site visit shall be scheduled and coordinated by the Contractor so that it may be witnessed by both the Owner and the Engineer. The technician shall provide final start-up and commissioning services prior to the coordinated flight check date.

PAPI aiming bars shall be utilized during the PAPI installation, startup and commissioning, then delivered to the Owner, within padded carrying case, complete, ready for future maintenance checking use, and accepted by the RPR.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

125-5.1 Payment will be made at the Contract unit price for each complete runway or taxiway light, guidance sign, reflective marker, runway end identification light, precision approach path indicator, or abbreviated precision approach path indicator installed by the Contractor and accepted by the RPR. This payment will be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, assembly, and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

System installation lump sum payments will be based on successful completion of three major portions of the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

- 50% *Infrastructure in the ground is completed, including items such as concrete foundations, reinforcing, conduits, wiring, etc.*
- 25% *System equipment is installed, equipment is mounted and aimed, support structures installed, wires pulled/terminated between equipment items, system energized and tested, system is fully functional, ready for flight check*
- 25% *Flight check is completed, and system is approved by the FAA*

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40132	PAPI SYSTEM (INSTALLED) – per Each
Bid Code 40133	PAPI AIMING BAR (INSTALLED) – per Each
Bid Code 40134	REIL SYSTEM (INSTALLED) – per Each
Bid Code 40137	BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT (INSTALLED) -- per Each
Bid Code 40139	BASE MTD RWY THRESHOLD LIGHT (INSTALLED) -- per Each
Bid Code 40141	BASE MTD TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT (INSTALLED) -- per Each
Bid Code 40154	BASE MTD SIZE 1- 3-MOD L-858L SIGN (INSTALLED) -- per Each

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

Advisory Circulars (AC)

AC 150/5340-18	Standards for Airport Sign Systems
AC 150/5340-26	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
AC 150/5345-5	Circuit Selector Switch
AC 150/5345-7	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
AC 150/5345-26	Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
AC 150/5345-28	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
AC 150/5345-39	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Airfield Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

- AC 150/5345-42
- Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories
- AC 150/5345-44
- Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
- AC 150/5345-46
- Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
- AC 150/5345-47
- Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
- AC 150/5345-51
- Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
- AC 150/5345-53
- Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program

Engineering Brief (EB)

- EB No. 67
- Light Sources Other than Incandescent and Xenon for Airport and Obstruction Lighting Fixtures

END OF ITEM L-125

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ITEM P-605 JOINT SEALANTS FOR PAVEMENTS

DESCRIPTION

605-1.1 This item shall consist of providing and installing a resilient and adhesive joint sealing material capable of effectively sealing joints in pavement; joints between different types of pavements; and cracks in existing pavement.

MATERIALS

605-2.1 Joint sealants. Joint sealant materials shall meet the requirements of ASTM D5893 (*for Portland Cement Concrete*) or ASTM D6690 (*for Asphalt*).

Each lot or batch of sealant shall be delivered to the jobsite in the manufacturer's original sealed container. Each container shall be marked with the manufacturer's name, batch or lot number, the safe heating temperature, and shall be accompanied by the manufacturer's certification stating that the sealant meets the requirements of this specification.

605-2.2 Backer rod. The material furnished shall be a compressible, non-shrinking, non-staining, non-absorbing material that is non-reactive with the joint sealant in accordance with ASTM D5249. The backer-rod material shall be $25\% \pm 5\%$ larger in diameter than the nominal width of the joint.

605-2.3 Bond breaking tapes. Provide a bond breaking tape or separating material that is a flexible, non-shrinkable, non-absorbing, non-staining, and non-reacting adhesive-backed tape. The material shall have a melting point at least 5°F greater than the pouring temperature of the sealant being used when tested in accordance with ASTM D789. The bond breaker tape shall be approximately 1/8 inch wider than the nominal width of the joint and shall not bond to the joint sealant.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

605-3.1 Time of application. Joints shall be sealed as soon after completion of the curing period as feasible and before the pavement is opened to traffic, including construction equipment. The pavement temperature shall be 50°F and rising at the time of application of the poured joint sealing material. Do not apply sealant if moisture is observed in the joint.

Prior to beginning the sealing operation, the Contractor shall have the sealant supplier demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the cleaning and installation procedures for the joint sealant to be installed on the project.

605-3.2 Equipment. Machines, tools, and equipment used in the performance of the work required by this section shall be approved before the work is started and maintained in satisfactory condition at all times. Submit a list of proposed equipment to be used in performance of construction work including descriptive data, 14 days prior to use on the project.

a. Tractor-mounted routing tool. Provide a routing tool, used for removing old sealant from the joints, of such shape and dimensions and so mounted on the tractor that it will not damage the sides of the joints. The tool shall be designed so that it can be adjusted to remove the old material to varying depths as required. The use of V-shaped tools or rotary impact routing devices will not be permitted. Hand-operated spindle routing devices may be used to clean and enlarge random cracks.

b. Concrete saw. Provide a self-propelled power saw, with water-cooled diamond or abrasive saw blades, for cutting joints to the depths and widths specified.

c. Sandblasting equipment. Sandblasting is not allowed.

d. Waterblasting equipment. The Contractor must demonstrate waterblasting equipment including the pumps, hose, guide and nozzle size, under job conditions, before approval in accordance with paragraph 605-3.3. The Contractor shall demonstrate, in the presence of the RPR, that the method cleans the joint and does not damage the joint.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

e. Hand tools. Hand tools may be used, when approved, for removing defective sealant from a crack and repairing or cleaning the crack faces. Hand tools should be carefully evaluated for potential spalling effects prior to approval for use.

f. Hot-poured sealing equipment. The unit applicators used for heating and installing ASTM D6690 joint sealant materials shall be mobile and shall be equipped with a double-boiler, agitator-type kettle with an oil medium in the outer space for heat transfer; a direct-connected pressure-type extruding device with a nozzle shaped for inserting in the joint to be filled; positive temperature devices for controlling the temperature of the transfer oil and sealant; and a recording type thermometer for indicating the temperature of the sealant. The applicator unit shall be designed so that the sealant will circulate through the delivery hose and return to the inner kettle when not in use.

g. Cold-applied, single-component sealing equipment. The equipment for installing ASTM D5893 single component joint sealants shall consist of an extrusion pump, air compressor, following plate, hoses, and nozzle for transferring the sealant from the storage container into the joint opening. The dimension of the nozzle shall be such that the tip of the nozzle will extend into the joint to allow sealing from the bottom of the joint to the top. Maintain the initially approved equipment in good working condition, serviced in accordance with the supplier's instructions, and unaltered in any way without obtaining prior approval. Small hand-held air-powered equipment (i.e., caulking guns) may be used for small applications.

605-3.3 Preparation of joints. Pavement joints for application of material in this specification must be dry, clean of all scale, dirt, dust, curing compound, and other foreign matter. The Contractor shall demonstrate, in the presence of the RPR, that the method cleans the joint and does not damage the joint.

a. Sawing. All joints shall be sawed in accordance with specifications and plan details. Immediately after sawing the joint, the resulting slurry shall be completely removed from joint and adjacent area by flushing with a jet of water, and by use of other tools as necessary.

b. Sealing. Immediately before sealing, the joints shall be thoroughly cleaned of all remaining laitance, curing compound, filler, protrusions of hardened concrete, old sealant and other foreign material from the sides and upper edges of the joint space to be sealed. Cleaning shall be accomplished by tractor-mounted routing equipment, concrete saw, or waterblaster as specified in paragraph 605-3.2. The newly exposed concrete joint faces and the pavement surface extending a minimum of ½ inch from the joint edge shall be sandblasted clean. Sandblasting shall be accomplished in a minimum of two passes. One pass per joint face with the nozzle held at an angle directly toward the joint face and not more than 3 inches from it. After final cleaning and immediately prior to sealing, blow out the joints with compressed air and leave them completely free of debris and water. The joint faces shall be surface dry when the seal is applied.

c. Backer Rod. When the joint opening is of a greater depth than indicated for the sealant depth, plug or seal off the lower portion of the joint opening using a backer rod in accordance with paragraph 605-2.2 to prevent the entrance of the sealant below the specified depth. Take care to ensure that the backer rod is placed at the specified depth and is not stretched or twisted during installation.

~~**d. Bond-breaking tape.** Where inserts or filler materials contain bitumen, or the depth of the joint opening does not allow for the use of a backup material, insert a bond-separating tape breaker in accordance with paragraph 605-2.3 to prevent incompatibility with the filler materials and three-sided adhesion of the sealant. Securely bond the tape to the bottom of the joint opening so it will not float up into the new sealant.~~

605-3.4 Installation of sealants. Joints shall be inspected for proper width, depth, alignment, and preparation, and shall be approved by the RPR before sealing is allowed. Sealants shall be installed in accordance with the following requirements:

Immediately preceding, but not more than 50 feet ahead of the joint sealing operations, perform a final cleaning with compressed air. Fill the joints from the bottom up to 1/4 inch ±1/16 inch below the top of pavement surface; or bottom of groove for grooved pavement. Remove and discard excess or spilled sealant from the pavement by approved methods. Install the sealant in such a manner as to prevent the formation of voids and entrapped air. In no case shall gravity methods or pouring pots be used to install the

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

sealant material. Traffic shall not be permitted over newly sealed pavement until authorized by the RPR. When a primer is recommended by the manufacturer, apply it evenly to the joint faces in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Check the joints frequently to ensure that the newly installed sealant is cured to a tack-free condition within the time specified.

605-3.5 Inspection. The Contractor shall inspect the joint sealant for proper rate of cure and set, bonding to the joint walls, cohesive separation within the sealant, reversion to liquid, entrapped air and voids. Sealants exhibiting any of these deficiencies at any time prior to the final acceptance of the project shall be removed from the joint, wasted, and replaced as specified at no additional cost to the airport.

605-3.6 Clean-up. Upon completion of the project, remove all unused materials from the site and leave the pavement in a clean condition.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

605-4.1 Joint sealing material shall be measured by the linear foot of sealant in place, completed, and accepted *for the routing and sealing of joints on the runway pavement. Joint sealing material used in association with pavements replaced for utility cuts shall not be measured for separate payment.*

BASIS OF PAYMENT

605-5.1 Payment for joint sealing material *used for runway joints* shall be made at the contract unit price per linear foot. The price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, for all preparation, delivering, and placing of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

605-5.2 *All joint sealant used in applications other than those listed above shall be considered subsidiary to Bid Code 04821 "OPEN CUT ROADWAY (INSTALL NEW CONCRETE ENCASED 4-WAY 2-IN CONDUIT)."*

Payment will be made under:

Bid Code 40100	JOINT CLEAN & RESEAL – per linear foot
----------------	--

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM D789	Standard Test Method for Determination of Relative Viscosity of Polyamide (PA)
ASTM D5249	Standard Specification for Backer Material for Use with Cold- and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints
ASTM D5893	Standard Specification for Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements
ASTM D6690	Standard Specification for Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt

Advisory Circulars (AC)

AC 150/5340-30	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
----------------	---

END ITEM P-605

ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

DESCRIPTION

610-1.1 This item shall consist of concrete and reinforcement, as shown on the plans, prepared and constructed in accordance with these specifications. This specification shall be used for all concrete other than airfield pavement which are cast-in-place.

MATERIALS

610-2.1 General. Only approved materials, conforming to the requirements of these specifications, shall be used in the work. Materials may be subject to inspection and tests at any time during their preparation or use. The source of all materials shall be approved by the Resident Project Representative (RPR) before delivery or use in the work. Representative preliminary samples of the materials shall be submitted by the Contractor, when required, for examination and test. Materials shall be stored and handled to ensure preservation of their quality and fitness for use and shall be located to facilitate prompt inspection. All equipment for handling and transporting materials and concrete must be clean before any material or concrete is placed in them.

The use of pit-run aggregates shall not be permitted unless the pit-run aggregate has been screened and washed, and all fine and coarse aggregates stored separately and kept clean. The mixing of different aggregates from different sources in one storage stockpile or alternating batches of different aggregates shall not be permitted.

a. Reactivity. ~~Fine aggregate and coarse aggregates to be used in all concrete shall have been tested separately within six months of the project in accordance with ASTM C1260. Test results shall be submitted to the RPR. The aggregate shall be considered innocuous if the expansion of test specimens, tested in accordance with ASTM C1260, does not exceed 0.08% at 14 days (16 days from casting). If the expansion either or both test specimen is greater than 0.08% at 14 days, but less than 0.20%, a minimum of 25% of Type F fly ash, or between 40% and 55% of slag cement shall be used in the concrete mix.~~

~~If the expansion is greater than 0.20% the aggregates shall not be used, and test results for other aggregates must be submitted for evaluation; or aggregates that meet P-501 reactivity test requirements may be utilized.~~

610-2.2 Coarse aggregate. The coarse aggregate for concrete shall meet the requirements of ASTM C33 and the requirements of Table 4, Class Designation 5S; and the grading requirements shown below, as required for the project.

Coarse Aggregate Grading Requirements

Maximum Aggregate Size	ASTM C33, Table 3 Grading Requirements (Size No.)
1 1/2 inch (37.5 mm)	467 or 4 and 67
1 inch (25 mm)	57
¾ inch (19 mm)	67
½ inch (12.5 mm)	7

610-2.2.1 Coarse Aggregate susceptibility to durability (D) cracking. Coarse aggregate may only be accepted from sources that have a 20-year service history for the same gradation to be supplied with no history of D-Cracking. Aggregates that do not have a 20-year record of service free from major repairs

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

(less than 5% of slabs replaced) in similar conditions without D-cracking shall not be used unless the material currently being produced has a durability factor greater than or equal to 95 per ASTM C666. The Contractor shall submit a current certification and test results to verify the aggregate acceptability. Test results will only be accepted from a State Department of Transportation (DOT) materials laboratory or an accredited laboratory. Certification and test results which are not dated or which are over one (1) year old or which are for different gradations will not be accepted.

Crushed granite, calcite cemented sandstone, quartzite, basalt, diabase, rhyolite or trap rock are considered to meet the D-cracking test requirements but must meet all other quality tests specified in Item P-501.

610-2.3 Fine aggregate. The fine aggregate for concrete shall meet all fine aggregate requirements of ASTM C33.

610-2.4 Cement. Cement shall conform to the requirements of ASTM C150 Type I or III.

610-2.5 Cementitious materials.

a. Fly ash. Fly ash shall meet the requirements of ASTM C618, with the exception of loss of ignition, where the maximum shall be less than 6%. Fly ash shall have a Calcium Oxide (CaO) content of less than 15% and a total available alkali content less than 3% per ASTM C311. Fly ash produced in furnace operations using liming materials or soda ash (sodium carbonate) as an additive shall not be acceptable. The Contractor shall furnish the previous three most recent, consecutive ASTM C618 reports for each source of fly ash proposed in the concrete mix, and shall furnish each additional report as they become available during the project. The reports can be used for acceptance or the material may be tested independently by the RPR.

b. Slag cement (ground granulated blast furnace (GGBF)). Slag cement shall conform to ASTM C989, Grade 100 or Grade 120. Slag cement shall be used only at a rate between 25% and 55% of the total cementitious material by mass.

610-2.6 Water. Water used in mixing or curing shall be from potable water sources. Other sources shall be tested in accordance with ASTM C1602 prior to use.

610-2.7 Admixtures. The Contractor shall submit certificates indicating that the material to be furnished meets all of the requirements indicated below. In addition, the RPR may require the Contractor to submit complete test data from an approved laboratory showing that the material to be furnished meets all of the requirements of the cited specifications. Subsequent tests may be made of samples taken by the RPR from the supply of the material being furnished or proposed for use on the work to determine whether the admixture is uniform in quality with that approved.

a. Air-entraining admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall meet the requirements of ASTM C260 and shall consistently entrain the air content in the specified ranges under field conditions. The air-entrainment agent and any water reducer admixture shall be compatible.

b. Water-reducing admixtures. Water-reducing admixture shall meet the requirements of ASTM C494, Type A, B, or D. ASTM C494, Type F and G high range water reducing admixtures and ASTM C1017 flowable admixtures shall not be used.

c. Other chemical admixtures. The use of set retarding, and set-accelerating admixtures shall be approved by the RPR. Retarding shall meet the requirements of ASTM C494, Type A, B, or D and set-accelerating shall meet the requirements of ASTM C494, Type C. Calcium chloride and admixtures containing calcium chloride shall not be used.

610-2.8 Premolded joint material. Premolded joint material for expansion joints shall meet the requirements of ASTM D1751.

610-2.9 Joint filler. The filler for joints shall meet the requirements of Item P-605, unless otherwise specified.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

610-2.10 Steel reinforcement. Reinforcing shall consist of [] conforming to the requirements of [] be as indicated on the plans and conform to the requirements below:

Reinforcing Steel	ASTM A615, ASTM A706, ASTM A775, ASTM A934
Welded Steel Wire Fabric	ASTM A1064, ASTM A884
Welded Deformed Steel Fabric	ASTM A1064
Bar Mats	ASTM A184 or ASTM A704

610-2.11 Materials for curing concrete. Curing materials shall conform to white-pigmented liquid membrane-forming compound, Type 2, Class B.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

610-3.1 General. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, and services necessary for, and incidental to, the completion of all work as shown on the drawings and specified here. All machinery and equipment used by the Contractor on the work, shall be of sufficient size to meet the requirements of the work. All work shall be subject to the inspection and approval of the RPR.

610-3.2 Concrete Mixture. The concrete shall develop a compressive strength of 4,000 psi in 28 days as determined by test cylinders made in accordance with ASTM C31 and tested in accordance with ASTM C39. The concrete shall contain not less than 470 pounds of cementitious material per cubic yard. The water cementitious ratio shall not exceed 0.45 by weight. The air content of the concrete shall be 5% +/- 1.2% as determined by ASTM C231 and shall have a slump of not more than 4 inches as determined by ASTM C143.

610-3.3 Mixing. Concrete may be mixed at the construction site, at a central point, or wholly or in part in truck mixers. The concrete shall be mixed and delivered in accordance with the requirements of ASTM C94 or ASTM C685.

The concrete shall be mixed only in quantities required for immediate use. Concrete shall not be mixed while the air temperature is below 40°F without the RPRs approval. If approval is granted for mixing under such conditions, aggregates or water, or both, shall be heated and the concrete shall be placed at a temperature not less than 50°F nor more than 100°F. The Contractor shall be held responsible for any defective work, resulting from freezing or injury in any manner during placing and curing, and shall replace such work at his expense.

Retempering of concrete by adding water or any other material is not permitted.

The rate of delivery of concrete to the job shall be sufficient to allow uninterrupted placement of the concrete.

610-3.4 Forms. Concrete shall not be placed until all the forms and reinforcements have been inspected and approved by the RPR. Forms shall be of suitable material and shall be of the type, size, shape, quality, and strength to build the structure as shown on the plans. The forms shall be true to line and grade and shall be mortar-tight and sufficiently rigid to prevent displacement and sagging between supports. The surfaces of forms shall be smooth and free from irregularities, dents, sags, and holes. The Contractor shall be responsible for their adequacy.

The internal form ties shall be arranged so no metal will show in the concrete surface or discolor the surface when exposed to weathering when the forms are removed. All forms shall be wetted with water or with a non-staining mineral oil, which shall be applied immediately before the concrete is placed. Forms shall be constructed so they can be removed without injuring the concrete or concrete surface.

610-3.5 Placing reinforcement. All reinforcement shall be accurately placed, as shown on the plans, and shall be firmly held in position during concrete placement. Bars shall be fastened together at intersections.

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

The reinforcement shall be supported by approved metal chairs. Shop drawings, lists, and bending details shall be supplied by the Contractor when required.

610-3.6 Embedded items. Before placing concrete, all embedded items shall be firmly and securely fastened in place as indicated. All embedded items shall be clean and free from coating, rust, scale, oil, or any foreign matter. The concrete shall be spaded and consolidated around and against embedded items. The embedding of wood shall not be allowed.

610-3.7 Concrete Consistency. The Contractor shall monitor the consistency of the concrete delivered to the project site; collect each batch ticket; check temperature; and perform slump tests on each truck at the project site in accordance with ASTM C143.

610-3.8 Placing concrete. All concrete shall be placed during daylight hours, unless otherwise approved. The concrete shall not be placed until the depth and condition of foundations, the adequacy of forms and falsework, and the placing of the steel reinforcing have been approved by the RPR. Concrete shall be placed as soon as practical after mixing, but in no case later than one (1) hour after water has been added to the mix. The method and manner of placing shall avoid segregation and displacement of the reinforcement. Troughs, pipes, and chutes shall be used as an aid in placing concrete when necessary. The concrete shall not be dropped from a height of more than 5 feet. Concrete shall be deposited as nearly as practical in its final position to avoid segregation due to rehandling or flowing. Do not subject concrete to procedures which cause segregation. Concrete shall be placed on clean, damp surfaces, free from running water, or on a properly consolidated soil foundation.

610-3.9 Vibration. Vibration shall follow the guidelines in American Concrete Institute (ACI) Committee 309R, Guide for Consolidation of Concrete.

610-3.10 Joints. Joints shall be constructed as indicated on the plans.

610-3.11 Finishing. All exposed concrete surfaces shall be true, smooth, and free from open or rough areas, depressions, or projections. All concrete horizontal plane surfaces shall be brought flush to the proper elevation with the finished top surface struck-off with a straightedge and floated.

610-3.12 Curing and protection. All concrete shall be properly cured in accordance with the recommendations in American Concrete Institute (ACI) 308R, Guide to External Curing of Concrete. The concrete shall be protected from damage until project acceptance.

610-3.13 Cold weather placing. When concrete is placed at temperatures below 40°F, follow the cold weather concreting recommendations found in ACI 306R, Cold Weather Concreting.

610-3.14 Hot weather placing. When concrete is placed in hot weather greater than 85°F, follow the hot weather concreting recommendations found in ACI 305R, Hot Weather Concreting.

QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA)

610-4.1 Quality Assurance sampling and testing. Concrete for each day's placement will be accepted on the basis of the compressive strength specified in paragraph 610-3.2. The RPR will sample the concrete in accordance with ASTM C172; test the slump in accordance with ASTM C143; test air content in accordance with ASTM C231; make and cure compressive strength specimens in accordance with ASTM C31; and test in accordance with ASTM C39. The QA testing agency will meet the requirements of ASTM C1077.

The Contractor shall provide adequate facilities for the initial curing of cylinders.

610-4.2 Defective work. Any defective work that cannot be satisfactorily repaired as determined by the RPR, shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense. Defective work includes, but is not limited to, uneven dimensions, honeycombing and other voids on the surface or edges of the concrete.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

610-5.1 Concrete shall not be measured for direct payment under FAA Item P-610.

~~610-5.1 Concrete shall be [measured by the number of cubic yards based on batch tickets of material] [measured by the number of square yards based on the dimensions shown on the plans] [lump sum] [considered incidental and no separate measurement shall be made.] of concrete complete in place and accepted.~~

BASIS OF PAYMENT

610-6.1 No separate payment shall be made for concrete under FAA Item P-610.

~~610-6.1 Payment shall be made at the contract price [by the number of cubic yards based on batch tickets of material] [by the number of square yards] [lump sum] [Concrete shall be considered incidental and no separate payment shall be made.] This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials including reinforcement and embedded items and for all preparation, delivery, installation, and curing of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.~~

Payment will be made under:

~~Item P-610-6.1 Concrete, [per cubic yards (cubic meters)] [per square yards (square meters)] [lump sum] [incidental to other work items]~~

REFERENCES

The publications listed below form a part of this specification to the extent referenced. The publications are referred to within the text by the basic designation only.

ASTM International (ASTM)

ASTM A184	Standard Specification for Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A615	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A704	Standard Specification for Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A706	Standard Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A775	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A884	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement
ASTM A934	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A1064	Standard Specification for Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete
ASTM C31	Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field
ASTM C33	Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C39	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C94	Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete

Lake Barkley State Park Airport
Electrical Rehabilitation

AC 150/5370-10H
12/21/2018

ASTM C136	Standard Test Method for Sieve or Screen Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM C114	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C136	Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM C143	Standard Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C150	Standard Specification for Portland Cement
ASTM C171	Standard Specification for Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete
ASTM C172	Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete
ASTM C231	Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method
ASTM C260	Standard Specification for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C309	Standard Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete
ASTM C311	Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete
ASTM C494	Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C618	Standard Specification for Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete
ASTM C666	Standard Test Method for Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing
ASTM C685	Standard Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing
ASTM C989	Standard Specification for Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars
ASTM C1017	Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete
ASTM C1077	Standard Practice for Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation
ASTM C1157	Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1260	Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method)
ASTM C1365	Standard Test Method for Determination of the Proportion of Phases in Portland Cement and Portland-Cement Clinker Using X-Ray Powder Diffraction Analysis
ASTM C1602	Standard Specification for Mixing Water Used in the Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete
ASTM D1751	Standard Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Asphalt Types)

Lake Barkley State Park Airport

AC 150/5370-10H

Electrical Rehabilitation

12/21/2018

ASTM D1752

Standard Specification for Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction

American Concrete Institute (ACI)

ACI 305R

Hot Weather Concreting

ACI 306R

Cold Weather Concreting

ACI 308R

Guide to External Curing of Concrete

ACI 309R

Guide for Consolidation of Concrete

END OF ITEM P-610

SPECIAL NOTE FOR PLANS

A full size set of plans can be found in Project Related Information.

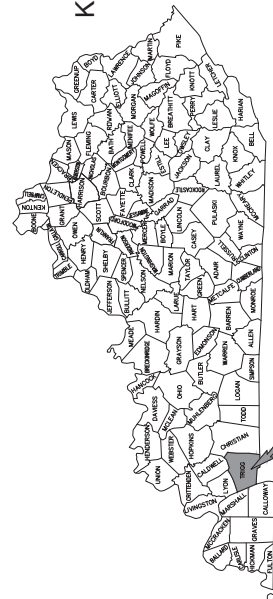
LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
TERMINAL BUILDING
2500 STATE PARK ROAD
CADIZ, KENTUCKY 42211

VICINITY MAP

KDA KY 21-63 (DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION)
GARVER PROJECT NO. 21A07150
JUNE 2022



One Paragon Center
525 Harrodsburg Road
Suite 405
Lexington, KY 40504
(859) 219-0659



LOCATION MAP

JOB NO.: 21A07150 DATE: JUNE 2022 DESIGNED BY: RGP DRAWN BY: DLE	COVER SHEET	AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION	
		LAKE BARLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT CADIZ, KENTUCKY	
DATE OF REVISION: 06/01/2022 REVISION: 1 DRAWN BY: DLE	DRAWING NUMBER GI-001	REV. DATE	DESCRIPTION
Digitally Signed 6/2/2022	BR		



GENERAL NOTES

1. THE TERM "OWNER," AS CONTAINED IN THESE PLANS SHALL REFER TO THE KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET (KYTC).

2. THE PRIME CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM WITH HIS ORGANIZATION AN AMOUNT OF WORK EQUAL TO AT LEAST 30 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL CONTRACT COST. THE PRIME CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. ANY FORCES OR BY A SUBCONTRACTOR, THE STATEMENT OF BIDDERS QUALIFICATION FORM IS INCLUDED IN THE FRONT END DOCUMENTS AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS A PART OF THE CONTRACTORS BID PACKAGE.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEGIN WORK NO LATER THAN TEN DAYS (10) AFTER THE NOTICE TO PROCEED IS ISSUED. THE CONTRACTORS CONSTRUCTION AND CRITICAL PATH SCHEDULES SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND OWNER AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING AND BEFORE ANY WORK COMMENCES.

4. LEVEL DATUM IS U.S.C. & G.S. ALL MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PRESERVED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FURNISH ALL STAKING REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF THE JOB FROM THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL ESTABLISHED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY VIOLATION REQUIRED FROM THE PLANNED GRADES WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN WORKING AROUND ELECTRICAL CABLES. ANY DAMAGE TO THE AIRPORT LIGHTING, NAVAIDS, OR ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTORS WORK SHALL BE ADDRESSED IMMEDIATELY ON AN AROUND-THE-CLOCK BASIS UNTIL FULLY REPAIRED AND OPERATIONAL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ANY UTILITY DISRUPTION CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A TIMELY MANNER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION WORK.

6. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING HAUL ROUTES AND THE INTEGRITY OF THE AIRFIELD'S PAVEMENTS.

7. INCLUDING ALL AIRPORT ACCESS ROADS AND PAVEMENTS USING PHOTOS AND/OR VIDEOS AND SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION/MOBILIZATION. THESE AREAS SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITION UPON COMPLETION OF ALL WORK, INCLUDING ANY PARKING SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO SITE PREPARATION. IN ADDITION TO PAVED SURFACES ALL OTHER DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE RETURNED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION BETTER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THIS INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO: RUT REPAIR AND RESEEDING. CONTRACTOR MAY PROPOSE ALTERNATE OR ALTERNATE HAUL ROUTE, BUT SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND OWNER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. ALL OTHER PAVED SURFACES FREE FROM TRACKED MUD AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS. ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH SITE REHABILITATION AND/OR PAVEMENT REPAIR SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.

8. ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND VEHICLES SHALL BE STORED AND LEFT IN THE CONTRACTOR'S STAGING AREA. NO MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE STORED WITHIN THE RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY OBJECT FREE AREA AT ANY TIME. CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES SHALL PARK AT AREAS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE AIRPORT'S PARKING LOT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE PARKING OR STAGING AREA.

9. ALL MATERIAL SHALL BE DEPOSITED ON SITE AND IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK.

10. THE EXISTING FEATURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE THOSE NOTED IN THE FIELD AND THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THERE WILL BE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT TO THE CONTRACTOR DUE TO VARIATIONS IN SIZE, QUANTITY, OR LOCATION OF EXISTING FEATURES.

11. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAVE AN AUTHORIZED SUPERINTENDENT ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES WHEN ANY WORK IS BEING COMPLETED. THIS INCLUDES WHEN A SUBCONTRACTOR IS PERFORMING WORK. THE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE CONTRACTORS WORK FORCE AND THE KNOWLEDGE AND AUTHORITY TO IMPLEMENT ANY ACTIONS REQUIRED TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE PLAN, SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ADDITIONAL SUPERINTENDENT REQUIREMENTS. THE ENGINEER, OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, MUST BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF ANY WORK ITEMS TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF PAYMENT. NO PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR WORK COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ENGINEER OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE PRESENT.

12. ANY ITEMS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT, WHICH ARE NOT INDICATED ON THE SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES, A SPECIFIC PAY ITEM, SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT. COST FOR SUCH ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO SITE PREPARATION.

13. IN THE EVENT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR ERRORS FOUND IN THE PLANS, OR IF PROBLEMS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF THE REVISIONS. THE NOTES CONTAINED IN THE PLANS IN NO WAY INVALIDATE ANY OF THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. IN CASE OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN THE PROJECT.
14. ALL WORK IN CRITICAL AREAS SHALL BE SCHEDULED AND COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT REPRESENTATIVE AND THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE AIRPORT WORK ADJACENT TO OR ON THE RUNWAY OR ANY AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS TO ALLOW TIME FOR NOTAM TO BE ISSUED.

15. ANY AIRPORT PAVEMENT, FACILITIES, LIGHTING, NAVAIDS AND/OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED OR DESTROYED AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIONS INSIDE THE AOA SHALL BE COMPLETELY REPAIRED OR REPLACED IN A TIMELY MANNER BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER AND ENGINEER BEFORE REOPENING THE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO EXTENSION OF THE CLOSURE/CONTRACT TIME WILL BE GRANTED IF DAMAGE IS CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIONS, AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES WILL NOT BE WAIVED.

16. HAULING ON EXISTING PAVED ROADS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY ON-ROAD VEHICLES WHICH SHALL BE USED TO HAUL MATERIALS TO AND FROM THE PROJECT AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR OF ANY DAMAGE TO THE PAVED AREAS SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER USING SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED IN THIS PROJECT, OR SUPPLIED BY THE ENGINEER. IF HEAVY EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED ON ANY AIRFIELD PAVEMENT, RUNWAY, TAXIWAY, AND/OR APRON, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE STEEL PLATES WHERE EVER EQUIPMENT WILL BE OPERATING. THE STEEL PLATES WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT AND NO DIRECT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

17. HAULING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A DRUM WITH LATCHING / LOCKING TOP AVAILABLE TO CONTAIN ALL EMPLOYEES' TRASH.

18. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PROTECT ANY EDGE LIGHTS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT ADJACENT DAMAGE TO AIRPORT PROPERTY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO AIRPORT FACILITIES, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, AND PAVEMENTS MUST BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY BY THE CONTRACTOR AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE AIRPORT MANAGER.

19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS AND CODES IN REGARDS TO SAFETY, NOISE CONTROL, AND EMISSIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GIVING ALL NECESSARY NOTICES AND OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE USE OF STREETS, HIGHWAYS, AND HIGHWAYS USED FOR HAULING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONTINUE OPERATIONS THAT VIOLATE EXISTING LAWS AND REGULATIONS OR CREATE A HAZARD TO TRAFFIC.

20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PERTINENT PROVISIONS OF THE MANUAL OF PRACTICE AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ISSUED BY THE KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATION FOR CONSTRUCTION ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. SEE AC 150/5370-2G - OPERATIONAL SAFETY ON AIRPORTS DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

21. FINAL CLEANUP OF THE PROJECT AREA INCLUDING THE STAGING, PARKING AREAS, AND MATERIAL STORAGE AREAS, AND ALL OTHER AREAS IMPACTED BY CONTRACTORS WORK BEFORE THE RELEASE OF RETAINAGE.

SHEET NO.	DRAWING NO.	SHEET TITLE	SHEET INDEX
1	GS-001	GENERAL NOTES AND SHEET INDEX	GENERAL
2	GS-002	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	GENERAL
3	GS-003	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING NOTES 1	GENERAL
4	GS-004	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING NOTES 2	GENERAL
5	GS-005	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY DETAILS	GENERAL
6	GS-006	ARCHAEOLOGICAL PLAN	CIVIL
7	GS-007	JOINT REPAIR PLAN AND DETAILS	CIVIL
8	GS-008	PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS 1	CIVIL
9	GS-009	PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS 2	CIVIL
10	GS-010	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	CIVIL
11	GS-011	GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES	ELECTRICAL
12	GS-012	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 1	ELECTRICAL
13	GS-013	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 2	ELECTRICAL
14	GS-014	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 3	ELECTRICAL
15	GS-015	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 4	ELECTRICAL
16	GS-016	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 5	ELECTRICAL
17	GS-017	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 6	ELECTRICAL
18	GS-018	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 7	ELECTRICAL
19	GS-019	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 8	ELECTRICAL
20	GS-020	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 9	ELECTRICAL
21	GS-021	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 10	ELECTRICAL
22	GS-022	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 11	ELECTRICAL
23	GS-023	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 12	ELECTRICAL
24	GS-024	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 13	ELECTRICAL
25	GS-025	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 14	ELECTRICAL
26	GS-026	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 15	ELECTRICAL
27	GS-027	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 16	ELECTRICAL
28	GS-028	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 17	ELECTRICAL
29	GS-029	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 18	ELECTRICAL
30	GS-030	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 19	ELECTRICAL
31	GS-031	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 20	ELECTRICAL
32	GS-032	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 21	ELECTRICAL
33	GS-033	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 22	ELECTRICAL
34	GS-034	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 23	ELECTRICAL
35	GS-035	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 24	ELECTRICAL
36	GS-036	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 25	ELECTRICAL
37	GS-037	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 26	ELECTRICAL
38	GS-038	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 27	ELECTRICAL
39	GS-039	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 28	ELECTRICAL
40	GS-040	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 29	ELECTRICAL
41	GS-041	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 30	ELECTRICAL
42	GS-042	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 31	ELECTRICAL
43	GS-043	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 32	ELECTRICAL
44	GS-044	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 33	ELECTRICAL
45	GS-045	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 34	ELECTRICAL
46	GS-046	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 35	ELECTRICAL
47	GS-047	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 36	ELECTRICAL
48	GS-048	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 37	ELECTRICAL
49	GS-049	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 38	ELECTRICAL
50	GS-050	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 39	ELECTRICAL
51	GS-051	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 40	ELECTRICAL
52	GS-052	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 41	ELECTRICAL
53	GS-053	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 42	ELECTRICAL
54	GS-054	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 43	ELECTRICAL
55	GS-055	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 44	ELECTRICAL
56	GS-056	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 45	ELECTRICAL
57	GS-057	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 46	ELECTRICAL
58	GS-058	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 47	ELECTRICAL
59	GS-059	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 48	ELECTRICAL
60	GS-060	ELECTRICAL DETAIL 49	ELECTRICAL

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

GENERAL NOTES AND SHEET INDEX

JOB NO. : 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

DATE: 06/20/2022
DRAWING NUMBER: 01-002

IFB

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES - BASE BID				
ITEM NO.	SPEC NO.	NOTE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
1	40178		MOBILIZATION (MAX 10% OF BID)	LS
2	04821		OPEN CUT ROADWAY (INSTALL NEW CONCRETE ENCASED 4-WAY 2-IN CONDUIT)	LF
3	24544EC		REMOVE (ELECTRICAL CONDUIT)	LF
4	24894EC		REMOVE (SEGMENTED CIRCLE MARKER AND WINDCONE)	EA
5	40000		SITE PREPARATION (SAFETY AND SECURITY)	LS
6	40003		LOCKOUT-TAGOUT AND CC REGULATOR CAL PRO	LS
7	40004		EX STK MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED	EA
8	40005		EX BASE MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED	EA
9	40006		EX BASE MTD SIGN-REMOVED	EA
10	40007		EX REIL SYS L-849-REMOVED	EA
11	40051		WIND CONE L-807-12FT-INSTALLED	EA
12	40052		SEGMENTED CIRCLE-INSTALLED	EA
13	40078		PAVEMENT MARKING-WHITE PAINT (WITH REFLECTIVE MEDIA)	SF
14	40087		AWG 5KV CABLE NO.8-INSTALLED	LF
15	40090		CABLE TRENCHING (FOR NO. 8 AWG, 18" MIN. DEPTH)	LF
16	40092		AWG COUNTERPOISE AND TRENCH NO.6	LF
17	40095		SEEDING AND MULCHING	ACRE
18	40100		JOINT CLEAN & RESEAL	LF
19	40112		PAVEMENT SURFACE PREPARATION	LS
20	40115		JUNCTION STRUCTURE L-867B CLASS1 (16" X 24")	EA
21	40116		2 UNIT L-867D PULL CAN PLAZA (16" X 24" JUNCTION STRUCTURES)	EA
22	40117		ELEC DUCT BANK (NON-ENCASED)	LF
23	40119		NO. 8 AWG (STRANDED, 600V RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2, INSTALLED)	LF
24	40120		NO. 6 AWG (INSULATED, INSTALLED)	LF
25	40120		NO. 6 AWG (STRANDED, 600V RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2, INSTALLED)	LF
26	40121		COUNTERPOISE TRENCH (MIN. 8" DEPTH)	LF
27	40150		EX L-880 PAPI SYS-REMOVED	EA
28	40132		PAPI SYSTEM (INSTALLED)	EA
29	40133		PAPI AIMING BAR (INSTALLED)	EA
30	40134		REIL SYSTEM (INSTALLED)	EA
31	40137		BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT (INSTALLED)	EA
32	40139		BASE MTD RWY THRESHOLD LIGHT (INSTALLED)	EA
33	40141		BASE MTD TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT (INSTALLED)	EA
34	40154		BASE MTD SIZE 1- 3-MOD L-858L SIGN (INSTALLED)	EA
35	40159		NO. 4/0 AWG- 600V- THHN/THWN-2 CABLE (NO. 1/0 INSTALLED IN DUCT BANK OR COND	LF
36	40162		PREFAB CONC. BLDG & FND IN-PLACE	LS
37	40163		PREFAB CONC. BLDG EQUIP IN-PLACE	LS
38	40164		NON-ENC ELEC COND-1W-W-IN C- 18-IN CVER	LF
39	40168		R/W & T/W PAINT-BLACK	SF
40	40178		MOBILIZATION (FAA FLIGHT CHECK)	LS



Digitaly Signed 6/9/2022

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
DRAWING NUMBER: GI-003

IFB

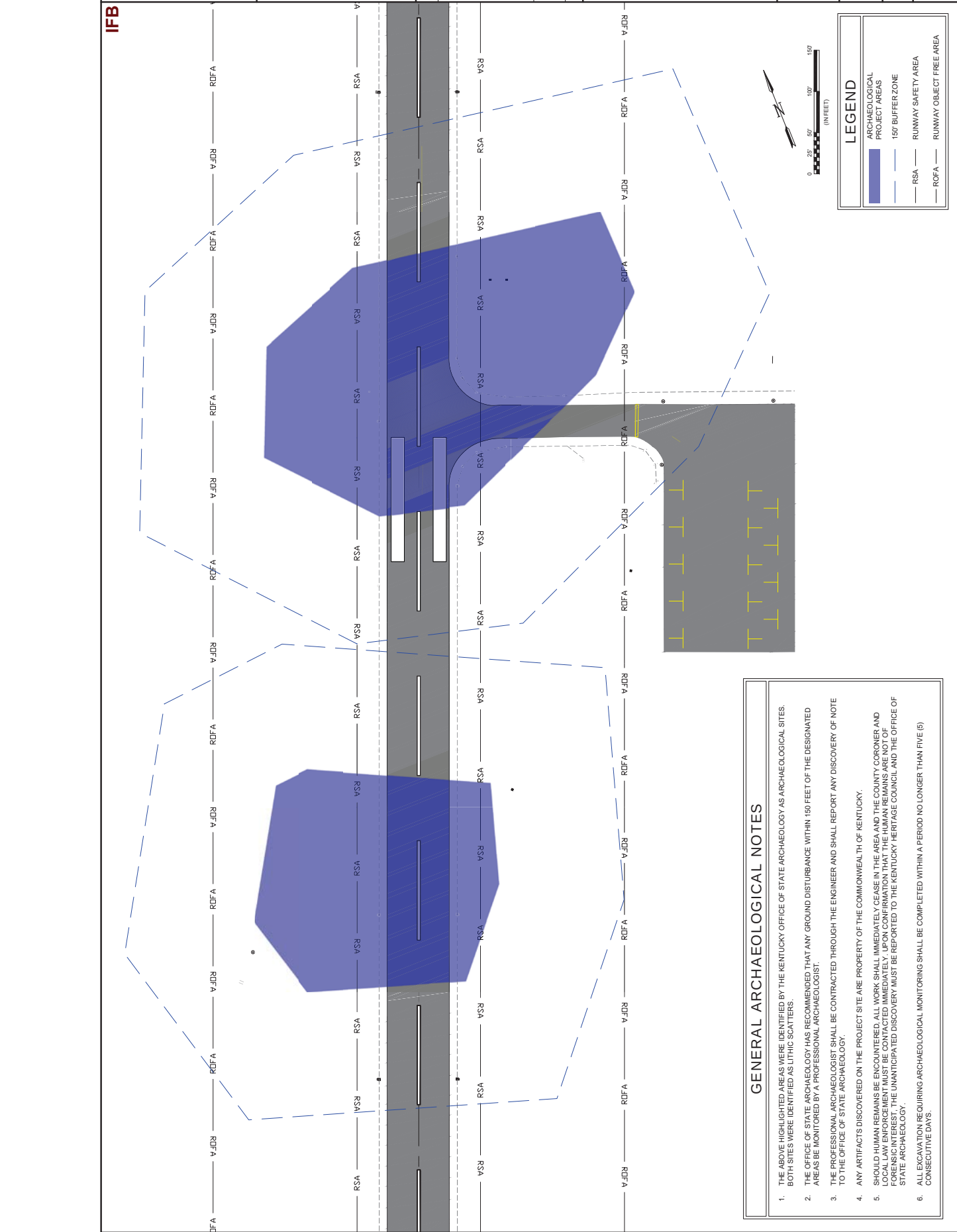
bioRxiv preprint doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.06.03.493489>; this version posted June 3, 2022. The copyright holder for this preprint (which was not certified by peer review) is the author/funder, who has granted bioRxiv a license to display the preprint in perpetuity. It is made available under aCC-BY-NC-ND 4.0 International license.

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.
1000 West Main Street
Suite 200
Covington, KY 40202
502.598.8800
www.garver.com

Professional Engineer

State of Kentucky
No. 10000
Exp. 12/31/2024



- ### GENERAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL NOTES
1. THE ABOVE HIGHLIGHTED AREAS WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE KENTUCKY OFFICE OF STATE ARCHAEOLOGY AS ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES. BOTH SITES WERE IDENTIFIED AS LITHIC SCATTERS.
 2. THE OFFICE OF STATE ARCHAEOLOGY HAS RECOMMENDED THAT ANY GROUND DISTURBANCE WITHIN 150 FEET OF THE DESIGNATED AREAS BE MONITORED BY A PROFESSIONAL ARCHAEOLOGIST.
 3. THE PROFESSIONAL ARCHAEOLOGIST SHALL BE CONTRACTED THROUGH THE ENGINEER AND SHALL REPORT ANY DISCOVERY OF NOTE TO THE OFFICE OF STATE ARCHAEOLOGY.
 4. ANY ARTIFACTS DISCOVERED ON THE PROJECT SITE ARE PROPERTY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.
 5. SHOULD HUMAN REMAINS BE ENCOUNTERED, ALL WORK SHALL IMMEDIATELY CEASE IN THE AREA AND THE COUNTY CORONER AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT MUST BE CONTACTED IMMEDIATELY. UPON CONFIRMATION THAT THE HUMAN REMAINS ARE NOT OF FORENSIC INTEREST, THE UNANTICIPATED DISCOVERY MUST BE REPORTED TO THE KENTUCKY HERITAGE COUNCIL AND THE OFFICE OF STATE ARCHAEOLOGY.
 6. ALL EXCAVATION REQUIRING ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITORING SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN A PERIOD NO LONGER THAN FIVE (5) CONSECUTIVE DAYS.

IFB

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.

10000 Highway 100, Suite 200
Overland Park, KS 66213
Tel: 913.241.1000
Fax: 913.241.1001
www.garver.com

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.

10000 Highway 100, Suite 200
Overland Park, KS 66213
Tel: 913.241.1000
Fax: 913.241.1001
www.garver.com



REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

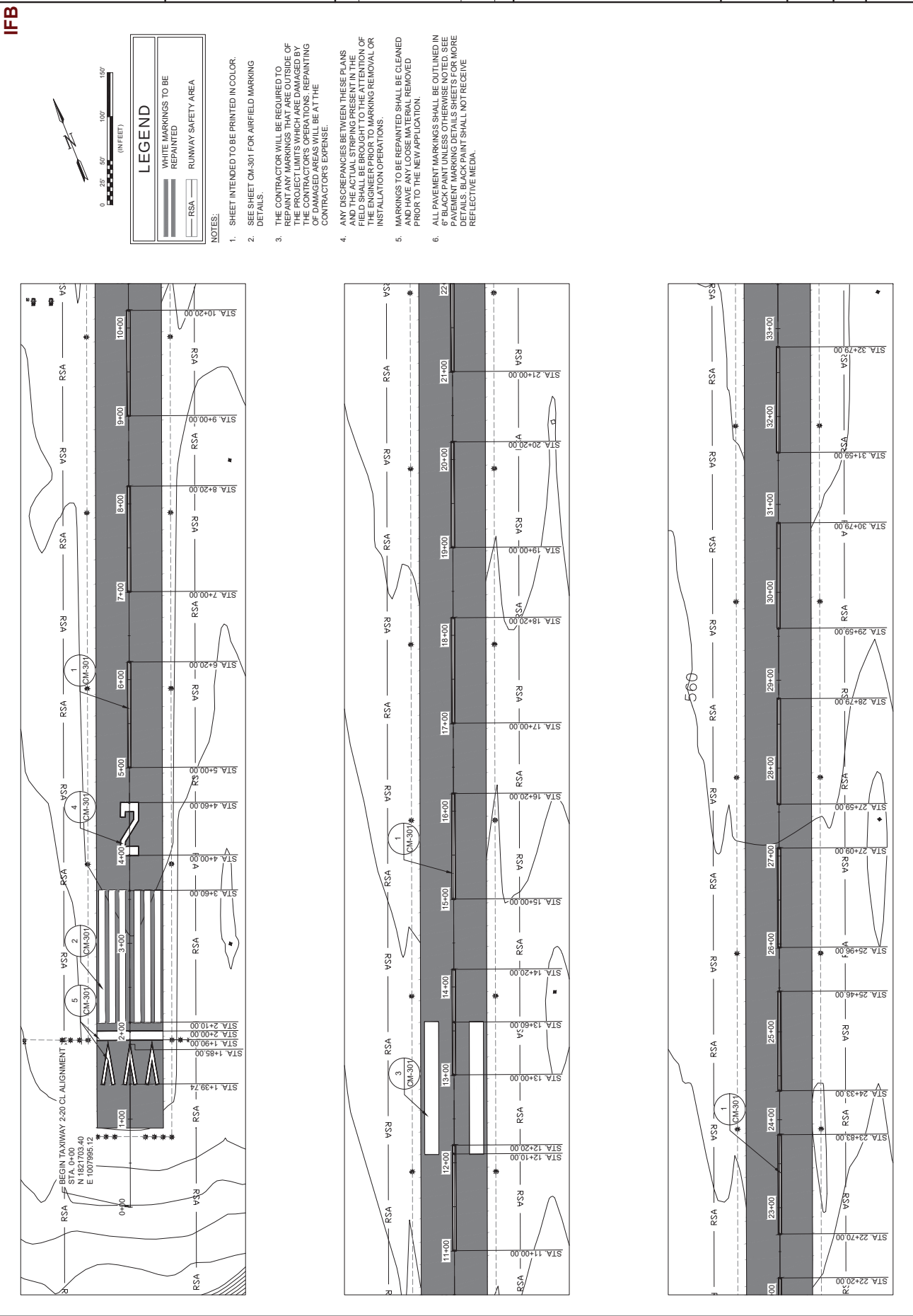
LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

PAVEMENT MARKING PLANS 1

JOB NO. 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RMP
DRAWN BY: DMP

DATE: ONE INCH = ONE FOOT
SCALE: ONE INCH = ONE FOOT
DRAWING NUMBER: CM-201





Digitally Signed 6/3/2022

DATE	DESCRIPTION	BT	

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

PAVEMENT MARKING
PLANS 2

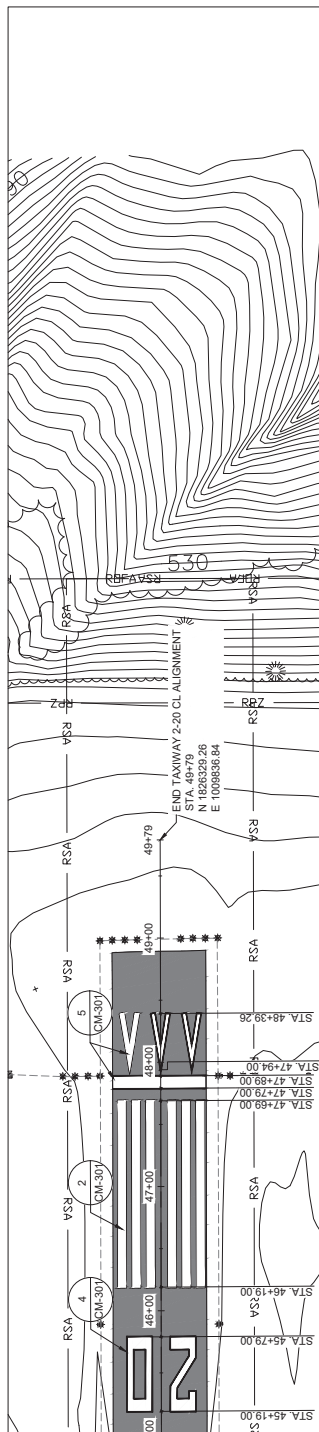
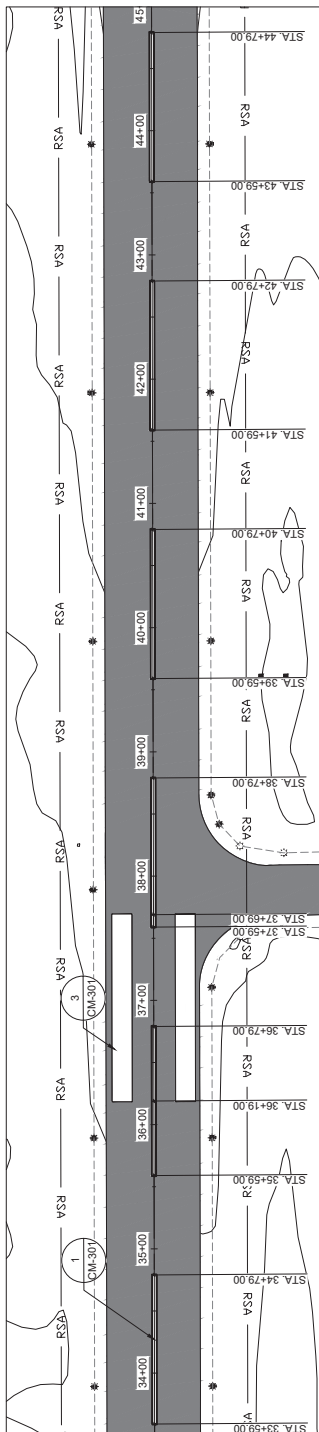
JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1" IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

CM-202



1106: C:\Z\Z1\Z1\150 - 1105 Lake Bridge Ar. ECHINOCARPUS\mmgbs1106m ET-4R-CM-ZU-01mg [Last Save: 5/3/2022 1:27 PM Last Saved By: W.Adams]
Last plotted by: Adams, William C. Plot Style: AECmono.ctb Plot Scale: 1:2 Plot Date: 5/3/2022 1:27 PM Plot PLOTTED: 5/3/2022 1:27 PM Plot PLOTTED BY: W.Adams
General Documentation) .p33

Last plotted by: Cushman, Aaron B. Plot Style: AECmono.ctb Plot Scale: 1:2.5849 Plot Date: 5/31/2022 12:08 PM Plotter used: None
 Title: 1:2.5849.ctb
 User: aaron.b.cushman@usace.army.mil
 Plot Path: \\usace-ar-01\csm\csm\1:2.5849.ctb

INSTALL NEW (2#4 + #4N) IN NEW NON-ENCASED 1W-2-1/2" SCHEDULE 40 PVC FOR VAULT POWER. CONNECT TO METER BASE ON NEW VAULT BUILDING AND TO EXISTING CONDUIT AT POWER POLE. UTILITY TO PERFORM CONNECTION TO METER. MINIMUM 24" COVER.

Light	East	West
W1	182175 6830	100781 482
W2	182175 5754	100790 701
W3	182176 887	100800 570
W4	182176 887	100800 570
W5	182177 0255	100801 105
W6	182176 2599	100801 365
W7	182176 5743	100809 663
W8	182176 5743	100809 663
W9	182176 5743	100809 663
W10	182190 6114	100810 627
W11	182190 6114	100810 627
W12	182187 2398	100810 627
W13	182187 2398	100810 627
W14	182188 7322	100811 530
W15	182188 7322	100811 530
W16	182185 1292	100817 566
W17	182185 1292	100817 566
W18	182181 4182	100804 488
W19	182181 4182	100804 488
W20	182181 4182	100804 488
W21	182182 10244	100817 0276
W22	182182 10244	100817 0276
W23	182181 3371	100820 3649
W24	182181 3371	100820 3649
W25	182183 1347	100808 0292
W26	182183 1347	100808 0292
W27	182183 1347	100808 0292
W28	182182 1607	100806 901
W29	182182 1607	100806 901
W30	182171 3701	100762 381
W31	182167 8656	100771 745
W32	182167 8656	100771 745
W33	182167 8656	100771 745
W34	182169 0149	100821 745
W35	182165 4904	100831 1040
W36	182164 9659	100846 462
W37	182164 9659	100846 462
W38	182175 7676	100851 5270
W39	182175 7676	100851 5270
W40	182184 9352	100815 5310
W41	182184 9352	100815 5310
W42	182188 0182	100875 9566
W43	182187 2467	100855 484
W44	182187 2467	100855 484
W45	182185 7788	100820 2715
W46	182185 7788	100820 2715
W47	182185 7788	100820 2715
W48	182187 7433	100819 2946
W49	182187 7433	100819 2946
W50	182187 7433	100819 2946
W51	182187 7433	100819 2946
W52	182187 7433	100819 2946
W53	182187 7433	100819 2946
W54	182187 7433	100819 2946
W55	182187 7433	100819 2946
W56	182187 7433	100819 2946
W57	182187 7433	100819 2946
W58	182187 7433	100819 2946
W59	182187 7433	100819 2946
W60	182187 7433	100819 2946
W61	182187 7433	100819 2946
W62	182187 7433	100819 2946
W63	182187 7433	100819 2946
W64	182187 7433	100819 2946
W65	182187 7433	100819 2946
W66	182187 7433	100819 2946
W67	182187 7433	100819 2946
W68	182187 7433	100819 2946
W69	182187 7433	100819 2946
W70	182187 7433	100819 2946
W71	182187 7433	100819 2946
W72	182187 7433	100819 2946
W73	182187 7433	100819 2946
W74	182187 7433	100819 2946
W75	182187 7433	100819 2946
W76	182187 7433	100819 2946
W77	182187 7433	100819 2946
W78	182187 7433	100819 2946
W79	182187 7433	100819 2946
W80	182187 7433	100819 2946
W81	182187 7433	100819 2946
W82	182187 7433	100819 2946
W83	182187 7433	100819 2946
W84	182187 7433	100819 2946
W85	182187 7433	100819 2946
W86	182187 7433	100819 2946
W87	182187 7433	100819 2946
W88	182187 7433	100819 2946
W89	182187 7433	100819 2946
W90	182187 7433	100819 2946
W91	182187 7433	100819 2946

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADDIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL KEYED
NOTES

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

0  1"
IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

EN-102

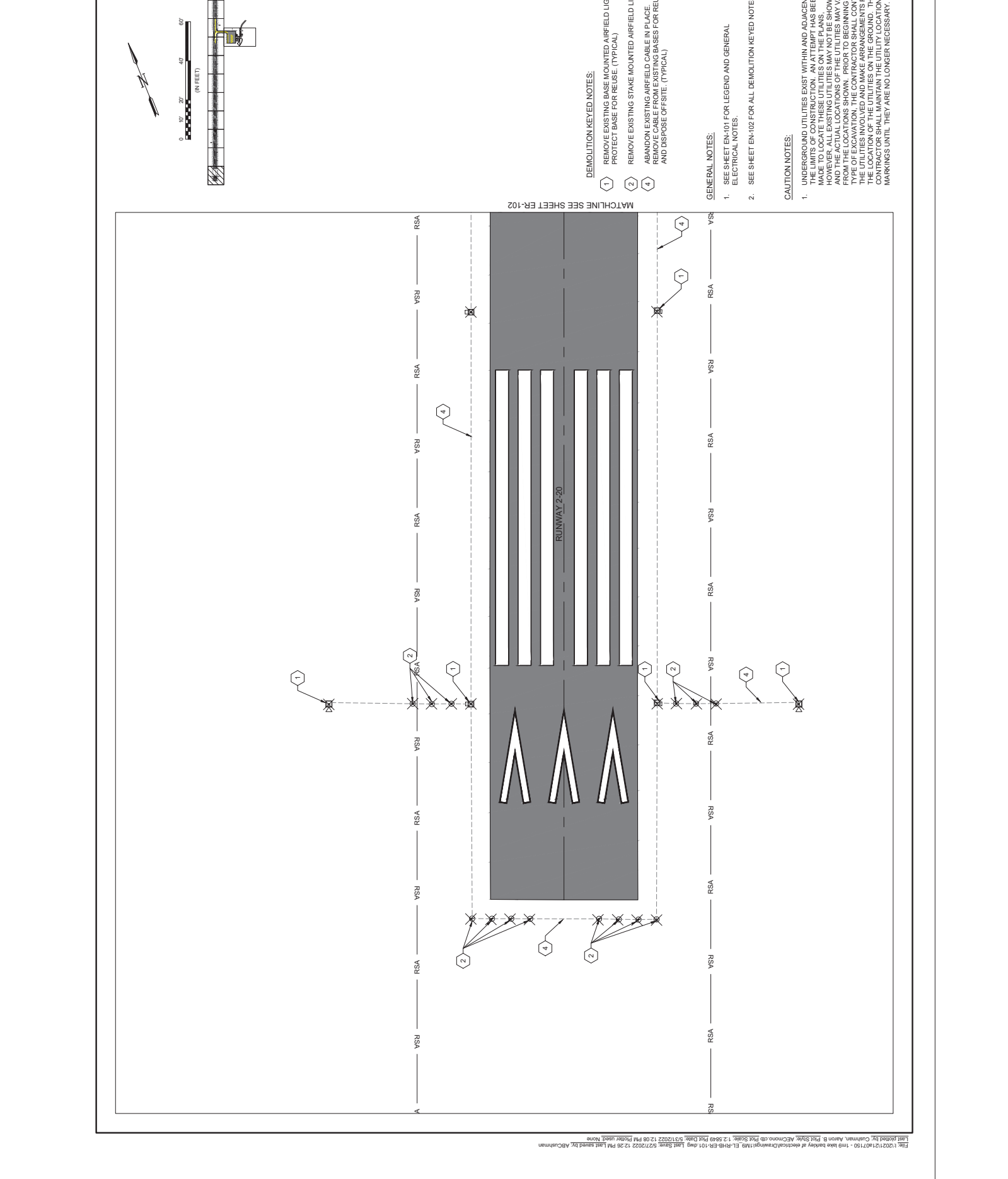
KY21-63

5

GARVER

© 2021 GARVER, LLC





Garver logo and disclaimer text.

Professional Engineer Seal for Travis L. Patton, State of Kentucky, No. 27464.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

Project Title: LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
Location: CADIZ, KENTUCKY
Drawing Title: ELECTRICAL REMOVAL 1
Job No.: 21A07150
Date: JUNE 2022
Designed By: RGP
Drawn By: DLE
Scale: ONE INCH = ONE HUNDRED FEET
Drawing Number: ER-101

IFB



THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF GARVER, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GARVER, INC. ANY VIOLATION OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAW, SHALL BE SUBJECT TO PROSECUTION AND PENALTY. GARVER, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ANY OTHER PARTY. GARVER, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ANY OTHER PARTY. GARVER, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ANY OTHER PARTY.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

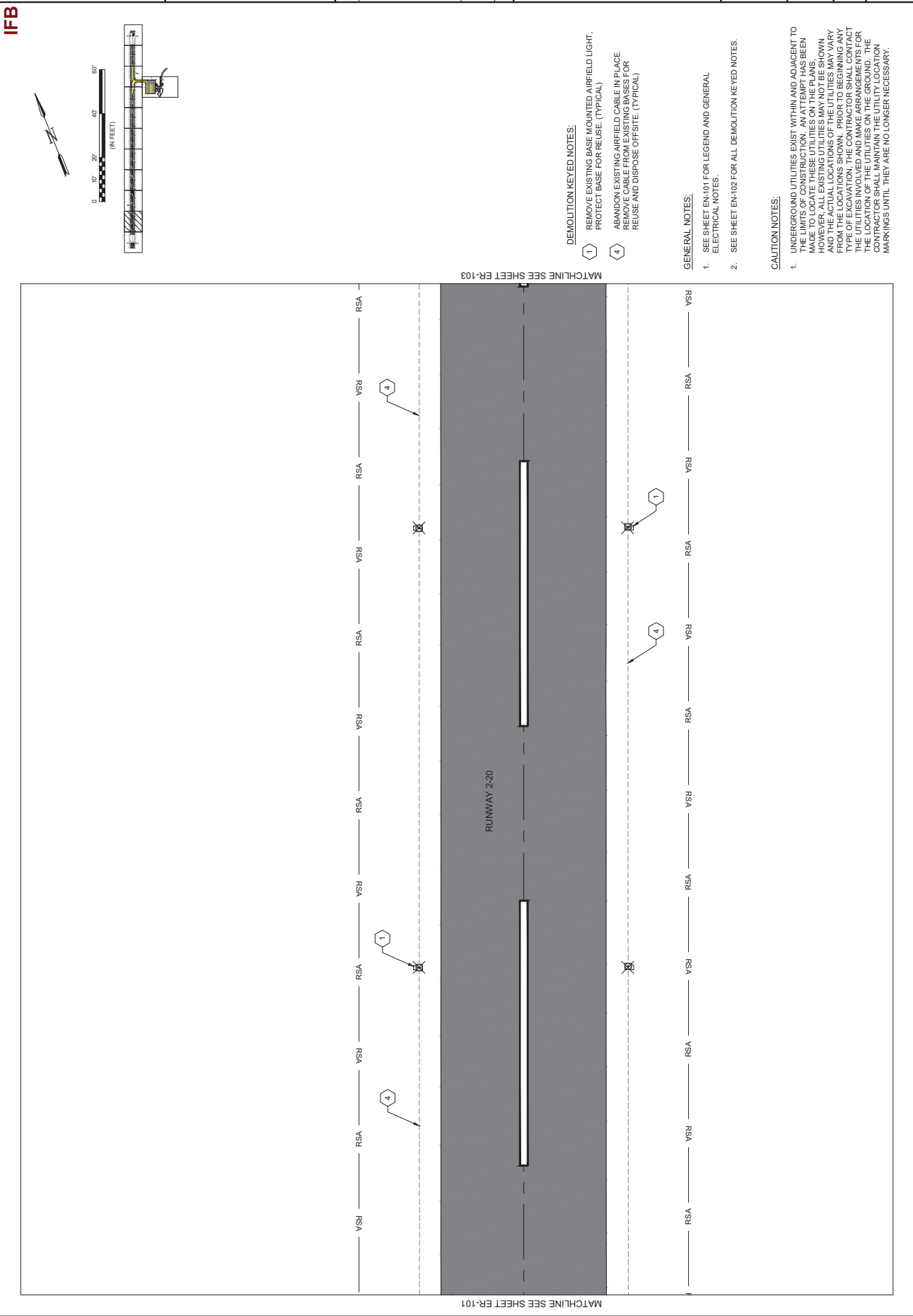
LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 2

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

SCALE: ONE INCH = ONE FOOT
DRAWING NUMBER: ER-102





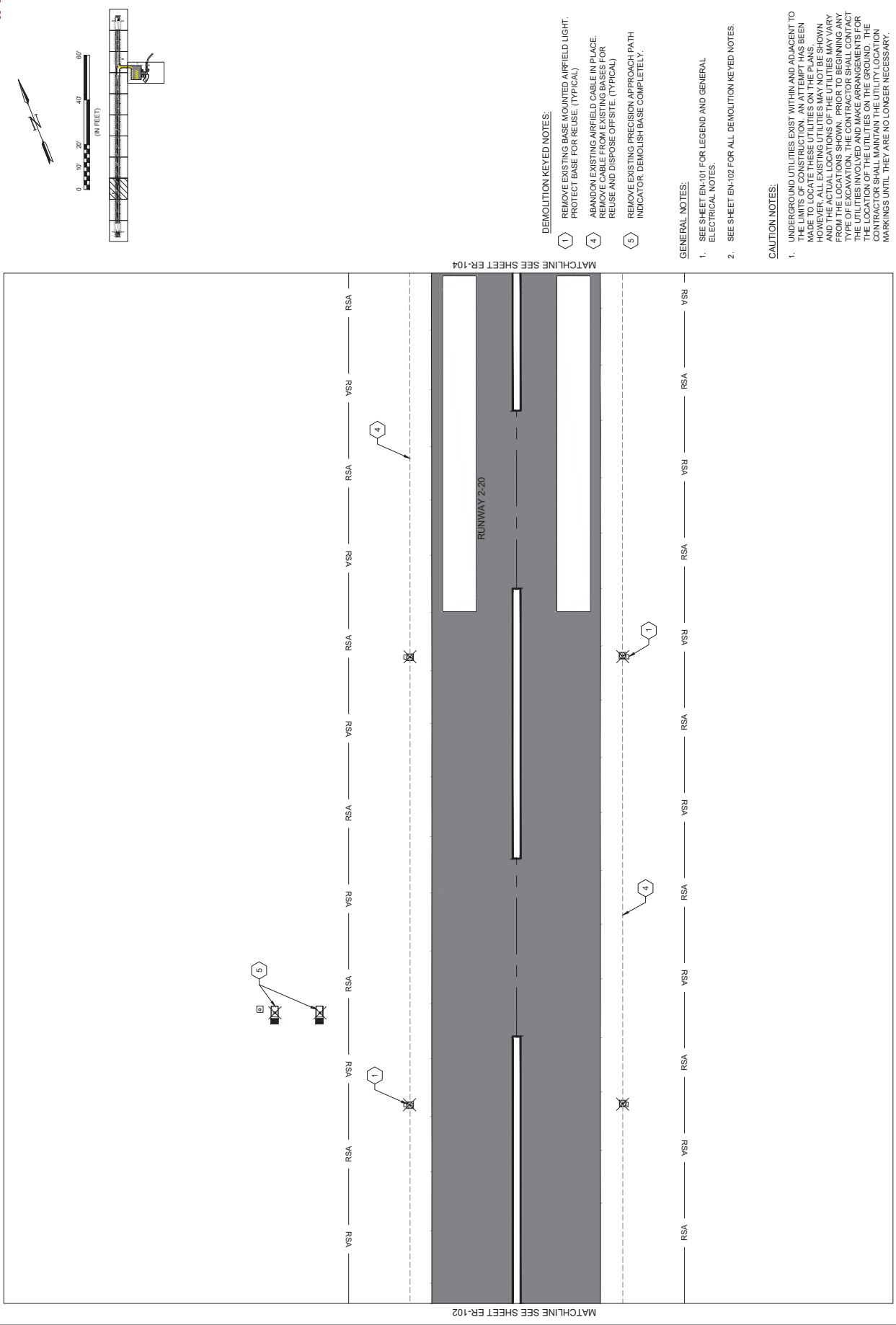
REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY		

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT CADIZ, KENTUCKY	AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION
--	------------------------------------

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 3

JOB NO. : 21A07150	STARTS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING 0 1"
DATE: JUNE 2022 DESIGNED BY: RGP DRAWN BY: DLE	
DRAWING NUMBER	

ER-103

DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:

- 1 REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT.
PROTECT BASE FOR REUSE. (TYPICAL)
- 4 ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE.
REMOVE CABLE FROM EXISTING BASES FOR
REUSE AND DISPOSE OFF-SITE. (TYPICAL)
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING PRECISION APPROACH PATH
INDICATOR/REMOLISH BASE COMPLETELY

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.

IFB



THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. ANY REUSE OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, IS PROHIBITED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. PROVIDES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND IS NOT A PUBLIC ENTITY.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

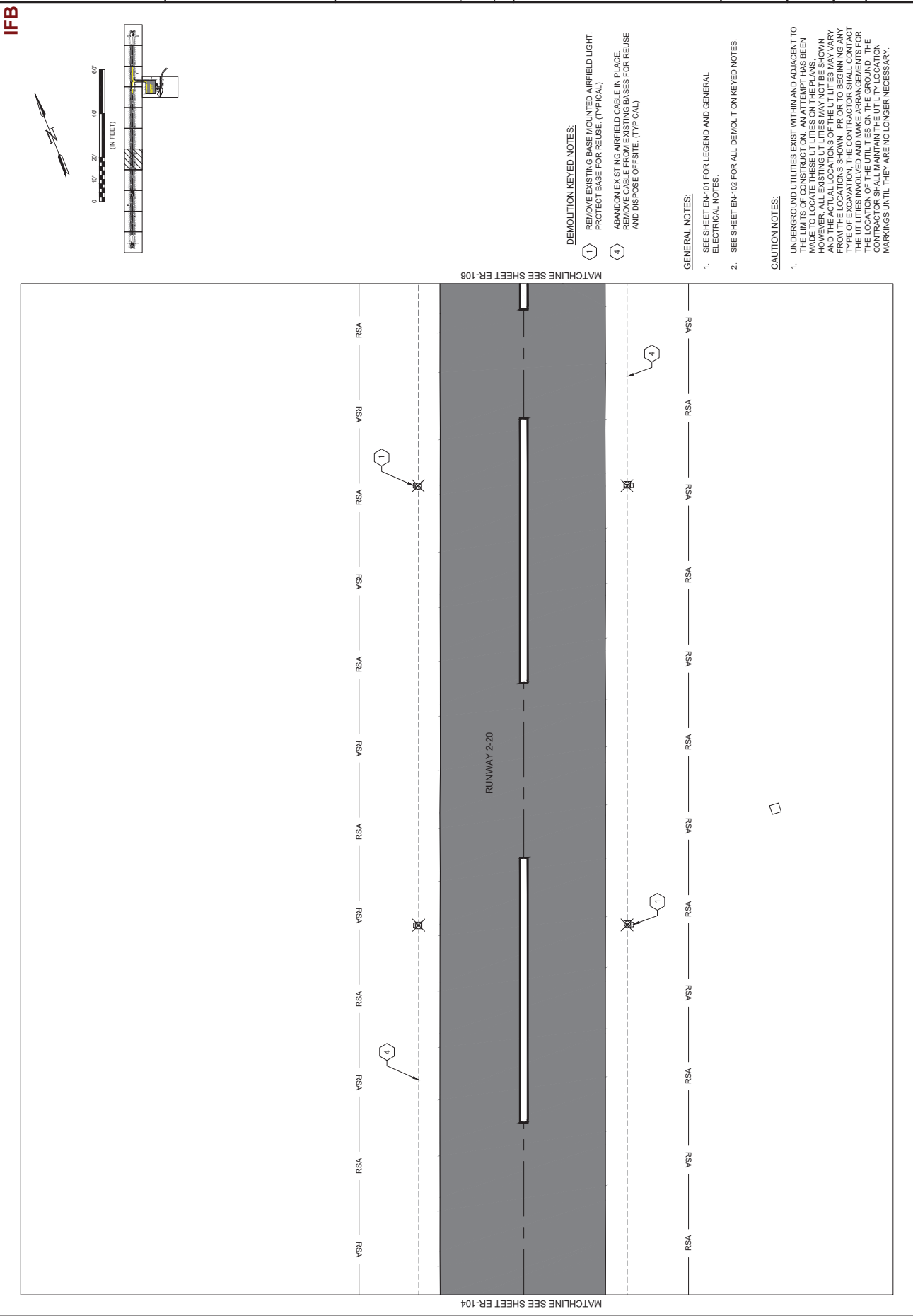
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL \$

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
SCALE: ONE INCH = ONE FOOT
SHEET NO. 193 OF 246
DRAWING NUMBER
ER-105

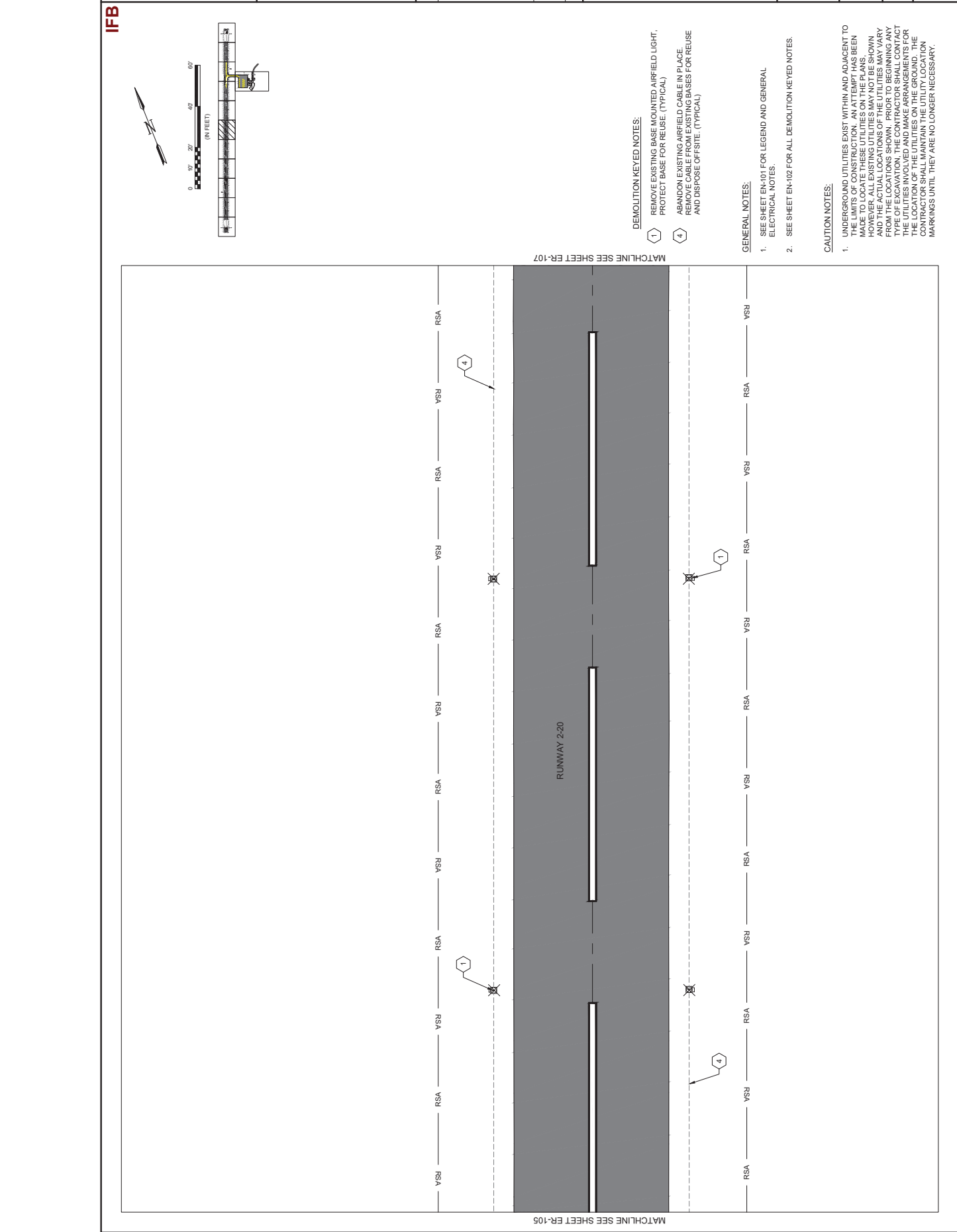


Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.
10000 Highway 100
Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40241
(502) 496-1000
www.garver.com

Professional Engineer
Kentucky
27464

Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022



Garver logo and disclaimer text.

Professional Engineer Seal for Travis L. Patton, State of Kentucky, License No. 27464.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

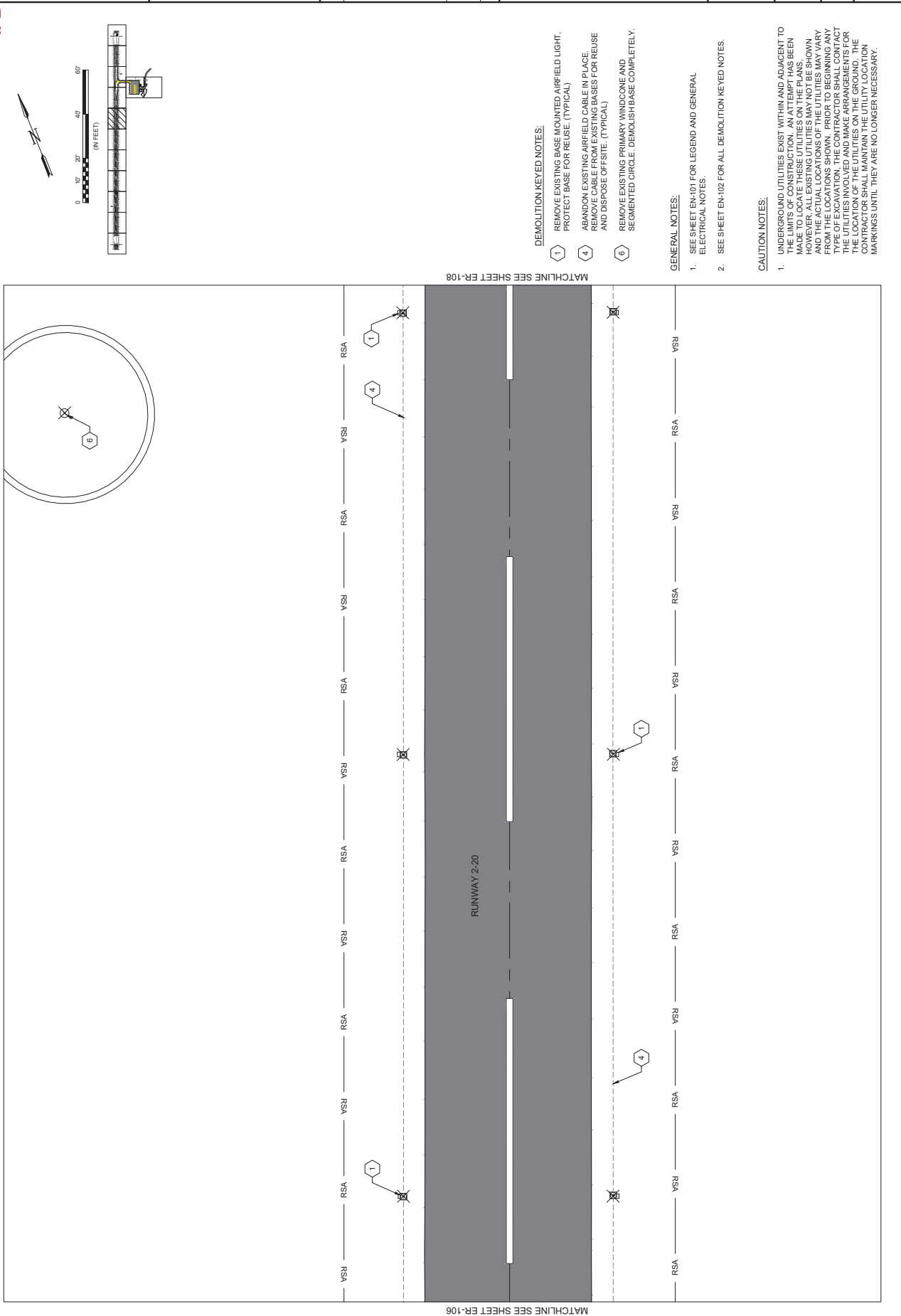
LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 7

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
DRAWING NUMBER
ER-107

IFB

Garver logo and disclaimer text.



- DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:
- 1. REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT, PROTECT BASE FOR REUSE. (TYPICAL)
 - 4. ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE. REMOVE CABLE FROM EXISTING BASES FOR REUSE AND DISPOSE OFF-SITE. (TYPICAL)
 - 6. REMOVE EXISTING PRIMARY WINDCONE AND SEGMENTED CIRCLE. DEMOLISH BASE COMPLETELY.

- GENERAL NOTES:
- SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
 - SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES.

- CAUTION NOTES:
- UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

IFB



Garver
CONSULTANTS
INCORPORATED
1000 EAST 10TH AVENUE
SUITE 100
DENVER, CO 80218
TEL: 303.733.1100
WWW.GARVER.COM



Travis L. Patton
Professional Engineer
No. 27464
State of Kentucky

Digitaly Signed: 06/04/2022

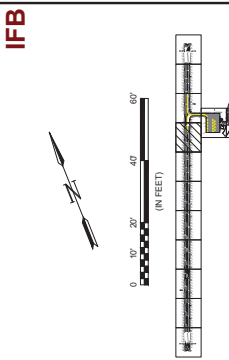
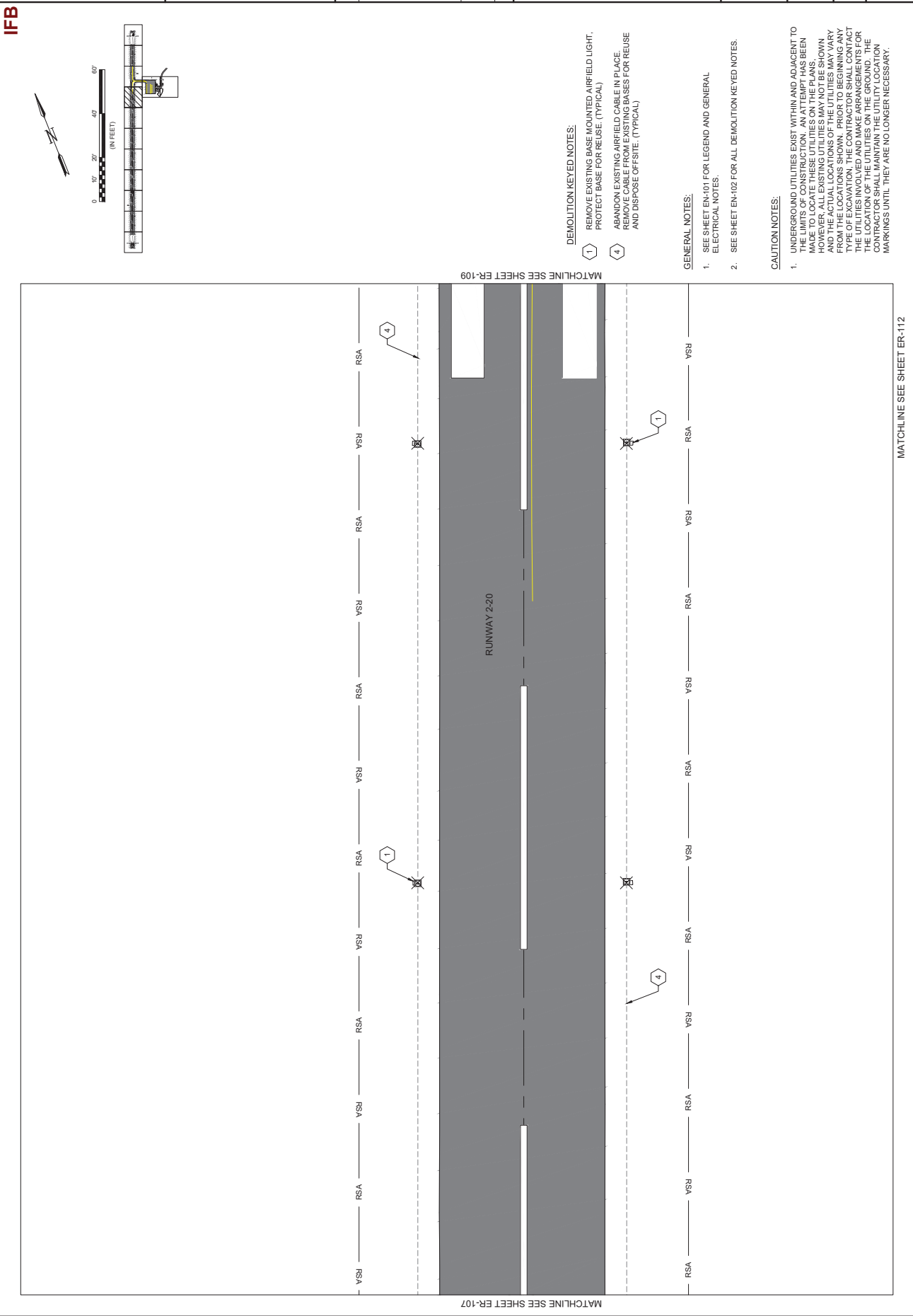
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 8

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
SCALE: ONE INCH = ONE FOOT
SHEET NO. 196 OF 246
DRAWING NUMBER
ER-108



DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:

1. REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT, PROTECT BASE FOR REUSE. (TYPICAL)

4. ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE. REMOVE EXISTING BASES FOR REUSE AND DISPOSE OFFSITE. (TYPICAL)

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.

2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES.

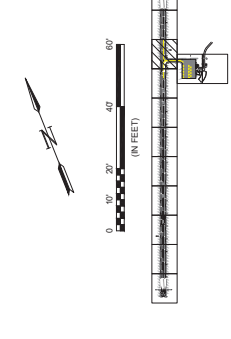
CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:

1. REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT, PROTECT BASE FOR REUSE. (TYPICAL)

4. ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE. REMOVE EXISTING BASES FOR REUSE AND DISPOSE OFFSITE. (TYPICAL)



DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:

- ① REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT PROTECT BASE FOR REUSE. (TYPICAL)
- ④ ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE. REMOVE CABLE FROM EXISTING BASES FOR REUSE AND DISPOSE OFFSITE. (TYPICAL)
- ⑤ REMOVE EXISTING PRECISION APPROACH PATH INDICATOR. DEMOLISH BASE COMPLETELY.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE ALL UTILITIES. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING A TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR PROTECTING THE UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION ADIZ, KENTUCKY STATE OF KENTUCKY ENGINEER RYAN G. ADAMS 27344 PROFESSIONAL STATE OF KENTUCKY	04/04/2022 Originality Signed 04/04/2022
--	---

ELECTRICAL REMOVAL 9	DB NO.: 21A07150 DATE: JUNE 2022 DESIGNED BY: RGP DRAWN BY: DLE BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING OF ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY DRAWING NUMBER
---------------------------------	---

R-109

Garver logo and disclaimer text.

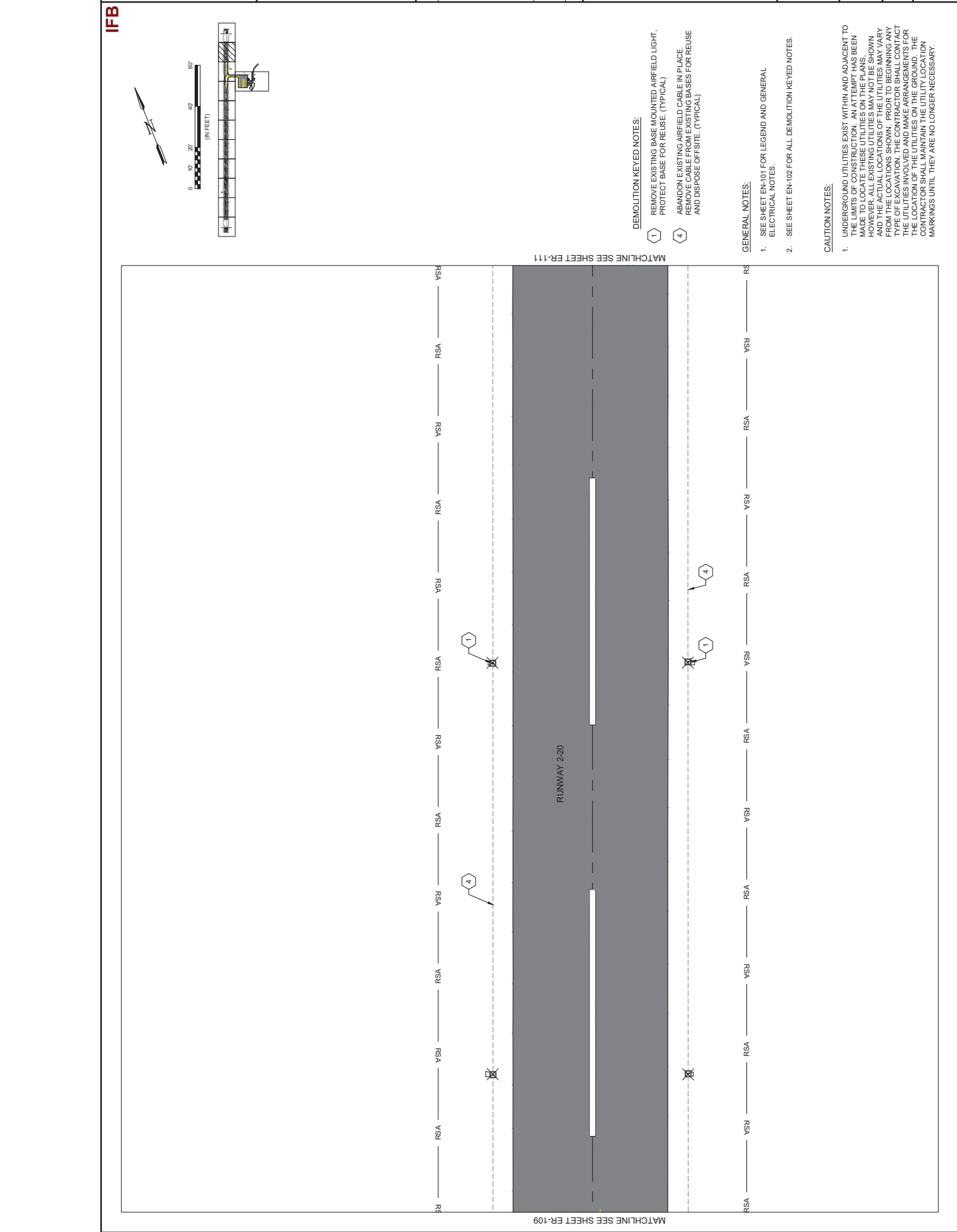
Professional Engineer Seal for Travis L. Patton, State of Kentucky, No. 27464.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 10

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
DATE OF THIS SHEET: 06/04/2022
PROJECT NO.: 21A07150
DRAWING NUMBER: ER-110





Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL
REMOVAL 12

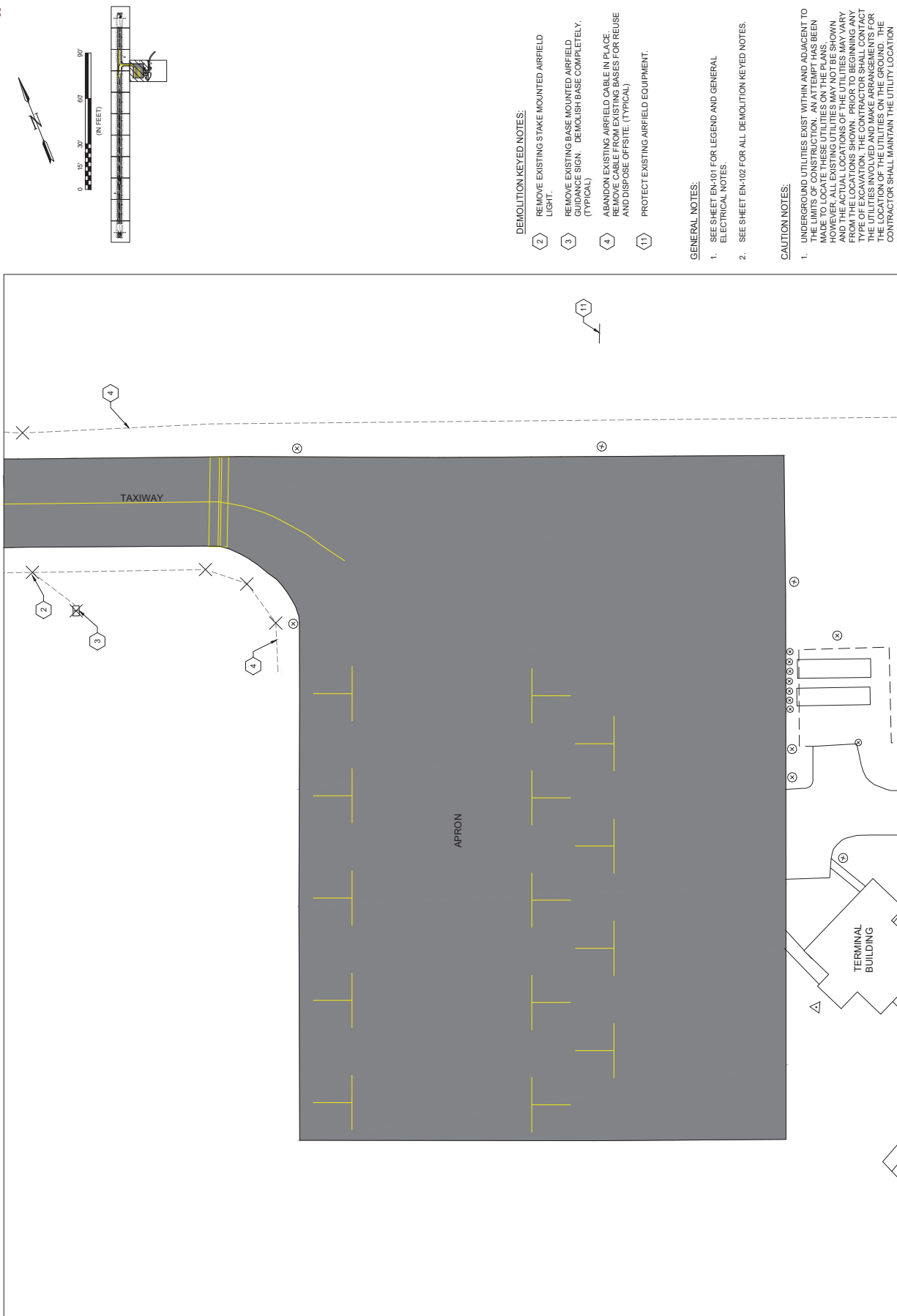
JOB NO.: 21A07150
 DATE: JUNE 2022
 DESIGNED BY: RGP
 DRAWN BY: DLE

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1" NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET. ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

ER-112



DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES:

- 2 REMOVE EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED AIRFIELD LIGHT.
- 3 REMOVE EXISTING BASE MOUNTED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN. DEMOLISH BASE COMPLETELY. (TYPICAL)
- 4 ABANDON EXISTING AIRFIELD CABLE IN PLACE. REMOVE CABLE FROM EXISTING BASES FOR REUSE AND DISPOSE OFFSITE. (TYPICAL)
- 11 PROTECT EXISTING AIRFIELD EQUIPMENT

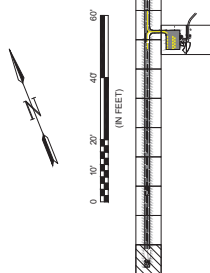
GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

- UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN, AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

IFB



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

ADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 1

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

0 1'

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

EL-101

INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

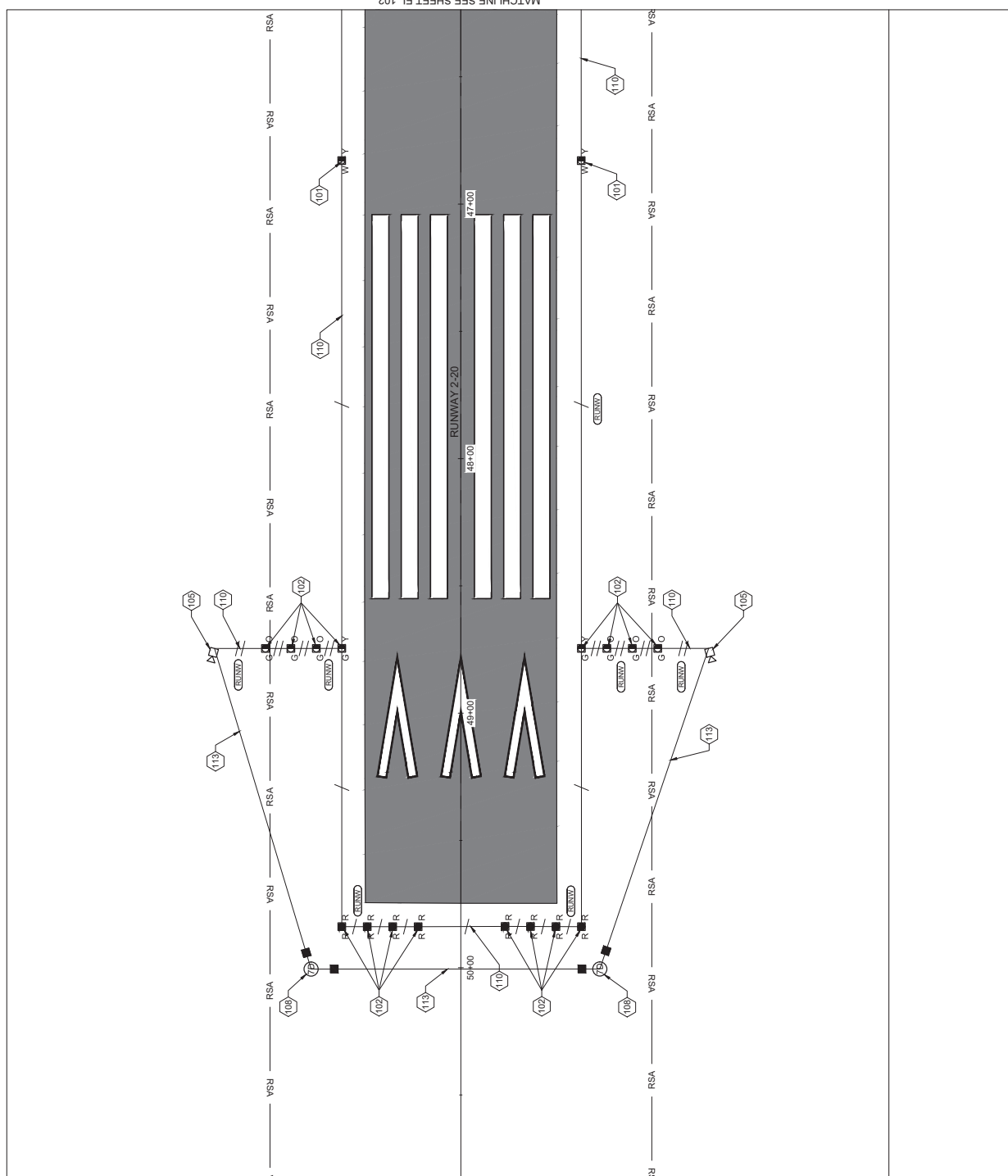
- 101 INSTALL NEW L-861(L) RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPEARANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. COLOR AS INDICATED. RESEAL CONDUIT EXITING BASE AFTER CABLE REPLACEMENT (TYPICAL).
- 102 INSTALL NEW L-861(L) RUNWAY TURNAROUND LIGHT ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPEARANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. COLOR AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).
- 103 INSTALL NEW L-849(L) RUNWAY END IDENTIFIER APPEARANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS.
- 104 INSTALL NEW L-8670 JUNCTION STRUCTURE IN TURF. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS.
- 105 INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C MINIMUM 18" COVER. NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).
- 106 INSTALL NEW REIL CONTROL CABLE IN NEW UNREINFORCED 12"X24" SCHEDULE 40 PVC MINIMUM 18" COVER.

GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
- SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

- UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.



File: 17021218/17021218 - msx.exe binary at electricalengineeringstudies.com
Last plotted by: Cushman, Aaron B Plot Style: AECmonochrome.ctb Plot Scale: 1:2.5849 Plot Date: 5/31/2022 12:08 PM Plotter used: None

IFB

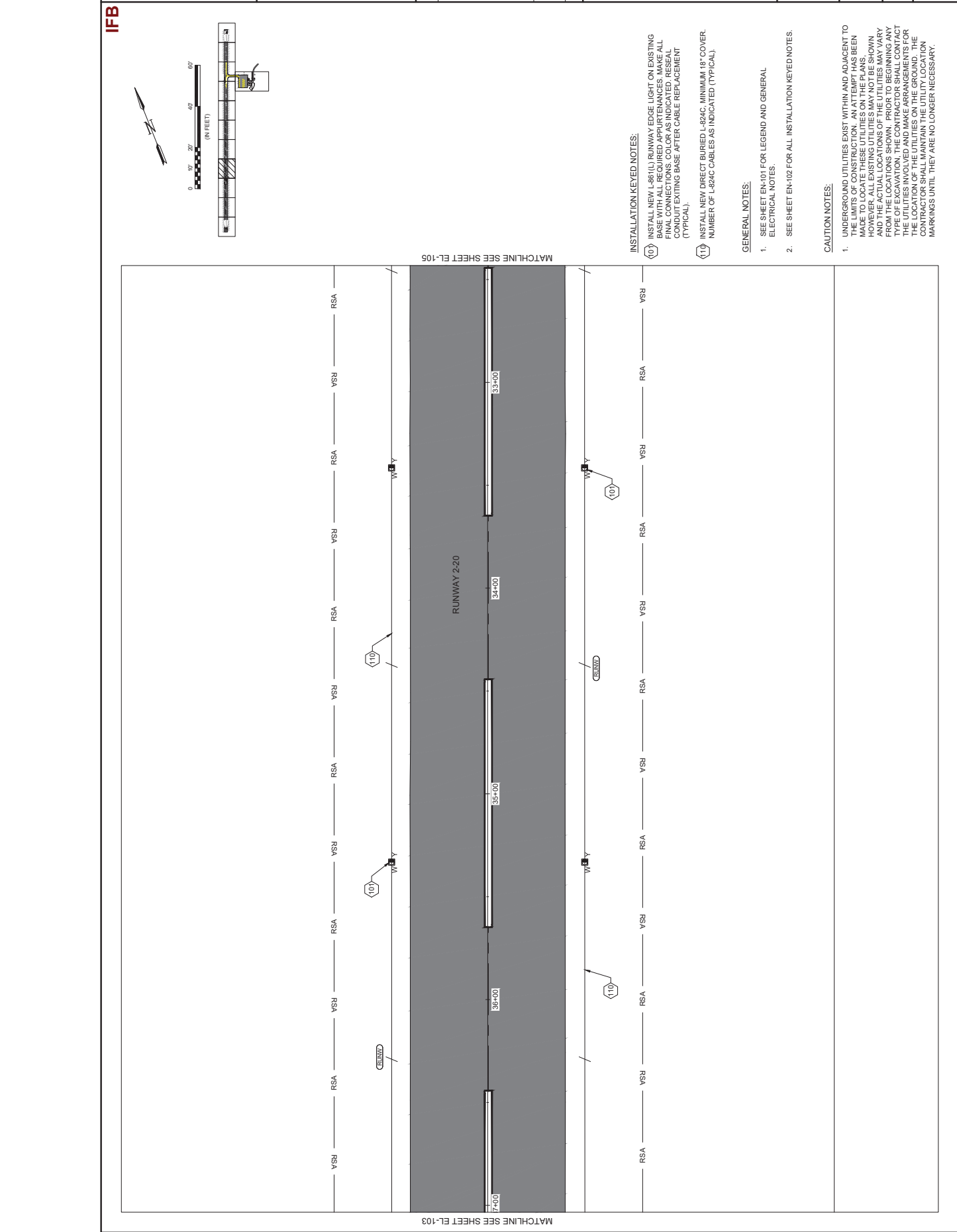


Garver Engineering, Inc.
10000 Highway 100, Suite 100
Baltimore, MD 21286
(410) 528-1000
www.garver.com



Paul E. Patton
Professional Engineer
State of Kentucky
No. 27464
Exp. 12/31/2022

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND LOCATION SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE DESIGN, CALCULATIONS, OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, IS TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. ANY VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT MAY RESULT IN LEGAL ACTION.



INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

(10) INSTALL NEW L-861(L) RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT ON EXISTING BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL APPURTENANCES CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) TECHNICAL NOTE 15/2010, "STANDARDS FOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR AIRPORTS AND OBSTRUCTION LIGHTING SYSTEMS".

(11) INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.

2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

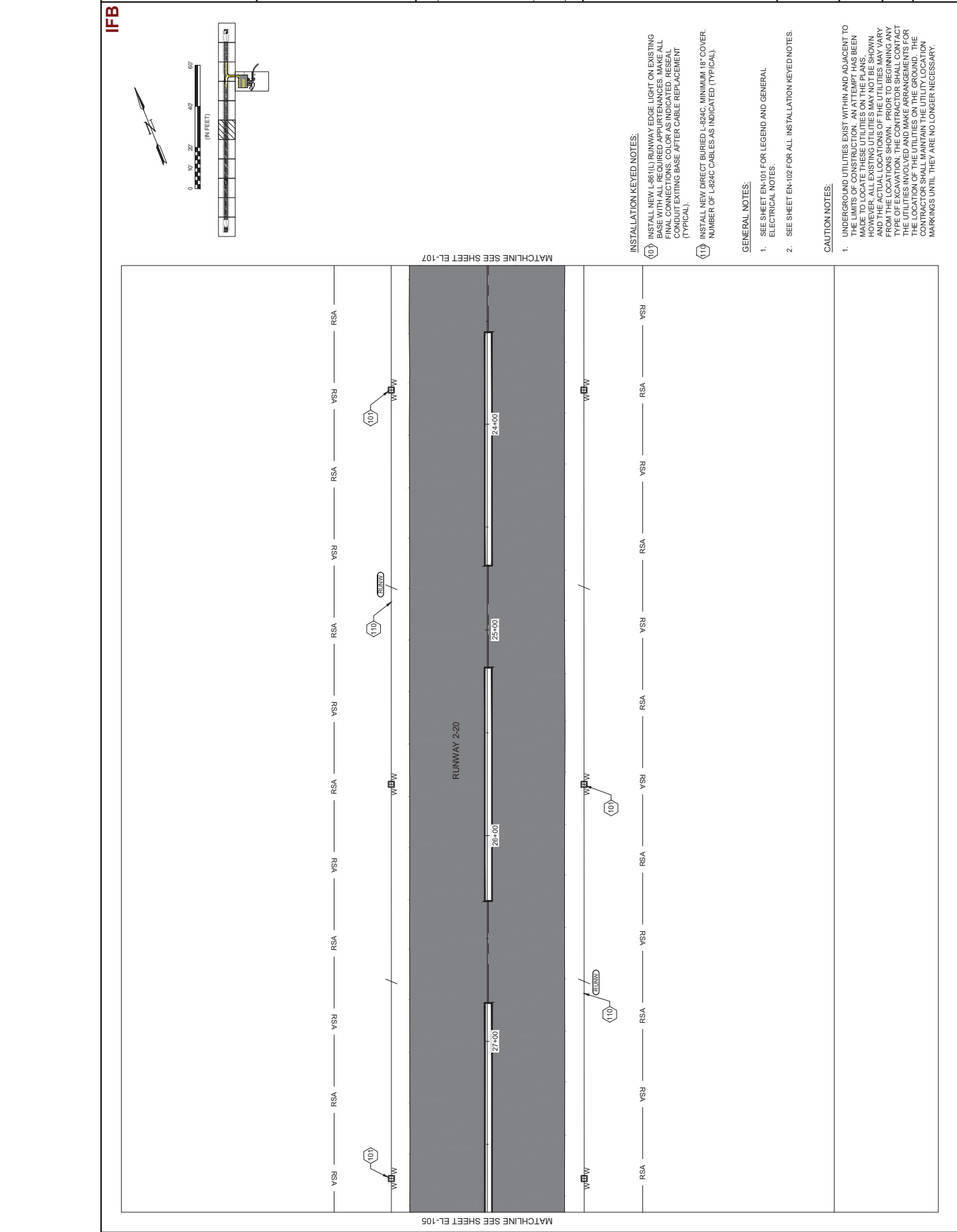
1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.
10000 Highway 100
Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21244
(410) 528-0800
www.garver.com

Professional Engineer
State of Kentucky
No. 27464
Exp. 12/31/2022

Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022



KY21-63



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

DAVE BRADLEY CONSULTING, INC. CADDIZ, KENTUCKY	AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION
---	------------------------------------

ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

DB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

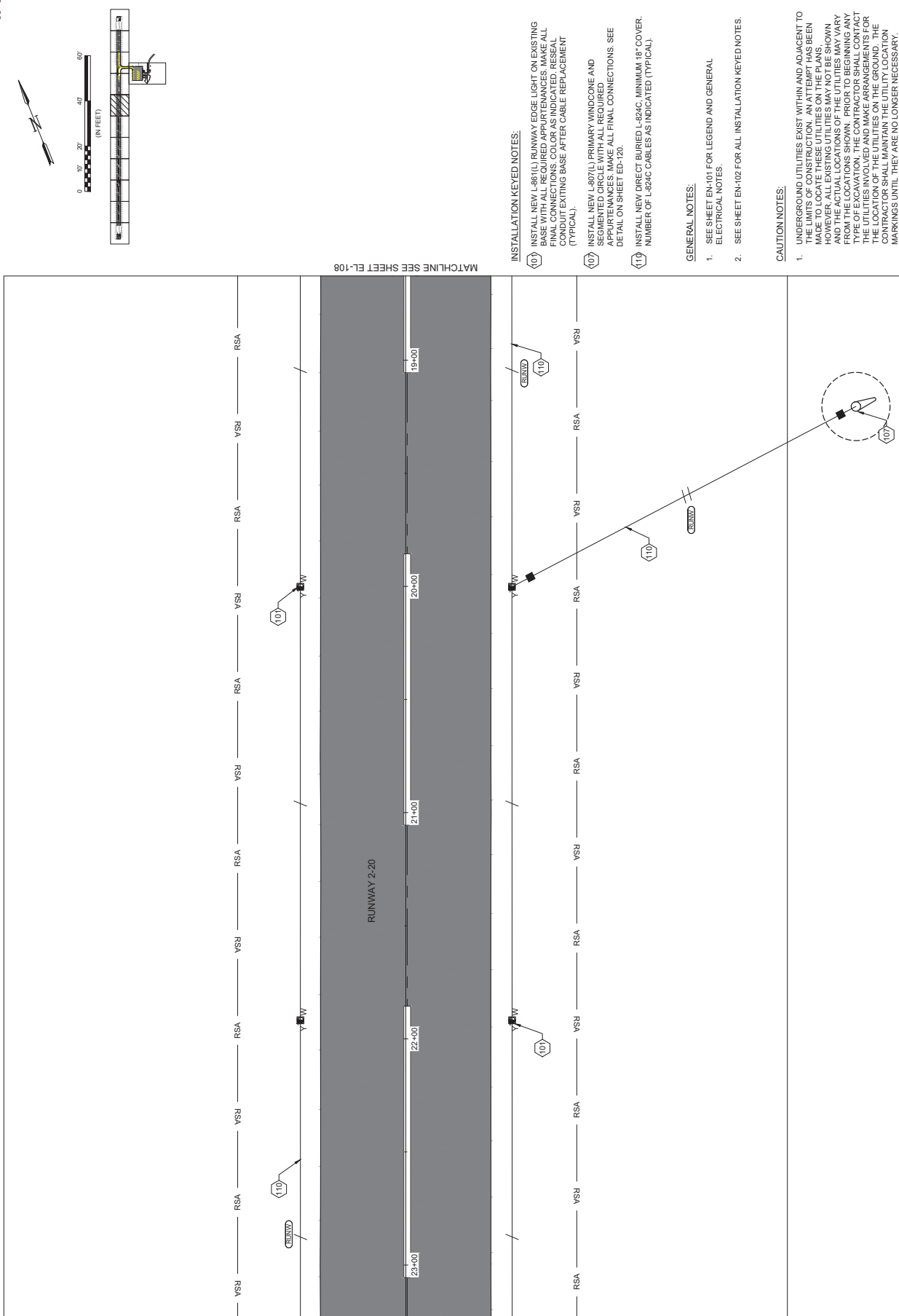
BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING

0  1"

NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
EI 107

EL-107



The 12/02/2022 12:07:100 - this was done by a technician at the printing office. The 12/02/2022 12:00 PM Plot Date: 5/31/2022 12:09 PM Plotter used: None
 Last plotted by: Cushman, Aaron B. Plot Style: AECmono.ctb Plot Scale: 1:2.5849 Plot Date: 5/31/2022 12:09 PM Plotter used: None

Garver logo and disclaimer text.

Professional Engineer Seal for Paul E. Patton, No. 27464, State of Kentucky.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

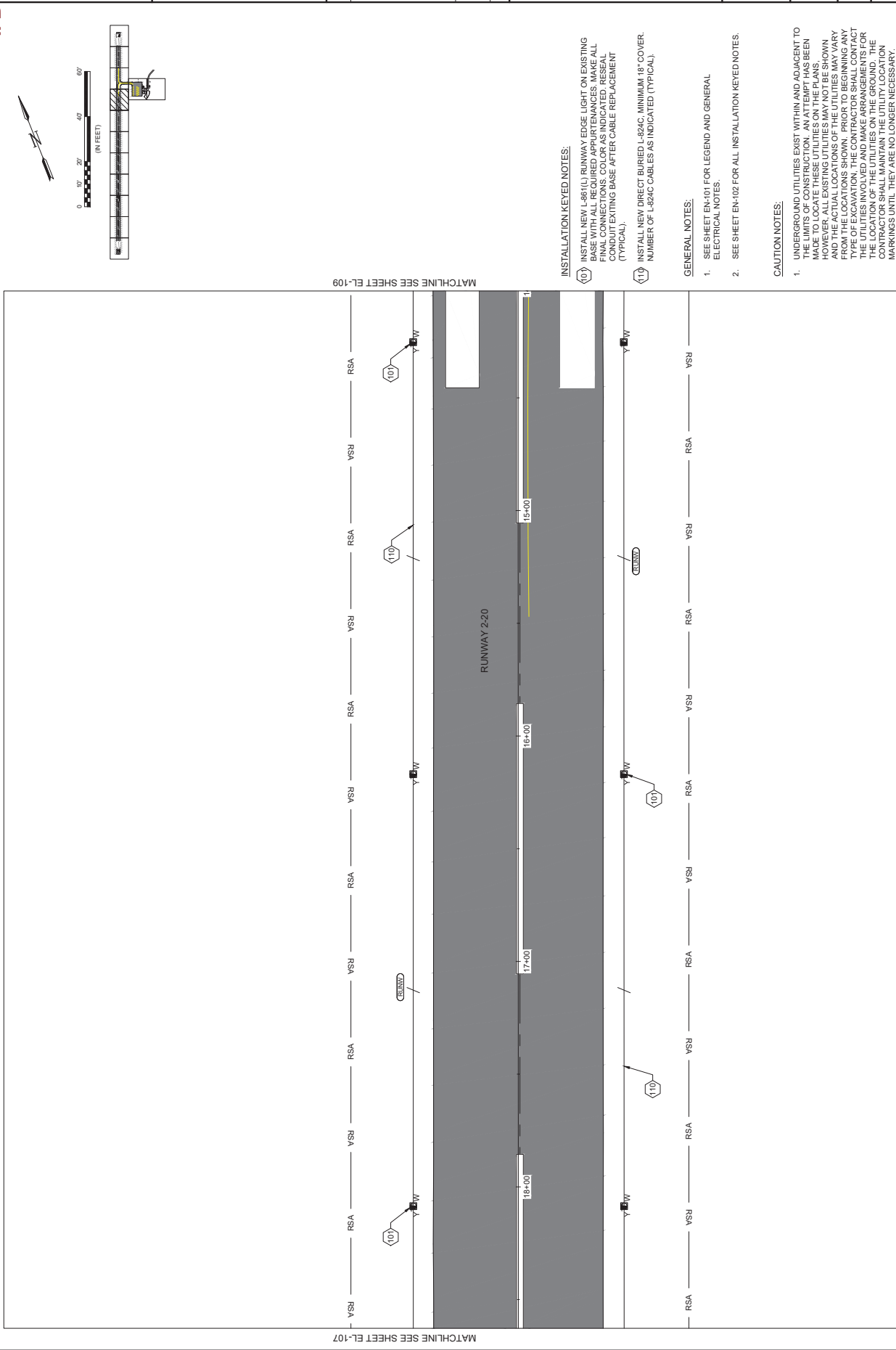
ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

EL-108

IFB

Scale bar (0 to 60 feet) and north arrow.

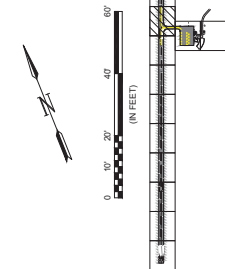


MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EL-109

- INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:
- (10) INSTALL NEW L-861(L) RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT ON EXISTING BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING CONDUIT. CONDUIT SHALL BE 1/2" DIA. (TYPICAL).
 - (11) INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).
- GENERAL NOTES:
- 1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
 - 2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.
- CAUTION NOTES:
- 1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.



LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT CADIZ, KENTUCKY	AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION
--	------------------------------------

Page 210 of 246

INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

- (10) INSTALL NEW L-8B(1L) RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT ON EXISTING BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. COLOR AS INDICATED RE-SAL CONDUIT UNDER BASE AFTER CABLE REPLACEMENT (TYPICAL).
- (10)(3) INSTALL NEW L-8B(1TL) TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS (TYPICAL).
- (10)(3) INSTALL NEW 2-2AN PLAS. JUNCTION STRUCTURE USING L-8B(7D) BASE CAS. STUBOUT SPARE CONDUITS OUTSIDE OF BASE AND SEAL WATER TIGHT.
- (19) INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER. NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN, AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKERS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EI-110

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EL-112

KY21-63
5
GARVER

© 2021 GARVER, LLC
THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE
IDEAS AND DESIGNS CONVEYED
HEREIN, SHALL BE CONSIDERED
THE TRUETHS OF PROFESSIONAL
SERVICE, AND ARE PROPERTY OF
GARVER, LLC, ANY USE,
REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH
THE IDEAS AND DESIGN CONTAINED
HEREIN, IS PROHIBITED UNLESS
AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY
GARVER, LLC OR EXPLICITLY
ALLOWED IN THE GOVERNING
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
AGREEMENT FOR THIS WORK.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

DB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

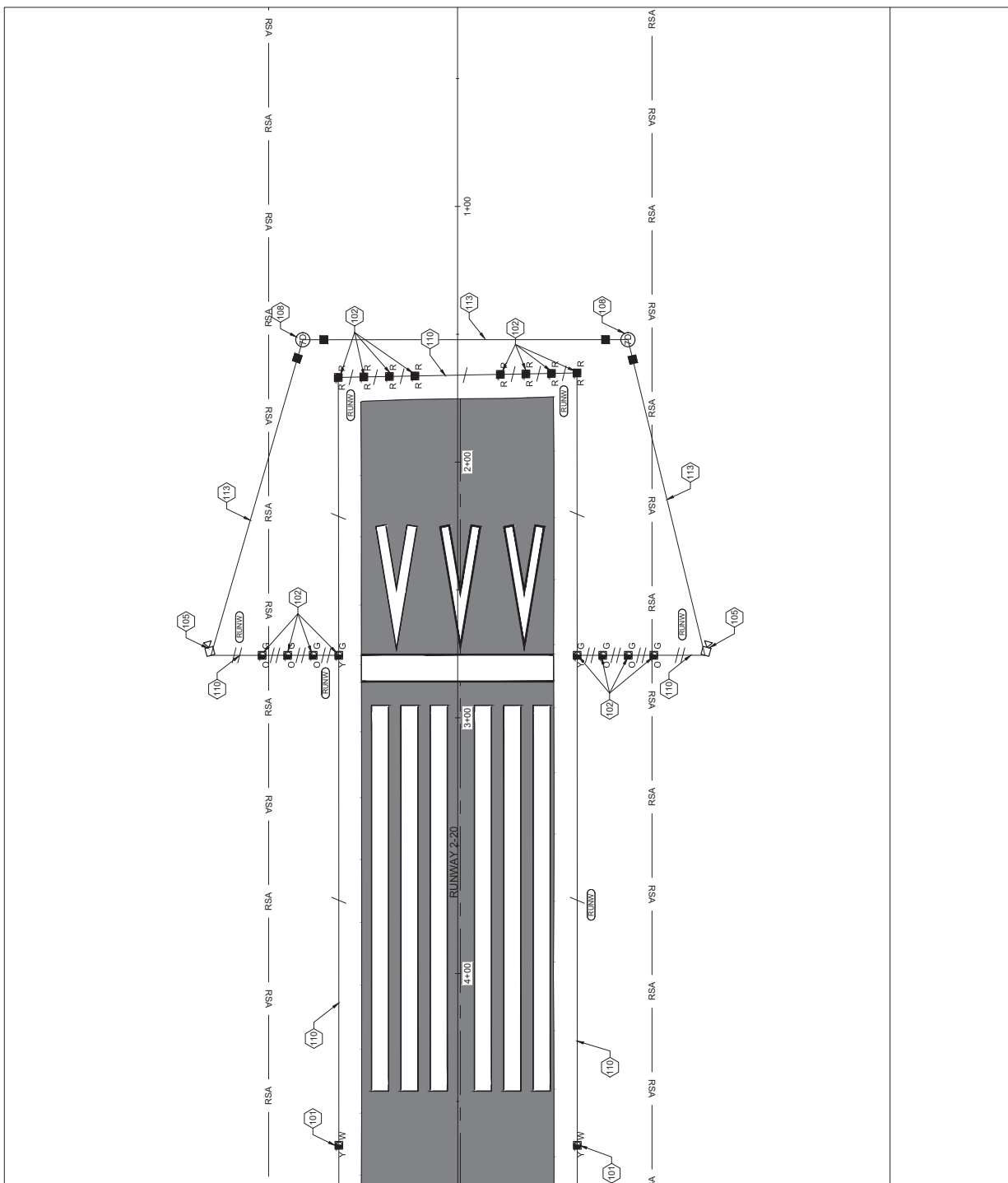
BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1"

NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET.
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

EL-111



MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EL-110

INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

INSTALL NEW L-861(L) RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT ON EXISTING BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. COLOR AS INDICATED. RESEAL CONDUIT EXITING BASE AFTER CABLE REPLACEMENT (TYPICAL)

INSTALL NEW L-861E(L) RUNWAY THRESHOLD LIGHT ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. COLOR AS INDICATED (TYPICAL)

**INSTALL NEW L-881(L) PRECISION APPROACH PATH
INDICATOR SYSTEM WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES
MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS.**

08 INSTALL NEW 2-CAN PLAZA JUNCTION STRUCTURE USING L-867D BASE CANS. STUBOUT SPARE CONDUITS OUTSIDE OF BASE AND SEAL WATERTIGHT.

10. INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).

13 INSTALL NEW REIL CONTROL CABLE IN NEW NON-ENCASED
1W-2°C SCHEDULE 40 PVC. MINIMUM 18" COVER

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.

2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATORY MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

IFB

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.

10000 Highway 100, Suite 100
Burlington, KY 40301
Phone: 502.333.8800
Fax: 502.333.8801
www.garver.com

Garver Engineering, Inc.

Professional Engineer

27164

State of Kentucky

Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

Garver Engineering, Inc.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING ANY DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, OR OTHER INFORMATION, IS TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN.

The diagram is a site plan for an airport area. It features a large rectangular area labeled 'APRON' in the center. To the left of the apron is a 'TAXIWAY'. To the right of the apron is a 'TERMINAL BUILDING'. Various utility markers are shown, including numbered circles (103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112), squares (103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112), and triangles (103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112). Some markers are labeled 'CABLE' or 'CABLES'. There are also lines representing cables or conduits. The plan includes matchlines on the left and right sides, labeled 'MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EL-108' and 'MATCHLINE SEE SHEET EL-113' respectively. A north arrow is located in the upper left corner of the plan area. A scale bar is located in the upper right corner of the plan area, showing distances in feet (0, 30, 60, 90).

Garver Engineering, Inc.

Professional Engineer

27164

State of Kentucky

Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

Garver Engineering, Inc.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED HEREIN. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING ANY DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS, OR OTHER INFORMATION, IS TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED, OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. GARVER ENGINEERING, INC. SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OMISSIONS, ERRORS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN.

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

DRAWING NUMBER
EL-112

INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

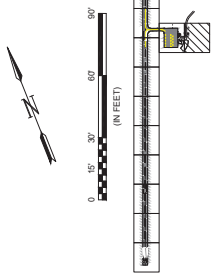
- 103 INSTALL NEW L-861(T) TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS (TYPICAL).
- 104 INSTALL NEW L-860(L) AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN ON NEW BASE WITH ALL REQUIRED APPURTENANCES. MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. SEE SIGN INDEX FOR LEGEND.
- 109 INSTALL NEW 2-CAN PLAZA JUNCTION STRUCTURE USING L-477 BASE CANS. STUB OUT SPARE CONDUITS OUTSIDE OF BASE AND SEAL WATER TIGHT.
- 110 INSTALL NEW DIRECT BURIED L-824C, MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED (TYPICAL).
- 111 INSTALL NEW NON-ENCASED 4W-27C SCHEDULE 40 PVC, MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED.
- 112 UTILITY CUT EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE BASE AND CURB. MINIMUM 18" COVER, NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED. REPAIR ROADWAY UPON COMPLETION.

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
- 2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

- 1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN. ANY EXISTING UTILITIES FOUND PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.



INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES:

108. INSTALL NEW CAN PLAZA JUNCTION STRUCTURE USING L-867D BASE CANS. STUBOUT SPARE CONDUITS OUTSIDE OF BASE AND SEAL WATER TIGHT.
117. INSTALL NEW NON-ENCASED 4W-2C SCHEDULE 40 P.V.C. MINIMUM 18" COVER. NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED.
112. UTILITY CUT EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL NEW CONCRETE ENCASED 4W-2C P.V.C. MINIMUM 24" COVER. NUMBER OF L-824C CABLES AS INDICATED. REPAIR ROADWAY UPON COMPLETION.
119. INSTALL NEW ELECTRICAL AIRFIELD VAULT BUILDING AND ALL AIRFIELD EQUIPMENT. SEE DETAILS FOR VAULT LAYOUT.
119. INSTALL NEW (2H10 + 1#BEG) IN NEW NON-ENCASED 1W-2C SCHEDULE 40 P.V.C FOR BEACON POWER. EXTEND NEW POWER CABLES TO TOP OF BEACON. MINIMUM 18" COVER.
119. PROTECT EXISTING AIRFIELD EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN.
117. INSTALL NEW (2H4 + 1#AN) IN NEW NON-ENCASED 1W-2/12C SCHEDULE 40 P.V.C FOR VAULT POWER. CONNECT TO EXISTING AIRFIELD EQUIPMENT. EXTEND NEW POWER CABLES TO CONDUIT AT POWER POLE. UTILITY TO PERFORM CONNECTION TO METER. MINIMUM 24" COVER.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET EN-101 FOR LEGEND AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES.
2. SEE SHEET EN-102 FOR ALL INSTALLATION KEYED NOTES.

CAUTION NOTES:

1. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES EXIST WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. AN ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE THESE UTILITIES ON THE PLANS. HOWEVER, ALL EXISTING UTILITIES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES MAY VARY FROM THE LOCATIONS SHOWN. PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY TYPE OF EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITIES INVOLVED AND MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE LOCATION OF THE UTILITIES ON THE GROUND. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE UTILITY LOCATION MARKINGS UNTIL THEY ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY.

EL-113

13
ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

0 1"

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

Last plotted by: Cushman, Aaron B. Plot Style: AECmono.ctb Plot Scale: 1:2.5849 Plot Date: 5/31/2022 12:09 PM PLOTTER USED: None



CADIZ, KENTUCKY

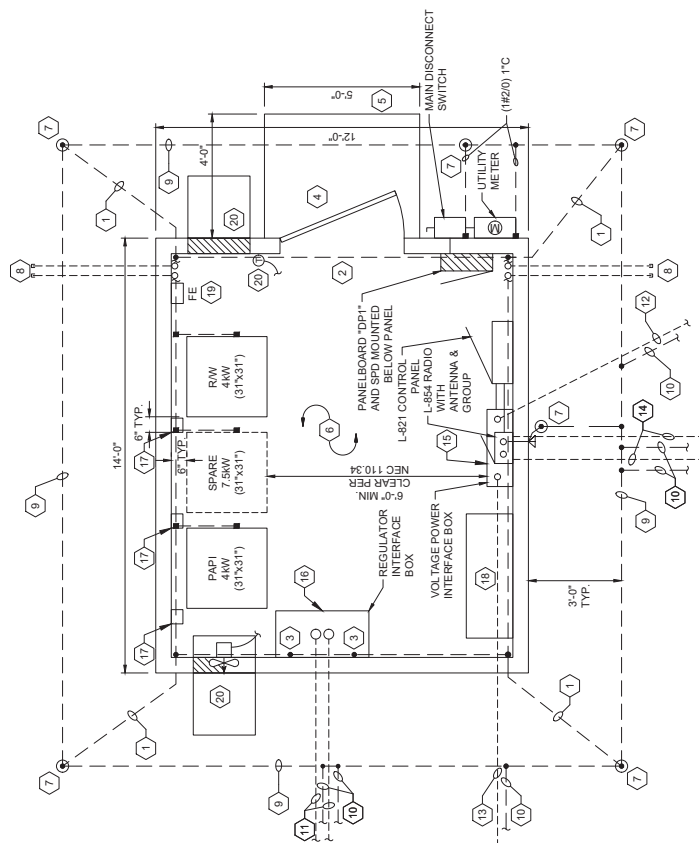
ELECTRICAL DETAILS	DB NO.: 21A07150 DATE: JUNE 2022 DESIGNED BY: RGP DRAWN BY: DLE	BARS IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET. ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.
		DRAWING NUMBER ED-103

ED-103

1. PROVIDE COATED GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL LONG SWEEP ELBOWS, CONDUIT, AND FLUSH COUPLINGS WHERE THE CONDUIT PASSES THROUGH THE FLOOR SLAB.
2. PRIOR TO CONCRETE VAULT BUILDING INSTALLATION, ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING.
3. CLEAR, GRADE, AND SEED THE AREA AROUND THE ELECTRICAL VAULT FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 10 FEET ON ALL SIDES.
4. PROVIDE CONDUIT STUBOUTS FOR FUTURE REGULATORS INTO REGULATOR INTERFACE BOX.
5. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING ALL REQUIRED CLEARANCES, SUBMIT SCALED SHOP DRAWINGS TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CLEARANCES SHALL BE APPROPRIATELY SCALED AND DIMENSIONED ON SHOP DRAWING.
6. LIGHTING ILLUMINANCE LEVELS: 50% AVERAGE MAINTAINED AT A WORK PLANE OF 2'-6" AFF.
7. CAP ALL SPARE STUBOUTS BELOW GRADE WATERTIGHT 5' FROM VAULT FOUNDATION AND 3" ABOVE WHEN EMERGING FROM FOUNDATION FLOOR.
8. SEAL CONDUITS ENTERING VAULT WITH AN APPROVED MATERIAL AFTER CONDUCTORS ARE INSTALLED, TESTED, AND ACCEPTED.
9. CLEAN VAULT AND EQUIPMENT AND TOUCH UP PAINT AS NECESSARY.

KEYED NOTES:

- 1) INSTALL NEW #20 AWG SDR3C CONNECT EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR GROUND RINGS AT ALL 4 CORNERS. PROTECT CONDUCTOR TO BELOW GRADE USING 1" PVC.
- 2) INSTALL NEW #20 AWG SDR3C INTERIOR GROUND RING CONDUCTOR SECURED EVERY 2' TO WALL. APPROXIMATELY 1'-6" AFF. ROUTE WIRE CONTINUOUS UP AND OVER DOOR.
- 3) CONNECT INTERIOR GROUND RING TO GROUND BUS IN REGULATOR INTERFACE BOX, BOTH SIDES. CONNECT EQUIPMENT GROUNDS TO GROUNDING SYSTEM.
- 4) INSTALL TWO NEW PERMANENT WEATHERPROOF WARNING SIGNS ON DOOR. WHITE LETTERING ON RED BACKGROUND. WITH LEGENDS: "AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL VAULT & DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE - KEEP OUT".
- 5) CONSTRUCT 4'-0" x 5'-0" CONCRETE LANDING, 7" THICKNESS, AT ENTRANCE.
- 6) CONSTRUCT VAULT FLOOR.
- 7) INSTALL NEW 3/4" x 10'-0" COPPERCLAD GROUND RODS (6 REQUIRED).
- 8) INSTALL NEW 2-WAY 2" GRS3C SPARES, STUBUP AND CAPPED WATERTIGHT 6" AFF. STUBOUTS CAPPED MINIMUM 1" BEYOND GROUND RING.
- 9) INSTALL NEW #20 AWG SDR3C EXTERIOR GROUND RING CONDUCTOR, NOT LESS THAN 2.5' DEEP AND 3" OFFSET FROM FOUNDATION (TYPICAL).
- 10) INSTALL NEW #6 AWG BARE SOLID COPPER COUNTERPOISE(S), BONDED TO GROUND RING USING EXOTHERMIC WELDS ONLY.
- 11) INSTALL NEW 2-WAY 2" CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRICAL DUCT BANK, FOR 8KV CIRCUITS.
- 12) INSTALL NEW 2" TO BEACON WITH COUNTERPOISE.
- 13) INSTALL NEW 2" TO WIND CONE WITH COUNTERPOISE.
- 14) INSTALL NEW 2-WAY, 2" CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRICAL DUCT BANK FOR UNDER 600V CIRCUITS.
- 15) INSTALL NEW 2" CONDUITS TO JUNCTION BOX FOR UNDER 600V EQUIPMENT CIRCUITS. INSTALL NEW NEMA 1 2"-0" x 2'-0" x 12" SCREW COVER, MOUNTED 12" AFF TO BOTTOM. CONNECT THE 2-WAY 2" TO BOTTOM OF BOX. INSTALL VOLTAGE PROTECTION SPD UNITS FOR ALL INCOMING FIELD CIRCUITS.
- 16) INSTALL 2 NEW 4" CONDUIT TO ENCLOSEURE BOX FOR OVER SKV LIGHTING CIRCUITS. INSTALL NEW NEMA 1 4"-0" x 2'-0" x 1'-6" HINGED DOOR WITH T-HANDLE LATCH, MOUNTED TO FLOOR.
- 17) INSTALL NEW NEMA 1 ENCLOSEURE WITH HINGED DOOR WITH T-HANDLE LATCH. MOUNT NEW 51 CUTOUTS INSIDE OF THE ENCLOSEURE. SIZE ENCLOSEURE SO THAT THERE IS AT LEAST 2" OF WORKING SPACE ON ALL SIDES. BOND CUTOFF AND BOX TO GROUND RING USING #6 AWG. INSTALL DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE SIGN.
- 18) INSTALL NEW PRE-MANUFACTURED SHELVING UNIT FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING SPARE PARTS. SUBMIT CUT SHEET OF DIMENSIONS AND LOADED WEIGHT RATINGS.
- 19) INSTALL NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER ON WALL BRACKET. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ENGINEER.
- 20) INSTALL NEW EXHAUST FAN, EF-1 WITH BUG SCREEN, SHUTTER, AND WEATHER-DOOR. INSTALL NEW HIGH/LOW LOUVERS WITH BUG SCREENS, FILTERS, AND WEATHER-DOORS. INSTALL NEW THERMOSTAT MOUNTED NEXT TO THE DOOR. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ENGINEER. FILTER AND HOLDING FRAME SHALL SEAL THE ENTRY TO PREVENT BYPASS OF UNFILTERED AIR AND ALLOW EASY FILTER



ELECTRICAL VAULT AIRFIELD PLAN

SCALE: $\frac{1}{8}'' = 1'-0''$

1
FD-103

IFB



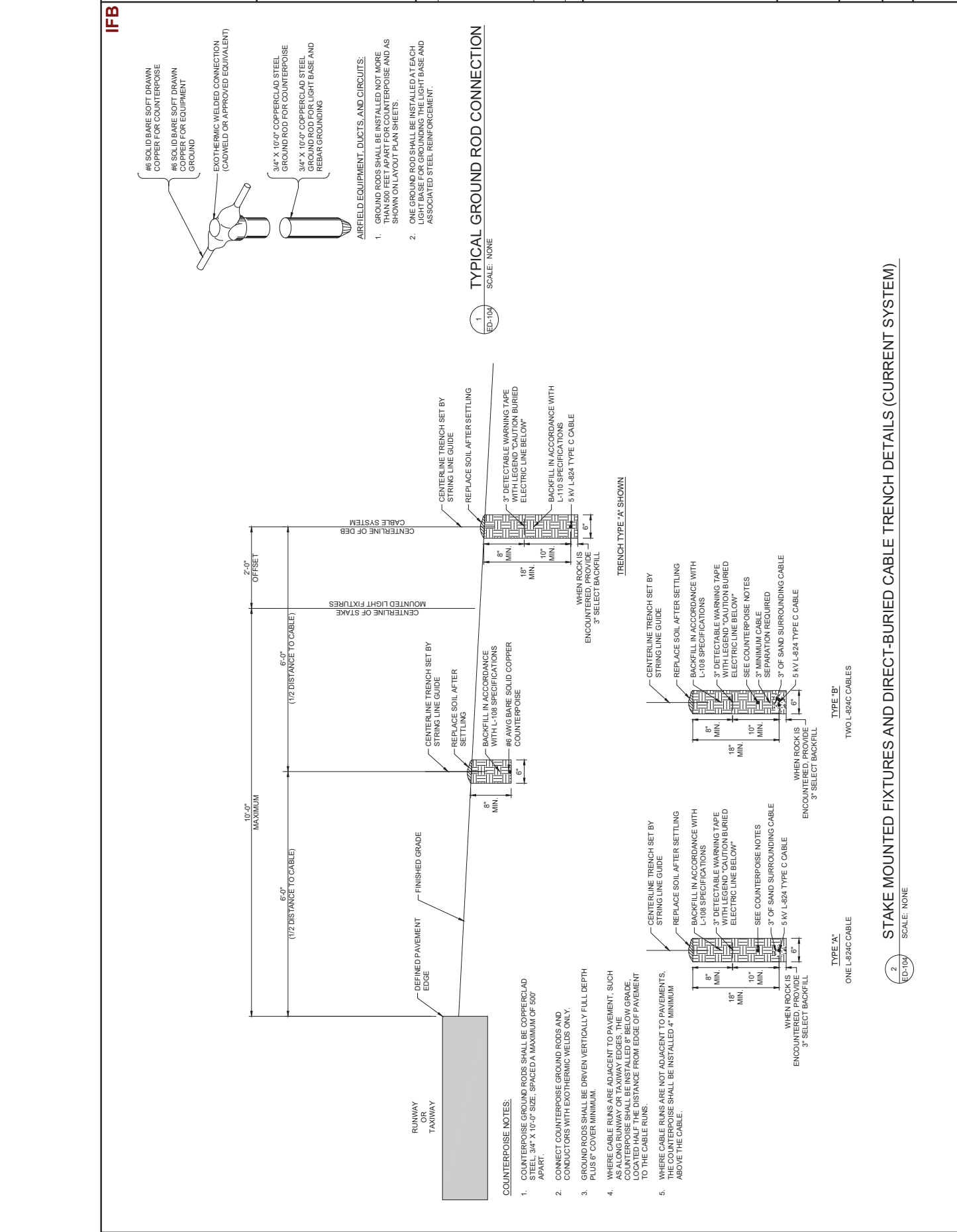
Garver
INCORPORATED
1000 EAST 10TH AVENUE
SUITE 100
DENVER, CO 80218
TEL: 303.733.8800
WWW.GARVERINC.COM
GARVER, INC. IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FIRM.
MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
CERTIFICATION AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT CADIZ, KENTUCKY	AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION
ELECTRICAL DETAILS	
4	
JOB NO.: 21A07150 DATE: JUNE 2022 DESIGNED BY: RGP DRAWN BY: DLE	ED-104



KY21-63

© 2021 GARVER, LLC
THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE
IDEAS AND DESIGNS CONVEYED
HEREIN, SHALL BE CONSIDERED
INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL
SERVICE AND ARE PROPERTY OF
GARVER, LLC, ANY USE,
REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH
THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS CONTAINED
HEREIN, IS PROHIBITED UNLESS
AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY
GARVER, LLC OR EXPLICITLY
ALLOWED IN THE GOVERNING
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

[illegible]

CADIZ, KENTUCKY
LARK DANKLETT STATE PARK AIRPORT

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

OB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLF

0  1"

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

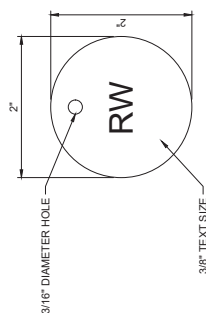
IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET, ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-105

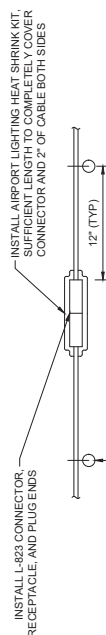
ED-105

CABLE TAG NOTES:

1. ALL CABLES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED. INSTALL CABLE TAGS IN ALL ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS INCLUDING JUNCTION BOXES, PULL BOXES, MANHOLES, HANDHOLES, AND LIGHT BASES.
2. INSTALL CABLE TAGS 12" FROM THE L-823 CONNECTIONS. IF NO CONNECTORS ARE REQUIRED, INSTALL A CABLE TAG NEAR EACH CABLE ENTRANCE VIA DUCT OR CONDUIT.
3. CABLE IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE MADE FROM A NON-CORROSIVE STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL WITH THE CIRCUIT AND CORE LOG IDENTIFICATION NUMBER STAMPED OR ETCHED ONTO THE TAG.
4. TAGS SHALL BE CIRCULAR IN SHAPE, 2-INCH MINIMUM DIAMETER AND 20 GAUGE NON-CORROSIVE STAINLESS STEEL MATERIAL.
5. RESISTE EACH TAG TO THE CABLE USING WEATHER AND ULTRAVIOLET SECURE NYLON CABLE TIES.
6. TAG IDENTIFICATION TEXT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER DURING SUBMITTALS PRIOR TO THE WORK.



TYPICAL CABLE TAG



CONNECTOR NOTES:

1. IN-LINE CONNECTIONS OR SPLICES OF UNDERGROUND CABLES WITH TAPES, HANDHOLES, LIGHT BASES, AND/OR TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE MADE USING L-423A CONNECTOR KITS.
2. PROVIDE CABLE IN CONTINUOUS LENGTHS FOR HOME RUNS OR OTHER LONG CABLE RUNS WITHOUT CONNECTIONS, UNLESS AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER OR SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3. INSTALL 1-PIECE HEAT SHRINK KIT ON PRIMARY CABLE CONNECTORS.
4. DO NOT INSTALL HEAT SHRINK ON SECONDARY CABLE CONNECTORS OF THE ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS.

L-823 CONNECTOR INSTALLATION FOR DIRECT EARTH BURIAL

SCALE: NONE

1
ED-105

IFB

Garver Engineering, Inc.

Garver Engineering, Inc.
10000 Highway 100, Suite 100
Baltimore, MD 21244
Tel: 410-326-7000
Fax: 410-326-7001
www.garverinc.com

Garver Engineering, Inc.

Garver Engineering, Inc.
10000 Highway 100, Suite 100
Baltimore, MD 21244
Tel: 410-326-7000
Fax: 410-326-7001
www.garverinc.com

Professional Engineer

State of Kentucky
27864
Digital Stamp: 06/04/2022

BY	
DESCRIPTION	
DATE	
REV	

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

9
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-106

1-WAY

ENCASED NOTES:

- COUNTERPOISE WIRES SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE MULTIPLE CONDUITS / DUCT BANKS FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES, WITH THE INTENT BEING TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE CONE OF PROTECTION OVER THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES.
- INSTALL 3/4" x 10'-0" COPPERGLAD GROUND RODS AT EACH END OF ELECTRICAL DUCT AND BOND COUNTERPOISES USING EXOTHERMIC WELDS.
- INSTALL CONDUIT SPACERS WITH LOCKING COLLARS AT 5' O.C. SPACING INTERVALS. REINFORCING BARS MINIMUM 6" INTO SOIL TO ANCHOR THE ASSEMBLY PRIOR TO PLACING THE CONCRETE ENCASMENT.
- INSTALL A COUNTERPOISE 4" ABOVE EACH CONDUIT COLUMN.
- INSTALL DUCT MARKERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/53-40-30 REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING AT THE ENDS OF DUCT BANKS.
- SIMILAR FOR OTHER DUCT SIZES.

1

CONCRETE ENCASED DUCT BANK

ED-106

SCALE: NONE

4-WAY

NONENCASED NOTES:

- COUNTERPOISE WIRES SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE MULTIPLE CONDUITS / DUCT BANKS FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES, WITH THE INTENT BEING TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE CONE OF PROTECTION OVER THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES.
- INSTALL 3/4" x 10'-0" COPPERGLAD GROUND RODS AT EACH END OF ELECTRICAL DUCT AND BOND COUNTERPOISES USING EXOTHERMIC WELDS.
- INSTALL CONDUIT SPACERS WITH LOCKING COLLARS AT 5' O.C. SPACING INTERVALS.
- INSTALL A COUNTERPOISE 4" ABOVE EACH CONDUIT COLUMN.
- INSTALL DUCT MARKERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150-5340-30 REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING AT THE END OF DUCT BANKS.
- SIMILAR FOR OTHER DUCT SIZES.

2

NON-ENCASED DUCT BANK

ED-106

SCALE: NONE



©2011 GARNER, LLC
THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE
ATTACHED SCHEDULES, IS A CONFIDENTIAL
INSTRUMENT OF PROFESSIONAL
SERVICE AND IS THE PROPERTY OF
GARNER, LLC. ANY USE,
REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH
THE ATTACHED SCHEDULES, WITHOUT
GARNER, LLC'S WRITTEN CONSENT
IS PROHIBITED. ANY UNAUTHORIZED
USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR ANY
SCHEDULES HEREIN MAY CONSTITUTE
A VIOLATION OF FEDERAL AND
STATE LAWS, AND GARNER, LLC
RESERVES THE RIGHT TO PURSUE
LEGAL ACTION TO ENFORCE THESE
TERMS.



ADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

0 1"
 IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
 ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-107

ED-107

CAUTION BURIED ELECTRIC LINE BELOW

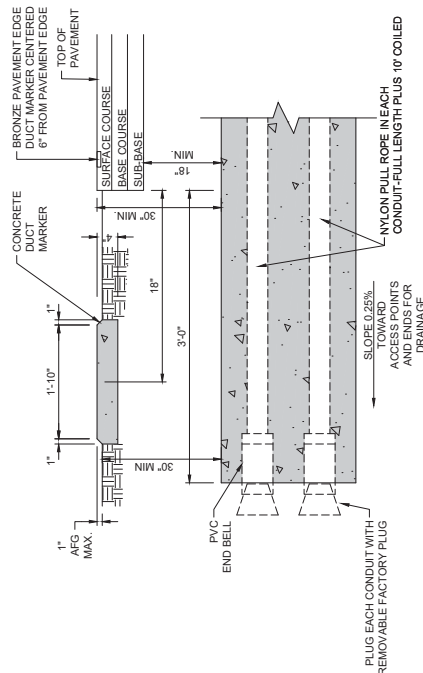
NOTES:

1. POWER MARKING TAPES SHALL BE DETECTABLE TYPE CONSTRUCTION WITH RED BACKGROUND AND BLACK LETTERING.
2. COMMUNICATION MARKING TAPES SHALL BE DETECTABLE TYPE CONSTRUCTION WITH ORANGE BACKGROUND AND BLACK LETTERING, TELEPHONE LINE OR VIDEO LINE (LINE RESPECTIVELY).
3. TAPES SHALL BE DETECTABLE, DURABLE, HIGHLY VISIBLE, RESISTANT TO ELEMENTS, MEETING AND / OR EXCEEDING ALL INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
4. PROVIDE MULTIPLE AND / OR WIDER TAPES FOR WIDER DUCT BANKS. COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER.

UNDERGROUND DETACHABLE

WARNING TAPE

SCALE: NONE



PRODUCT NOTES:

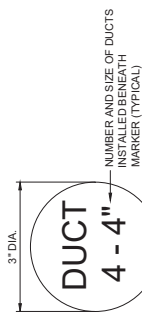
1. EXTEND ELECTRICAL DUCT 3' BEYOND EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR EXTEND AND CONNECT TO MANHOLES, HANDHOLES, OR JUNCTION CANS AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
2. SIMILAR FOR OTHER DUCT SIZES.
3. INSTALL DUCT MARKERS AT ENDS OF DUCT BANK ON EACH SIDE OF PAVEMENT

CASE OF MOVEMENT

TYPICAL CONCRETE ENCASED

DUCT BANK INSTALLATION

SCALE: NONE

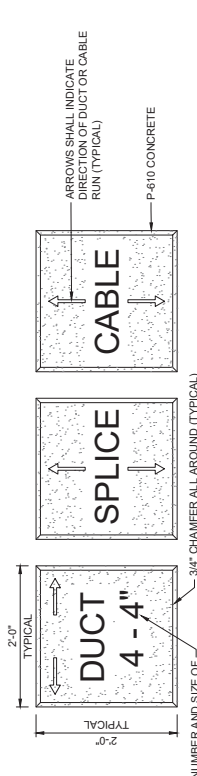


MARKER NOTES:

1. PROVIDE 3" DIAMETER FLAT BRONZE MARKER, LETTERS 1/2" HIGH, RECESS MOUNTED FLUSH WITH TOP OF PAVEMENT, EPOXY IN PLACE.
2. INSTALL MARKER CENTERED 6" FROM PAVEMENT EDGE.
3. COST OF BRONZE MARKERS IS INCIDENTAL TO THE ASSOCIATED ITEMS OF DUCT OR C&I F

BRONZE PAVEMENT
EDGE DUCT MARKER

SCALE: NONE



MARKER NOTES:

1. LETTERS SHALL BE 4" HIGH, 3" WIDE, STROKE 1/2" WIDE, IMPRESSED 1/4" DEEP. LETTERS SHALL BE STENCILED.
2. MARKERS SHALL BE 4" THICK MINIMUM AND PROJECT 1" AFG MAXIMUM.
3. MARKERS SHALL BE PAINTED AVIATION ORANGE.
4. COST OF CONCRETE MARKERS IS INCIDENTAL TO THE ASSOCIATED ITEMS OF DUCT OR CABLE.
5. CABLE AND SPICE MARKERS SHALL IDENTIFY THE CIRCUITS WHICH THE CABLES BELONG TO.
6. EACH DUCT OF CONDUIT RUN SHALL BE MARKED APPROXIMATELY EVERY 200 FEET ALONG THE DUCT OR CONDUIT RUN, WITH AN ADDITIONAL MARKER AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION OF DUCT OR CONDUIT RUN.
7. EMPLOY THE FOLLOWING METHODS WHERE ADDITIONAL SPACE TO FIT THE LEGEND IS REQUIRED:
 - A. REDUCE LETTER SIZE TO 3" HIGH, 2" WIDE.
 - B. REDUCE STROKE TO 1/4" WIDE.
 - C. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL MARKERS PLACED SIDE BY SIDE.

CONCRETE SLAB MARKERS

SCALE: NONE

IFB



THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE IDEAS AND DESIGN CONTAINED HEREIN, SHALL BE CONSIDERED THE PROPERTY OF GARVER, LLC AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF GARVER, LLC ANY USE, REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE IDEAS AND DESIGN CONTAINED HEREIN, IS PROHIBITED UNLESS AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY GARVER, LLC OR EXPLICITLY ALLOWED IN THE GOVERNING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

DT	DESCRIPTION	DATE	LEA

CADIZ, KENTUCKY
 CARPARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

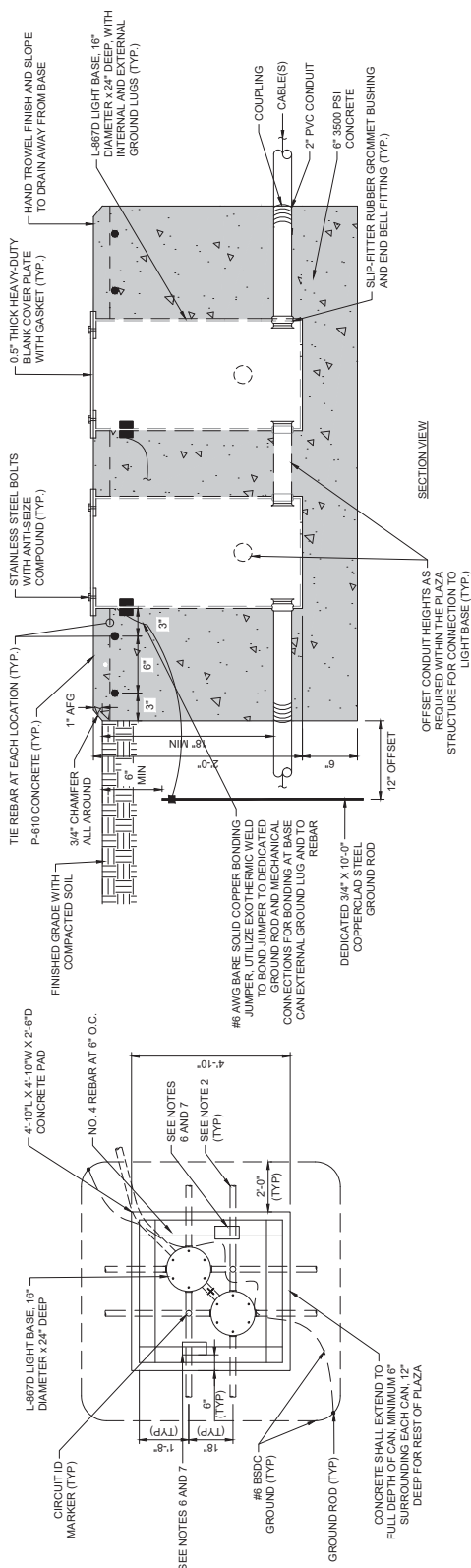
JOB NO.: 21A07150
 DATE: JUNE 2022
 DESIGNED BY: RGP

DRAWN BY: DLE

BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1" IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-108



JUNCTION CAN PLAZA (JCP) NOTES:

1. NUMBER OF JUNCTION CANS VARY (2-CAN AND 3-CAN PLAZAS). SEE LAYOUT PLAN SHEETS FOR JUNCTION CAN PLAZAS (JCP) SIZE AND ORIENTATION.
2. CONDITIONS WHICH ARE NOT USED IN THE PROJECT SHALL BE CAPPED 36" OUTSIDE OF PLAZA CONCRETE FOR FUTURE USE.
3. ORIENT PLAZA AS SHOWN ON LAYOUT PLAN SHEETS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ENGINEER.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A 2" DIAMETER DOMED BRONZE MARKER AT EACH JUNCTION CAN AS SHOWN. MARKER SHALL BE IDENTICAL TO JUNCTION CAN. IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE IDENTICAL TO IDENTIFICATION AS SHOWN ON LAYOUT PLAN SHEETS. OTHERWISE LEAVE MARKER BLANK.
5. INSTALL GROUND RODS AND GROUND LOOP AT ALL JCP AS SHOWN. TWO 3/4" X 10' COOPERLAD STEEL GROUND RODS PER JUNCTION CAN SHALL BE INSTALLED. GROUND RODS SHALL NOT BE BONDED TO SEPARATE COUNTERPOISE SYSTEM (ISOLATION METHOD BELOW FINAL GRADE). GROUND RODS SHALL NOT BE IDENTICAL TO SEPARATE COUNTERPOISE SYSTEM (ISOLATION METHOD LIGHTNING PROTECTION).
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL LABEL A END OF EACH JCP BY IMPRESSING THE JCP IDENTIFICATION NUMBER INTO THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION DURING PLACEMENT. LETTERS AND NUMBERS SHALL BE 4" IN HEIGHT, PROPORTIONAL IN WIDTH, AND HAVE A STROKE WIDTH OF 1/2" AND 1/4" DEPTH.
7. SEE LAYOUT PLAN SHEETS FOR JCP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.
8. GRADE SOIL TO PROVIDE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM THE STRUCTURE AND PREVENT SILT/DIRT INFILTRATION ONTO TOP OF THE JCP.
9. SOO: THE DISTURBED AREAS 5' ALL AROUND THE STRUCTURE.

2 UNIT JUNCTION CAN PLAZA

ED-108) SCALE: NONE

KY21-63



©2001 GARVER, LLC
THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH THE
IDEAS AND DESIGNS CONVEYED
HEREIN, SHALL BE CONSIDERED
THE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL
SERVICE, AND ARE PROPERTY OF
GARVER, LLC, ANY USE,
REPRODUCTION, OR DISTRIBUTION
OF THIS DOCUMENT, ALONG WITH
THE IDEAS AND DESIGNS CONTAINED
HEREIN, IS PROHIBITED UNLESS
AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY
GARVER, LLC OR EXPLICITLY
ALLOWED IN THE AGREEMENT
RELATIVE TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

DAVE BRUNEL, CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE

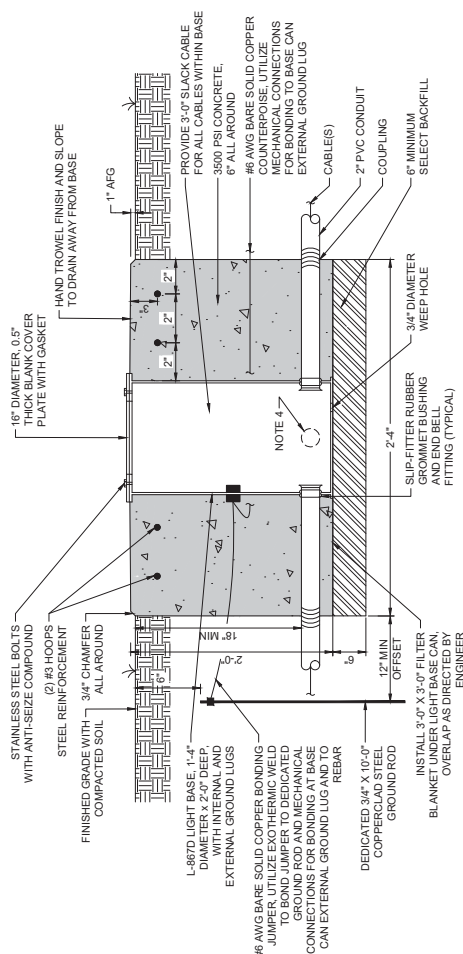
BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1" 2"

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET, ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-109

D-109



DISCUSSION BOX NOTES:

- INSTALL CABLE ID TAGS ON ALL LIGHTING CIRCUIT CABLES IN ALL BOXES. PROVIDE MINIMUM 3'-0" SLACK CABLE FOR EACH CABLE ENTERING LIGHT BASE SO THAT L-23 CONNECTIONS CAN BE LIFTED OUT OF THE BASE ABOVE GRADE. COUNTERPOISE SHALL BE BONDED TO JUNCTION BOX EXTERNAL GROUND LUG (EQUIPOTENTIAL METHOD LIGHTNING PROTECTION). STUBOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE JUNCTION BOX PAY ITEM.

BASE MOUNTED LIGHT BASE JUNCTION BOX INSTALLATION WITH COUNTERPOISE

SCALE: NONE

ED-109

KY21-63



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL DETAILS
12

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLF

BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING

0 1"

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-112



1. THE AIRPORT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SALVAGE UNCLE COMPONENTS.
2. ALL LIGHTING AND DEVICES SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER AND AIRPORT WILL REVIEW THE REMOVED EQUIPMENT ITEMS DESIGNATED AS SALVAGEABLE. ITEMS TO BE MOVED AND STORED AS DIRECTED BY AIRPORT.
3. ALL ITEMS THAT ARE NOT TO BE SALVAGED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED FROM THE AIRPORT AND PROPERLY DISPOSED.
4. THE AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL OPERATION SHALL BE RESTORED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER. THIS SHALL INCLUDE BACKFILLING AND SODDING THE DISTURBED AREAS. BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE EQUIPMENT PAYMENT

BASE MOUNTED SIGN REMOVAL

SCALE: NONE

1
ED-112

* - COORDINATE RESTORATION WORK WITH SPECIFICATIONS AND PAY ITEMS.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

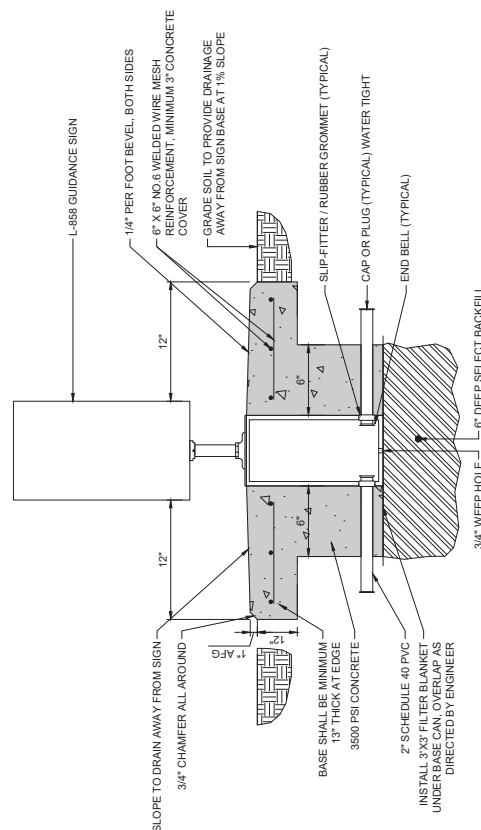
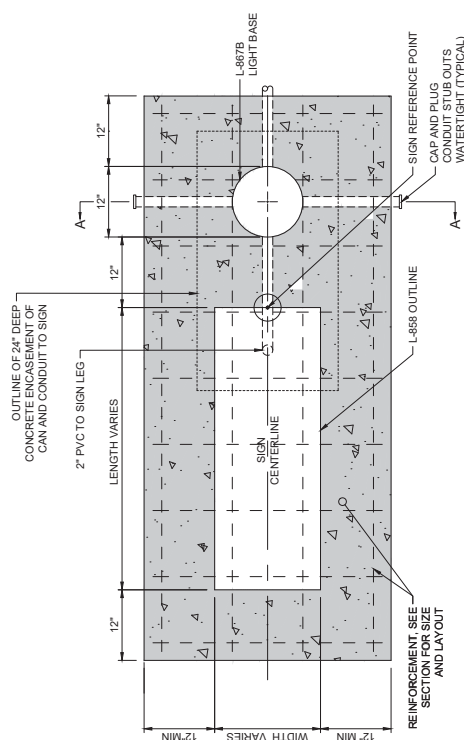
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

OB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DIF

0 1"
 IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
 ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-114

ED-114



SIGN BASE PLAN

SCALE: NONE

IFB

Garver logo

Garver logo text

Professional Engineer Seal

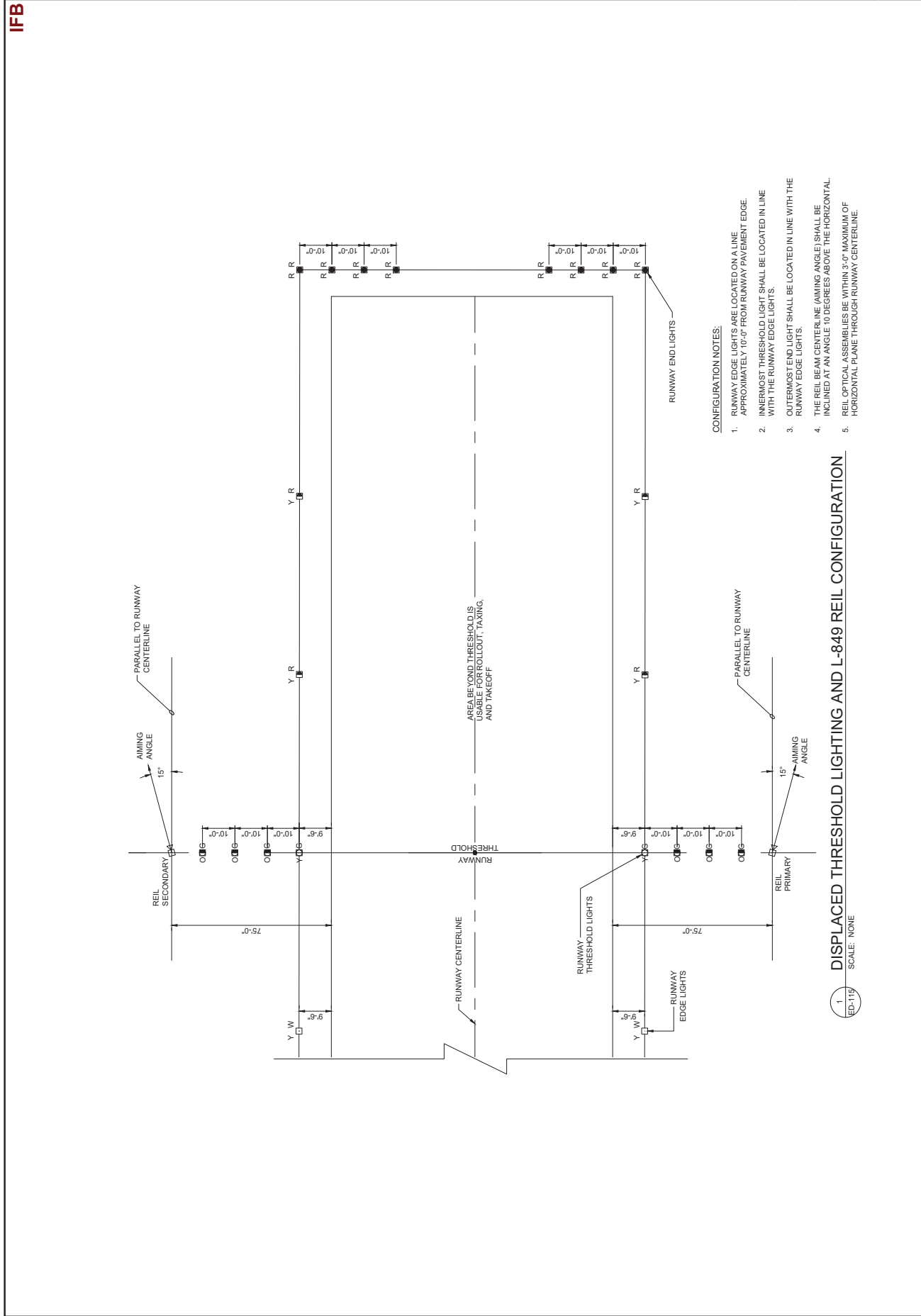
Professional Engineer text

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

ELECTRICAL DETAILS
15

JOB NO. 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
DRAWING NUMBER
ED-115



- CONFIGURATION NOTES:
1. RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE LOCATED ON A LINE APPROXIMATELY 10'-0" FROM RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE.
 2. INNERMOST THRESHOLD LIGHT SHALL BE LOCATED IN LINE WITH THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS.
 3. OUTERMOST END LIGHT SHALL BE LOCATED IN LINE WITH THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS.
 4. THE REIL BEAM CENTERLINE (AIMING ANGLE) SHALL BE INCLINED AT AN ANGLE 10 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZONTAL.
 5. REIL OPTICAL ASSEMBLIES BE WITHIN 3'-0" MAXIMUM OF HORIZONTAL PLANE THROUGH RUNWAY CENTERLINE.

1
ED-115
DISPLACED THRESHOLD LIGHTING AND L-849 REIL CONFIGURATION
SCALE: NONE

KY21-63



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

ADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

JOB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLF

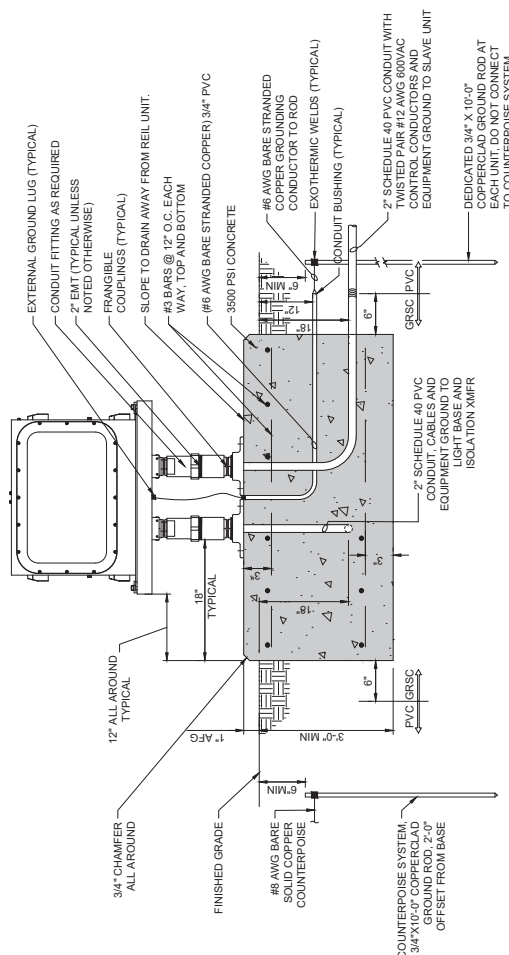
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DIF

0  1'

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

IF NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET, ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

DRAWING NUMBER
ED-116



L-849 REIL INSTALLATION

SCALE: NONE

REIL INSTALLATION NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE ALL SIZES AND DIMENSIONS OF EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SUBMIT DIMENSIONED SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL.
2. STENCIL HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL AIMING ANGLES ON EACH REIL UNIT. BLACK NUMBERS 1" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
3. INSTALL DUCT SEAL IN CONDUIT(S) TO PREVENT MOISTURE ENTRY AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE TESTING IS COMPLETED.



Digitally Signed: 06/04/2022

DAVE BRADLEY, CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER
CADIZ, KENTUCKY

AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

ELECTRICAL DETAILS

DB NO.: 21A07150
DATE: JUNE 2022
DESIGNED BY: RGP
DRAWN BY: DLE
BAR IS ONE INCH ON
FOUR INCH SCALE

0  1"
NOT ONE INCH ON THIS SHEET,
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY.

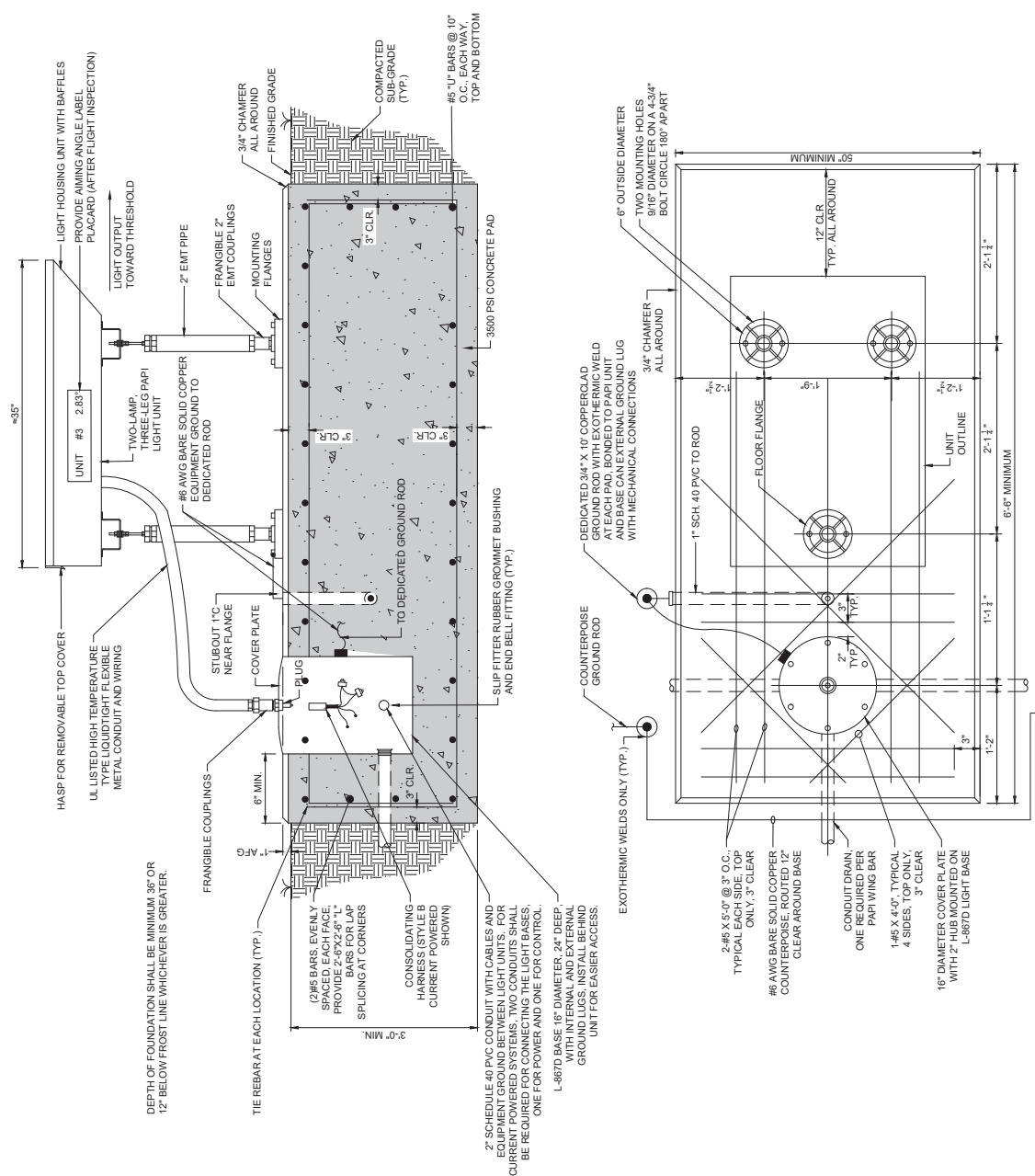
DRAWING NUMBER
ED-117

ED-117

IFB

INSTALLATION NOTES:

1. 1-8/670 BASE SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE UNIT WITHIN REACH OF THE CABLE ASSEMBLY.
2. MANUFACTURER SHALL SUPPLY DIMENSIONS ON SHOP DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE IN ADVANCE PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
3. UTILIZE STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING HARDWARE ONLY WITH ANTI-SEIZURE COMPOUND.
4. COORDINATE EXIST LIGHT BASE AND CONDUIT DRAINING LOCATION WITH ENGINEER PRIOR TO WORK. INSTALL ONE A2" WINDING BAR LIGHT BASE WITH T-CONFIGURED CABLE WITH A P2" CONDUIT AWAY FROM RUNWAY, INCLUDING 45 DEGREE DOWN ELBOW INTO MINIMUM 1" CUBIC FOOT OPEN GRADED, 3/4" AGGREGATE, TOP OF AGGREGATE MINIMUM 36" BELOW GRADE.
5. SLOPE PAD TO DRAIN AWAY FROM PAPI UNIT AND BASE.
6. BOND LAMP HOUSING AND BOX TO BASE INTERNAL GROUND LUG.
7. STENCIL VERTICAL AIMING ANGLES ON EACH PAPI UNIT. BLACK NUMERALS 1" MINIMUM HEIGHT.
8. DEDICATED GROUND ROD SHALL NOT BE BONDED TO SEPARATE COUNTERPOISE SYSTEM.
9. VERIFY PAPI FOUNDATION WITH MANUFACTURER MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
10. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3500 PSI AND SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO THE LATEST EDITIONS OF ACI 301 AND ACI 117.
11. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A 615, GRADE 60.
12. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR-ENTRAINED WITH AN AIR CONTENT OF APPROXIMATELY 5-1/2 PERCENT AND HAVING A 1-1/2" MINIMUM MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE.
13. DO NOT ALLOW FLEXIBLE LIQUID-TIGHT CONDUIT TO LAY ON THE GROUND.
14. CAP UNUSED CONDUITS.
15. FOR CURRENT POWERED SYSTEMS, TWO CONDUITS SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR CONNECTING THE LIGHT BASES. ONE FOR POWER AND ONE FOR CONTROL.



1 L-881 PAPI UNIT FOOTING PLAN
ED-117 SCALE: NONE

ED-117 SCALE: NONE

IFB

Garver logo

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Professional Engineer Seal

Professional Engineer Seal text

Professional Engineer Seal

Professional Engineer Seal text

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

LAKE BARKLEY STATE PARK AIRPORT
CADD KENTUCKY
AIRFIELD ELECTRICAL REHABILITATION

Electrical Details

18

JOB NO. 21A07150

DATE: JUNE 2022

DESIGNED BY: RGP

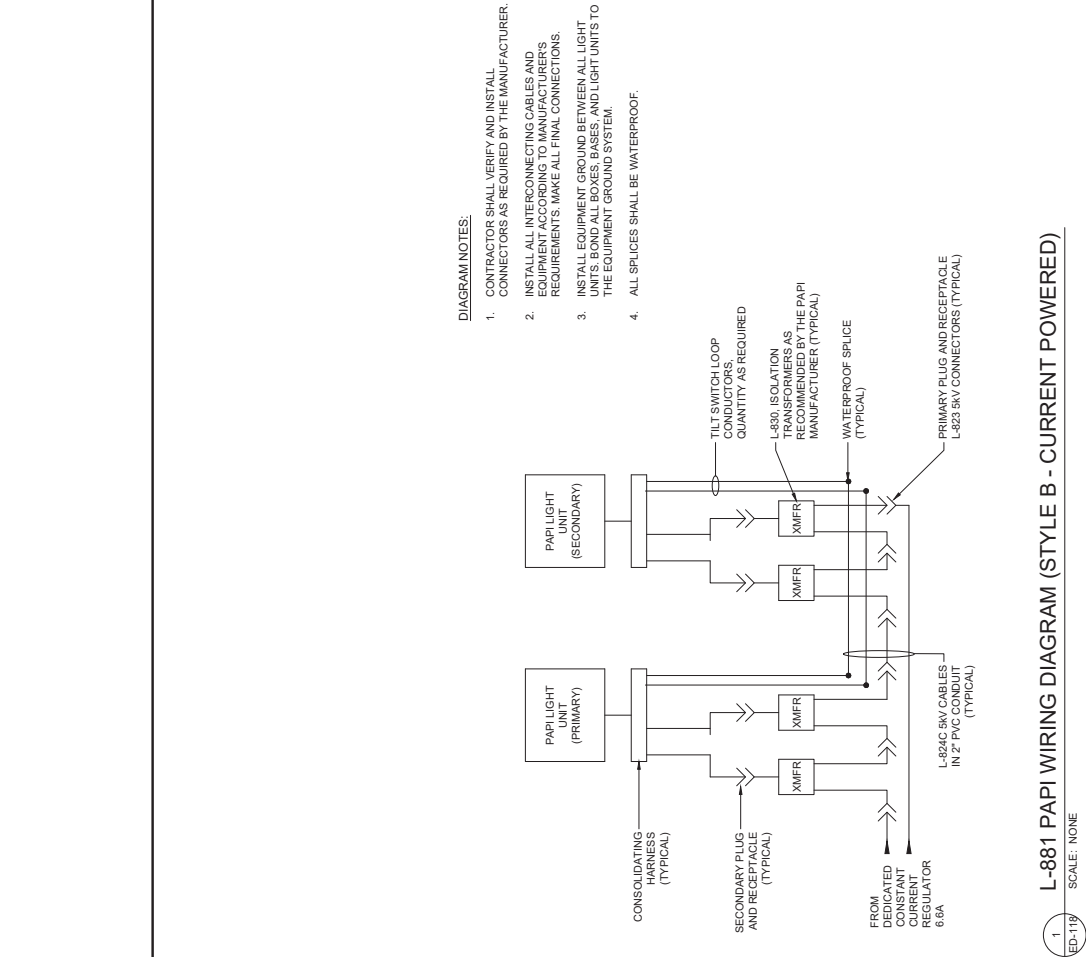
DRAWN BY: DLE

Garver logo

Garver logo text

Garver logo text

Garver logo text



L-881 PAPI WIRING DIAGRAM (STYLE B - CURRENT POWERED)

1
ED-119 SCALE: NONE

IFB

Garver

Garver Engineering, Inc.
1100 N. 10th Street, Suite 200
Lincoln, NE 68506
402.441.1111
www.garverinc.com

Professional Engineer

State of Nebraska
No. 27464
Date: 06/04/2022

1

L-807 EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED PRIMARY WIND CONE

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

1

2

L-807 CONCRETE BASE PLAN

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

2

3

L-807 SECTION B-B

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

3

1

L-807 EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED PRIMARY WIND CONE

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

1

2

L-807 CONCRETE BASE PLAN

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

2

3

L-807 SECTION B-B

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

3

1

L-807 EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED PRIMARY WIND CONE

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

1

2

L-807 CONCRETE BASE PLAN

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

2

3

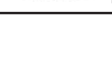
L-807 SECTION B-B

SCALE: NONE

ED-119

3

File: I:\2021\12\1407190 - 1m9 Lake Bentley at Electrical\Drawings\11m9_L-807-ED-101.dwg Plot Date: 5/20/2022 4:47 PM Plot Scale: 1/8"=1'-0" Plotter: HP DesignJet 5000 Series



REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1			

LAKE BABRI EV STATE PARK AIRPORT

E 2

3	D	D	D		
---	---	---	---	--	--

--	--	--



77

PART II

SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

SPECIFICATIONS REFERENCE

Any reference in the plans or proposal to previous editions of the *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* and *Standard Drawings* are superseded by *Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Edition of 2019* and *Standard Drawings, Edition of 2020*.

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

The contractor shall use the Supplemental Specifications that are effective at the time of letting.
The Supplemental Specifications can be found at the following link:

<http://transportation.ky.gov/Construction/Pages/Kentucky-Standard-Specifications.aspx>

PART III

EMPLOYMENT, WAGE AND RECORD REQUIREMENTS

**TRANSPORTATION CABINET
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS**

**LABOR AND WAGE REQUIREMENTS
APPLICABLE TO OTHER THAN FEDERAL-AID SYSTEM PROJECTS**

- I. Application
- II. Nondiscrimination of Employees (KRS 344)

I. APPLICATION

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor with his own organization and with the assistance of workmen under his immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work or by subcontract. The contractor's organization shall be construed to include only workmen employed and paid directly by the contractor and equipment owned or rented by him, with or without operators.

2. The contractor shall insert in each of his subcontracts all of the stipulations contained in these Required Provisions and such other stipulations as may be required.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Provisions may be grounds for termination of the contract.

3. If the contractor is in control of apprenticeship or other training or retraining, including on-the-job training programs, he shall not discriminate against an individual because of his race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability or age forty (40) and over, in admission to, or employment in any program established to provide apprenticeship or other training.

4. The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

Revised: January 25, 2017

II. NONDISCRIMINATION OF EMPLOYEES

**AN ACT OF THE KENTUCKY
GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO PREVENT
DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
KRS CHAPTER 344
EFFECTIVE JUNE 16, 1972**

The contract on this project, in accordance with KRS Chapter 344, provides that during the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

1. The contractor shall not fail or refuse to hire, or shall not discharge any individual, or otherwise discriminate against an individual with respect to his compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, because of such individual's race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability or age (forty and above); or limit, segregate, or classify his employees in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive an individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee, because of such individual's race, color, religion, national origin, sex, disability or age forty (40) and over. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2. The contractor shall not print or publish or cause to be printed or published a notice or advertisement relating to employment by such an employer or membership in or any classification or referral for employment by the employment agency, indicating any preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination, based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex, or age forty (40) and over, or because the person is a qualified individual with a disability, except that such a notice or advertisement may indicate a preference, limitation, or specification based on religion, national origin, sex, or age forty (40) and over, or because the person is a qualified individual with a disability, when religion, national origin, sex, or age forty (40) and over, or because the person is a qualified individual with a disability, is a bona fide occupational qualification for employment.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH CODE OF ETHICS

In the 1992 regular legislative session, the General Assembly passed and Governor Brereton Jones signed Senate Bill 63 (codified as KRS 11A), the Executive Branch Code of Ethics, which states, in part:

KRS 11A.040 (7) provides:

No present or former public servant shall, within six (6) months following termination of his office or employment, accept employment, compensation, or other economic benefit from any person or business that contracts or does business with, or is regulated by, the state in matters in which he was directly involved during the last thirty-six (36) months of his tenure. This provision shall not prohibit an individual from returning to the same business, firm, occupation, or profession in which he was involved prior to taking office or beginning his term of employment, or for which he received, prior to his state employment, a professional degree or license, provided that, for a period of six (6) months, he personally refrains from working on any matter in which he was directly involved during the last thirty-six (36) months of his tenure in state government. This subsection shall not prohibit the performance of ministerial functions, including but not limited to filing tax returns, filing applications for permits or licenses, or filing incorporation papers, nor shall it prohibit the former officer or public servant from receiving public funds disbursed through entitlement programs.

KRS 11A.040 (9) states:

A former public servant shall not represent a person or business before a state agency in a matter in which the former public servant was directly involved during the last thirty-six (36) months of his tenure, for a period of one (1) year after the latter of:

- a) The date of leaving office or termination of employment; or
- b) The date the term of office expires to which the public servant was elected.

This law is intended to promote public confidence in the integrity of state government and to declare as public policy the idea that state employees should view their work as a public trust and not as a way to obtain private benefits.

If you have worked for the executive branch of state government within the past six months, you may be subject to the law's prohibitions. The law's applicability may be different if you hold elected office or are contemplating representation of another before a state agency.

Also, if you are affiliated with a firm which does business with the state and which employs former state executive-branch employees, you should be aware that the law may apply to them.

In case of doubt, the law permits you to request an advisory opinion from the Executive Branch Ethics Commission, 1025 Capital Center Drive, Suite 104, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601; telephone (502) 564-7954.

Revised: May 23, 2022

Kentucky Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1978

The requirements of the Kentucky Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1978 (KRS 45.560-45.640) shall apply to this Contract. The apparent low Bidder will be required to submit EEO forms to the Division of Construction Procurement, which will then forward to the Finance and Administration Cabinet for review and approval. No award will become effective until all forms are submitted and EEO/CC has certified compliance. The required EEO forms are as follows:

- EEO-1: Employer Information Report
- Affidavit of Intent to Comply
- Employee Data Sheet
- Subcontractor Report

These forms are available on the Finance and Administration's web page under ***Vendor Information, Standard Attachments and General Terms*** at the following address:
<https://www.eProcurement.ky.gov>.

Bidders currently certified as being in compliance by the Finance and Administration Cabinet may submit a copy of their approval letter in lieu of the referenced EEO forms.

For questions or assistance please contact the Finance and Administration Cabinet by email at **finance.contractcompliance@ky.gov** or by phone at 502-564-2874.

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

FEDERAL MINIMUM WAGE

\$7.25 PER HOUR

BEGINNING JULY 24, 2009

OVERTIME PAY

At least 1½ times your regular rate of pay for all hours worked over 40 in a workweek.

CHILD LABOR

An employee must be at least **16** years old to work in most non-farm jobs and at least **18** to work in non-farm jobs declared hazardous by the Secretary of Labor.

Youths **14** and **15** years old may work outside school hours in various non-manufacturing, non-mining, non-hazardous jobs under the following conditions:

No more than

- **3** hours on a school day or **18** hours in a school week;
- **8** hours on a non-school day or **40** hours in a non-school week.

Also, work may not begin before **7 a.m.** or end after **7 p.m.**, except from June 1 through Labor Day, when evening hours are extended to **9 p.m.** Different rules apply in agricultural employment.

TIP CREDIT

Employers of “tipped employees” must pay a cash wage of at least \$2.13 per hour if they claim a tip credit against their minimum wage obligation. If an employee’s tips combined with the employer’s cash wage of at least \$2.13 per hour do not equal the minimum hourly wage, the employer must make up the difference. Certain other conditions must also be met.

ENFORCEMENT

The Department of Labor may recover back wages either administratively or through court action, for the employees that have been underpaid in violation of the law. Violations may result in civil or criminal action.

Employers may be assessed civil money penalties of up to \$1,100 for each willful or repeated violation of the minimum wage or overtime pay provisions of the law and up to \$11,000 for each employee who is the subject of a violation of the Act’s child labor provisions. In addition, a civil money penalty of up to \$50,000 may be assessed for each child labor violation that causes the death or serious injury of any minor employee, and such assessments may be doubled, up to \$100,000, when the violations are determined to be willful or repeated. The law also prohibits discriminating against or discharging workers who file a complaint or participate in any proceeding under the Act.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Certain occupations and establishments are exempt from the minimum wage and/or overtime pay provisions.
- Special provisions apply to workers in American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- Some state laws provide greater employee protections; employers must comply with both.
- The law requires employers to display this poster where employees can readily see it.
- Employees under 20 years of age may be paid \$4.25 per hour during their first 90 consecutive calendar days of employment with an employer.
- Certain full-time students, student learners, apprentices, and workers with disabilities may be paid less than the minimum wage under special certificates issued by the Department of Labor.

For additional information:



1-866-4-USWAGE

(1-866-487-9243)

TTY: 1-877-889-5627



WWW.WAGEHOUR.DOL.GOV

PART IV

INSURANCE

Refer to
Kentucky Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction,
current edition

PART V

BID ITEMS

Section: 0001 - AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION

LINE	BID CODE	ALT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRIC	FP	AMOUNT
0010	04821		OPEN CUT ROADWAY (INSTALL NEW CONCRETE ENCASED 4-WAY 2-IN CONDUIT)	150.00	LF		\$	
0020	24544EC		REMOVE (ELECTRICAL CONDUIT)	50.00	LF		\$	
0030	24894EC		REMOVE (SEGMENTED CIRCLE MARKER / WINDCONE REMOVED)	1.00	EACH		\$	
0040	40000		SITE PREPARATION (SAFETY AND SECURITY)	1.00	LS		\$	
0050	40003		LOCKOUT-TAGOUT AND CC REGULATOR CAL PRO	1.00	LS		\$	
0060	40004		EX STK MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED	39.00	EACH		\$	
0070	40005		EX BASE MTD EDGE LIGHT-REMOVED	50.00	EACH		\$	
0080	40006		EX BASE MTD SIGN-REMOVED	1.00	EACH		\$	
0090	40007		EX REIL SYS L-849-REMOVED	4.00	EACH		\$	
0100	40051		WIND CONE L-807-12 FT-INSTALLED	1.00	EACH		\$	
0110	40052		SEGMENTED CIRCLE-INSTALLED	1.00	EACH		\$	
0120	40078		PAVEMENT MARKING-WHITE PAINT (WITH REFLECTIVE MEDIA)	31,770.00	SQFT		\$	
0130	40087		AWG 5KV CABLE NO.8-INSTALLED	15,400.00	LF		\$	
0140	40090		CABLE TRENCHING (FOR NO. 8 AWG, 18" MIN. DEPTH)	12,000.00	LF		\$	
0150	40092		AWG COUNTERPOISE AND TRENC NO.6	13,600.00	LF		\$	
0160	40095		SEEDING AND MULCHING	2.89	ACRE		\$	
0170	40100		JOINT CLEAN & RESEAL	33,600.00	LF		\$	
0180	40112		PAVEMENT SURFACE PREPARATION	1.00	LS		\$	
0190	40115		JUNCTION STRUCTURE L-867B CLASS1 (16 IN X 24 IN)	5.00	EACH		\$	
0200	40116		2 UNIT L-867D PULLCAN PLAZA (16" X 24" JUNCTION STRUCTURES)	4.00	EACH		\$	
0210	40117		ELEC DUCT BANK (NON-ENCASED)	250.00	LF		\$	
0220	40119		NO.8 AWG (STRANDED, 600V RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2, INSTALLED)	80.00	LF		\$	
0230	40120		NO.6 AWG (INSULATED, INSTALLED)	40.00	LF		\$	
0240	40121		COUNTERPOISE TRENCH (MIN. 8 IN DEPTH)	11,000.00	LF		\$	
0250	40132		PAPI SYSTEM	1.00	EACH		\$	
0260	40133		PAPI AIMING BAR	1.00	EACH		\$	
0270	40134		REIL SYSTEM	2.00	EACH		\$	
0280	40137		BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY EDGE LIGHT	45.00	EACH		\$	
0290	40139		BASE MTD RWY THRESHOLD LIGHT	32.00	EACH		\$	
0300	40141		BASE MTD TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHT	14.00	EACH		\$	
0310	40150		EX L-880 PAPI SYS-REMOVED	2.00	EACH		\$	
0320	40154		BASE MTD SIZE 1- 3-MOD L-858L SIGN	1.00	EACH		\$	
0330	40159		NO. 4/0 AWG- 600V- THHN/THWN-2 CABLE (NO. 1/0 INSTALLED IN DUCT BANK OR CONDUIT)	180.00	LF		\$	
0340	40162		PREFAB CONC. BLDG & FND IN-PLACE	1.00	LS		\$	

Report Date 7/14/22

LINE	BID CODE	ALT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRIC	FP	AMOUNT
0350	40163		PREFAB CONC. BLDG EQUIP IN-PLACE	1.00	LS		\$	
0360	40164		NON-ENC ELEC COND-1W-2-IN C- 18-IN CVER	800.00	LF		\$	
0370	40168		R/W & T/W PAINT-BLACK	6,690.00	SQFT		\$	
0380	40178		MOBILIZATION (FAA FLIGHT CHECK)	1.00	LS		\$	
0390	40178		MOBILIZATION (MAX. 10% OF BID)	1.00	LS		\$	

Section: 0002 - DEMOBILIZATION

LINE	BID CODE	ALT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRIC	FP	AMOUNT
0400	02569		DEMOBILIZATION	1.00	LS		\$	